THE LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

CATALOGUE

LIBRARY
JUL 2 1895
U.S. BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

OF

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY,

ATLANTA, GEORGIA.

1893-~~4~~. 1900

Learning and Labor.
LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Illinois.
CLASS. BOOK. VOLUME.
C At62H 1893-1900
Accession No.

CENTRAL CIRCULATION BOOKSTACKS

The person charging this material is responsible for its renewal or its return to the library from which it was borrowed on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below. **You may be charged a minimum fee of $75.00 for each lost book.**

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.

TO RENEW CALL TELEPHONE CENTER, 333-8400

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

JUL 03 1997

When renewing by phone, write new due date below previous due date. L162

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

http://archive.org/details/catalogueofatla9300atla

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

—OF—

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY,

(INCORPORATED 1867—OPENED 1869.)

ATLANTA, GA.

WITH A

Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, Etc.

1893-94.

ATLANTA, GA.:
THE FOOTE & DAVIES CO.
1894.

CALENDAR.

Examination for Admission	Wednesday, October 3, 1894.
Fall Term begins	Thursday, October 4, 1894.
Fall Term closes	Friday, December 28, 1894.
Winter Term begins	Wednesday, January 2, 1895.
Winter Term closes	Thursday, March 14, 1895.
Spring Term begins	Monday, March 18, 1895.
Vacation Days	Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's and February 22.
Baccalaureate Sermon	Sunday, May 26, 1895.
Public Examinations	May 27, 28, 29, 1895.
Annual Meeting of the Trustees	Wednesday, May 29, 1895.
Commencement Day	Thursday, May 30, 1895.
Annual Meeting of the Alumni	Thursday, May 30, 1895.
Public Rhetorical Exercises	Friday Evenings, Nov. 9, Dec. 7, Jan. 4, Feb. 8, March 8, April 12. Ware Chapel, 7:30 p. m.

TRUSTEES.

PRESIDENT, REV. LEWELLYN PRATT, D. D.
VICE-PRESIDENT, MR. RICHARD R. WRIGHT, A. M.

EX-OFFICIO:

PRES. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D. ..... Atlanta, Ga.

FOR ONE YEAR.

REV. A. H. BRADFORD, D. D. ..... Montclair, N. J.
REV. CYRUS W. FRANCIS. ..... Atlanta, Ga.
REV. JAMES W. COOPER, D. D. ..... New Britain, Ct.
REV. L. B. MAXWELL, A. B. ..... Savannah, Ga.

FOR TWO YEARS.

REV. C. L. WOODWORTH, D. D. ..... Amherst, Mass.
REV. JOSEPH E. SMITH ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
HON. RUFUS B. BULLOCK ..... Atlanta, Ga.
REV. LEWELLYN PRATT, D. D ..... Norwich, Ct.

FOR THREE YEARS.

MR. HUGH YOUNG ..... New York, N. Y.
MR. RICHARD R. WRIGHT, A. M. ..... Savannah, Ga.
MR. ATWOOD COLLINS, A. B. ..... Hartford, Conn.
REV. EDGAR J. PENNEY, A. M ..... Tuskegee, Ala.

FOR FOUR YEARS.

REV. JOSEPH H. TWICHELL, A. M. ..... Hartford, Ct.
MR. THOMAS N. CHASE, A. M. ..... Washington, D. C.
REV. DANIEL MERRIMAN, D. D. ..... Worcester, Mass.
REV. HENRY A. STIMSON, D. D ..... New York, N. Y.

TREASURER, REV. JOHN H. HINCKS, A. B.
SECRETARY, REV. CYRUS W. FRANCIS, A. M.

62277

Officers and Instructors.

REV. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D.,
President and Professor of Latin.

REV. JOHN H. HINCKS, A. B.,
Professor of History and Social Science, and Dean of the Faculty and Treasurer.

REV. CYRUS W. FRANCIS, A. M.,
Professor of Ethics and Christian Evidences.

EDGAR H. WEBSTER,
Professor of Science and Principal of Normal Department.

REV. MYRON W. ADAMS, A. M.,
Professor of Greek.

WINFRID A. STEARNS, A. M.,
Superintendent of Printing Office.

EVERETT W. TUTTLE,
Superintendent of Mechanical Department.

REV. STEPHEN H. ROBINSON, B. D.,
Business Manager.

*MRS. LUCY E. CASE,
Matron in South Hall.

MISS MARY E. SANDS,
Matron in South Hall.

MISS MARGARET NEEL,
Secretary for Correspondence.

MRS. HATTIE W. CHASE,
Teacher of Grammar and Elementary Science.

MISS OLIVE A. THOMPSON,
Teacher of Geography and History.

MISS M. AGNES TUCK,
Teacher of Sewing and Cooking.

MISS EMILY H. ABBOT,
Teacher of Arithmetic.

MISS IDELLA M. SWIFT,
Instructor in Mathematics.

MISS JULIA A. ELLIS, A. B.,
Teacher of Latin and English.

MRS. ELIZA A. BURDICK,
Preceptress in North Hall and Teacher of Nursing.

MISS EMILY J. STENABAUGH,
Librarian and Assistant Treasurer.

MISS CARRIE W. HUNT,
Missionary Secretary.

MISS FRANCES M. HUNT,
Teacher of English Branches.

MISS HARRIET E. HATCH,
Matron in North Hall and Superintendent of Laundry.

MISS LILIAN E. CLARK,
Teacher of Drawing and Writing.

MISS SUSAN A. HOSMER,
Matron in Stone Hall.

MISS ELLA F. CARR,
Teacher of Model School.

MISS HELEN H. HANSON,
Teacher of Reading.

MISS CHARLOTTE E. HURLBUTT,
Teacher of Music.

†MISS HARRIET B. TOWNE,
Teacher of English.

†MISS ROSA C. DEVEAUX,
Teacher in Model School.

* Absent on leave.
† Served a part of the year.

ALUMNI.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

1876.

Richard Henry Carter. A. M....Mail Agent.....Atlanta.
George Simeon Smith, A. M...Pastor .....Raleigh, N. C.
Joseph Edward Smith.....Pastor.....Chattanooga, Tenn.

COLLEGE GRADUATES.

[*Sc. signifies Scientific.*]

1876.

Wm. Henry Crogman. A. M., Prof. Lat. and Greek, Clark Univ. Atlanta.
Sam'l Benjamin Morse, A. M..Music Teacher ..... Savannah.
Edgar James Penney, A. M...Pastor Normal & Ind'st'l Inst. Tuskegee, Ala.
London Humes Waters.....*Deceased*, 1882.
Henry Harrison Williams, A. M. Mail Agent ..... Atlanta.
Richard Robert Wright, A. M. .Pres't State Industrial Col. . Savannah.

1877.

James Snowden Harper, A. M. Mail Agent .....Augusta.
William Francis Jackson, A. M. In Business .....Chattanooga, Tenn.
John McIntosh, Jr., A. M.....Teacher.....Savannah.

1878.

Nathaniel DeLamotta Harris.....*Deceased*, 1879.
William Henry Harris.....*Deceased*, 1888.
Jacob Golden Hutchins, A. M. Pension Dep't.....Washington, D. C.
Arthur William Upshaw.....*Deceased*, 1892.

1879.

John Lewis Dart, A. M .....Pastor.....Charleston, S. C.
Peter Augustus Denegall.....Mail Carrier.....Savannah.
Fletcher Hamilton Henderson..Teacher.....Cuthbert.
Edward Posey Johnson..... Pastor.....Madison.
Edward Johnson Stewart.....*Deceased*, 1884.

1880.

Thomas Marshall Dent.....Teacher.....Rome.
William Eagan Hightower.....Teacher.....Austin, Texas.
Drayton Hardy Maffet, Sc.....In Business.....Tucson, Arizona.
Thomas Francis Park Roberts .....*Deceased*, 1883.

1881.

Benjamin Franklin Hartwell, Sc.Teacher.....Valdosta.
Preston Brooks Peters, Sc .....*Deceased*, 1885.
Charles Rice.....Teacher.....Thomasville.
Paul Edward Spratlin.....Physician.....Denver, Col.
Butler Romulus Wilson, A. M , Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.

1882.

Oswell Augustus Combs.....Clerk in Pension Office ....Washington, D. C.
Henry Lucius Walker.....Principal Ware High School.Augusta.

1883.

John Thomas Grant.....In Business.....Atlanta.
James Augustus Henry.....Principal High School.....Chattanooga,Tenn.
Charles William Luckie...Teacher Prairie View Normal School. Hempstead, Tex.

1884.

William Hoxie Johnson.....*Deceased*, 1891.
Abraham Lewis Tucker .....Mail Agent .....Waycross.
John William Whittaker, A. M., Pastor.....New Orleans, La.

1885.

Moses Jefferson Johnson.....Principal Public School....Ennis, Texas.
Leigh Benjamin Maxwell.....Pastor.....Savannah

1886.

Mary E. (Badger) Cummings, A. M. Teacher.....Galveston, Texas.
LaFayette McKeene Hershaw..Clerk in Land Office .....Washington, D. C.
James Reynolds Porter, D.D.S., Dentist.....Atlanta.
John William Young.....*Deceased*, 1891.

1887.

Lewis Sherman Clark, Sc.....Prin. Knox Institute (A. M. A.), Athens.
Abraham Lincoln Gaines, A. M. Pastor.....Norfolk, Va.
William Henry Goosby .....Mail Carrier .....Atlanta.
Samuel Alpheus Ward.....Clerk in War Dep't .....Washington, D. C.

1889.

Preston Mylrea Edwards, M. D.Physician.....Philadelphia, Pa
Simeon Palmer Lloyd, M. D..Physician.....Savannah.
Horace Hudson Lomax.....Teacher.....Little Rock, Ark.

1890.

Henry Alexander Hunt.....Supt. Indust'l Dep't. Biddle Univ., Charlotte, N. C.
William Baxter Matthews.....Principal Public School....Atlanta.
Floyd Grant Snelson.....Principal Public School....Cartersville.

1891.

Thomas Jefferson Bell.....Theological Student .....Hartford, Conn.
Silas Xavier Floyd.....Teacher and Editor .....Augusta.
William Oscar Murphy .....In Business.....Atlanta.
Loring Brainerd Palmer .....Instructor in State Industrial College, Savannah.
Julius Clifton Styles.....Teacher .....Columbus.

1893.

James Albert Bray.....Principal Public School .....Athens.
Henry Moses Porter.....Law Student .....Ann Arbor, Mich.

NORMAL GRADUATES.

1873.

Adella (Cleveland) Jones	Teacher	Savannah.
Lucy Laney	Principal Haines Institute	Augusta.
Elizabeth (Outlaw) Smith		Raleigh, N. C.
Mrs. Julia Turner	Teacher	Atlanta.

1874.

Clara E. (Jones) King		Macon.
Jennie S. (Morris) Lee		Albany.
Georgia M. (Swift) King		Atlanta.
Martha A. (Upshaw) Ford	Teacher	Atlanta.

1875.

Sarah J. (Flemister) Butler	Teacher	Savannah.
Mary E. (Ingraham) Hill	Teacher	Unadilla.
Sarah J. Thomas	Principal Shepard School	Macon.
Fannie A. Wilson		*Deceased*, 1880.

1876.

Alice B. S. Miller	Teacher	Savannah.
George W. F. Phillips	Teacher	Andersonville.
Anna F. (White) Shaw		Brunswick.
Jones O. Wimbish		*Deceased*, 1877.

1877.

M. Blanche (Curtis) Walker	Teacher A. M. A. School	Marshallville.
Pattie M. (Hall) Johnson		*Deceased*, 1880.
Cosmo P. Jordan	In Business	Atlanta.
Hattie Latimer	Teacher	Kansas City, Mo.
Willianna (Lewis) Taylor	Teacher	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lavinia C. (Mott) Crogman		Atlanta.
Susie V. (Whitic) Watts	Teacher	Macon.
Lavinia (Wimbish) Dennis		Atlanta.

1878

Mildred A. (Brown) Phillips	Teacher	Macon.
ndiana M. Clark	Teacher	Atlanta.
Estella (Crosby) Penney		Tuskegee, Ala.
Ellen (Crump) Harper		Augusta.
James H. De Lamotta	Clerk in Pension Office	Washington, D. C.
Elizabeth (Easley) Holmes		Atlanta.
Lillie D. (Flemister) McCoy		*Deceased*, 1882.
Thomas C. Sheppard		*Deceased*, 1880.
Maria (Smith) Webb		*Deceased*, 1889.
Artaway J. Tabb		Chicago.
Ellen M. (Townsley) Pitts		*Deceased*, 1889.

1879.

Effie B. (Escridge) Brandon		Atlanta.
Marie E. (Guion) Harris		Salisbury, N. C.

1880.

Emma A. (Escridge) Williams ..... Atlanta.
George W. Greene ..... *Deceased*, 1886.
William C. Greene ..... Teacher ..... Albany.
Eliza (Jones) Staley ..... *Deceased*, 1884.
Charlotte E. (Monroe) Hershaw ..... Washington, D. C.
Rosa (Morehead) Bass ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Carrie B. (Pope) Cook ..... Chicago, Ill.
Ella M. (Pope) King ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Mary E. (Pope) McCree ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Mary O. (Tate) Cater ..... Atlanta.
Sallie J. (White) Ryan ..... Atlanta.
Fannie J. (Wilson) Jackson ..... Kansas City, Mo.

1881.

Arrie D. Badger ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Cora C. (Calhoun) Horn ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
Helen (Coles) Young ..... Chicago, Ill.
Laura A. (Fambro) Holt ..... Little Rock, Ark.
Ida E. (Ferrand) Smith ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mrs. Hattie Henry ..... *Deceased*, 1894.
Adella (Hunt) Logan ..... Tuskegee, Ala.
Carrie E. (Jones) Young ..... Atlanta.
Ella M. (Thomas) Landrum ..... Teacher Morris Brown Col ..... Atlanta.
Mrs. Lavinia Watts ..... Teacher ..... Little Rock, Ark.
Jennie F. (Wynn) White ..... Teacher ..... Augusta.
Minnie F. (Young) Davis ..... Teacher ..... Athens.

1882.

Nancy A. (Baber) Lomax ..... Teacher ..... Little Rock, Ark.
Mary E. (Badger) Cummings, A. M. Teacher ..... Galveston, Texas.
Cecile L. (Barefield) Pettus ..... Teacher ..... Jacksonville, Fla.
Maria A. (Harmon) Cuthbert ..... Teacher ..... Covington.
Sallie E. (Holsey) Rice ..... Teacher ..... Thomasville.
Georgia B. Mitchell ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Sallie U. (Nelms) Frickland ..... Teacher ..... Bainbridge.
Annie B. (Powers) Bond ..... Linden Park, Ill.
Emma W. (Saxon) Young ..... Teacher ..... Cuthbert.
Frances A. (Smith) Murchison ..... Teacher ..... Savannah.

1883.

Janie A. (Brown) Garnett ..... Teacher ..... Brunswick.
Paul C. Coley, M. D ..... Physician ..... Hawkinsville.
Carrie (Cox) Rakestraw ..... Teacher ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jessie C. (Craig) Turner ..... Washington, D. C.
Laura L. (Holbrooks) LeCanc ..... Washington, D. C.
Mattie Iverson ..... Teacher ..... Athens.
William C. McLester ..... Teacher ..... Sanford, Fla.
Geraldine E. (Raney) McLester ..... Teacher ..... Sanford, Fla.
Katie E. (Short) Wright ..... *Deceased*, 1893.

Mattie Stafford ..... *Deceased*, 1887.
Annie B. Thomas ..... Teacher Morris Brown College. Atlanta.
Dinah P. (Watts) Pace, Manager Orphans' Home and Teacher. Covington.
Clifford R. Wright ..... *Deceased*, 1887

1884.

Mary D. (Bell) Burson ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Susie E. (Carter) Huson ..... Rome.
Mary S. (Goosby) Crumley ..... Atlanta.
Elnora P. (Koockogey) Frazier ..... Anniston, Ala.
Emma (Nelson) White ..... Teacher ..... Luthersville.
Katie (Nelson Goosby ..... Teacher ..... Memphis, Tenn.
Mary F. Pullin ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Sarah V. Maxwell ..... Teacher ..... Athens.
Amanda L. (Richardson) Starks ..... Atlanta.
Dora B. Spencer ..... Columbus.
Amanda F. Woodward ..... Teacher ..... Fort Worth, Tex.

1885.

Rachel C. (Baker) Gadsden ... Teacher ..... Lowell, Fla.
Lizzie H. (Davis) Carey ..... Athens.
Mary C. Jackson ..... Teacher Haines Institute .... Augusta.
Rosa D. (Lawson) Stoney ..... Augusta.
Anna (Wade) Richardson ..... Principal A. M. A. School .. Marshallville.
Chlora L. White .. .. Teacher ..... Rome.

1886.

Anna (Alexander) Mahaffey .... Teacher ..... Arredonda, Fla.
Ella P. (Baker) Wilson ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Maggie N. (Baker) Wimbish ..... Atlanta.
Florida M. (Beale) Phillips ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Sarah A. (Cashin) Brown ..... Teacher ..... Fernandina, Fla.
Hattie E. Escridge ..... In Business ..... Atlanta.
Carrie L. Fambro ..... Teacher in Normal School .. Huntsville, Ala.
John B. Greenwood ..... Mail Carrier ..... Atlanta.
Mary F. (Hankerson) Combs ..... Los Angeles, Cal
Mary U. (Jackson) Wade .... Atlanta.
Emma A. (Myrick) Henry ..... Chattanooga, Tenn
Clara C. (Thomas) Maxwell .... Teacher ..... Savannah.
Abram B. Tolbert .... Railway Postal Clerk ..... Savannah.

1887.

Lilla E. Badger ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Willie C. Bryant ..... Birmingham, Ala.
Georgia A. Knox ..... Teacher ..... Savannah.
Florence H. Martin ..... Teacher Morris Brown Col.... Atlanta.
Susie F. Morton ..... Teacher ..... Athens.
Estella B. Pullin ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Joseph A. Sanders ..... Teacher ..... Macon.
Lkue W Stokeling ..... *Deceased*, 1889.

1888.

Amanda D. (Frazier) Wimberly, Teacher Haines Institute...Augusta.
Marhoda A. (Hill) Ross.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mary A. (Hill) Grant.....Atlanta.
Cornelia T. (Johnson) Hart....Teacher.....Columbia, S. C.
Estella B. Jordan.....Washington, D. C.
Alice M. (McGhan) Hoyt.....Chicago.
Candace R. McGhee.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mattie J. (McHenry) Kane.....Rome.
Susie H. Porter.....Teacher Normal & Ind'l Ins't.Tuskegee, Ala.
Annie J. (Raney) Hamilton.....Boston, Mass.
Ella O. (Summers) McRee.....Atlanta.
Lizzie B. Washington.....Teacher.....Chattanooga, Tenn
Minnie (Wright) Price.....South Atlanta.

1889.

Mary L. (Austin) Jefferson.....Athens.
Carrie Z. Badger.....Teacher.....Athens.
Waterloo M. (Bullock) Snelson.....Cartersville.
Nellie M. (Cook) Hamilton.....Atlanta.
Clara E. (Davenport) Holmes.....Hempstead, Texas.
Annina J. (Harrison) Pitts.....Atlanta.
Florence S. (Johnson) Hunt....Teacher.....Charlotte, N. C.
Gwendoline Lyman.....Teacher Haines Institute....Augusta.
Mary A. (McGhee) Styles.....Columbus.
Mrs. Emma P. Quarterman.....Gainesville, Fla.
Mary A. (Snelson) Cooper.....Teacher.....Waycross.
Susie V. Stewart.....Teacher.....McIntosh.

1890.

Katie (Alexander) Davis.....Atlanta.
Lizzie M. (Cox) Burch.....Atlanta.
Mary A. Cox.....Teacher.....Meansville.
Ella E. Cochrane (Whitfield)..Teacher.....Marshallville.
Meta M. (Dolly) Hearst.....Jonesville, Fla.
Sarah A. Dozier.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Virginia C. Dozier.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Celestia C. Ivy.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Hattie M. Jones.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Allean L. Love.....*Deceased*, 1892.
Minnie L. Perry.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Fannie L. (Scott) Davis.....Teacher.....Charleston, S. C.
Martha L. Williams.....Teacher.....Macon.

1891.

Henrietta R. Adams.....Teacher.....Augusta.
Helena M. Brown.....Teacher Haines Institute.....Augusta.
Julia M. Brown.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Lula B. (Cook) Phillips.....Teacher.....Americus.

Nancy A. (Davis) Tate		Atlanta.
Emma L. Holmes	Teacher	Atlanta.
Eleanor B. (Howard) Murphy		Atlanta.
Rena L. Keith	Teacher	Atlanta.
Adrienne E. (McNeil) Herndon		Atlanta.

1892.

M. Agnes Boswell	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mary E. Chinn	Teacher	Augusta.
Mary E. Keller	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mary A. Love	Teacher	Raleigh, N. C.
Ida B. Pollard	Teacher	Atlanta.
Ninevah (Rogers) Jackson		Birmingham, Ala.
Hattie M. Sturdivant	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mamie P. Westmoreland	Teacher	Atlanta.
Katie E. Wood		Atlanta.

1893.

Fannie B. Blount	Teacher	Haddock.
Mary E. Brittain	Teacher	Marietta.
Mattie B. Davis	Teacher	Athens.
Rosa C. Deveaux	Teacher	Nona.
Georgia B. Douglass	Teacher	Marietta.
Rosa L. Garner	Teacher	Jackson.
Mary Graves	Teacher	Atlanta.
Emma S. Morton	Teacher Knox Inst. (A. M. A.)	Athens.
Mattie L. Sykes	Teacher	Atlanta.
Jessie L. Thompson	Teacher	Oxford.
Eliza B. Twiggs	Teacher	Homer.
Sarah E. Walker	Teacher	Hepzibah.
Mary F. Wilson	Teacher	Madison.

STUDENTS.

COLLEGE COURSE.

Senior Class.

Benjamin Franklin Allen	Savannah.
Nathaniel White Collier	Augusta.
James Thomas Hodges	Gonzales, Texas.
John DeBaptiste Jackson	Augusta.
James William Johnson	Jacksonville, Fla.
Samuel Arthur Stripling	Brentwood.
George Alexander Towns	Albany.

Junior Class.

Mattie Freeman Childs	Marion, Ala.
Arthur Cuthbert Holmes	Albany.
Georgia Louise Palmer	Augusta.
William Demosthenes Thomas	Rome.

Sophomore Class.

Albert Berry Cooper	Savannah.
Felix Alonzo Curtright	Greensboro.
Noah Wesley Curtright	Greensboro.
Fannie Maude Habersham	Savannah.
Beatrice Damaris McGhee	Atlanta.

Freshman Class.

William Jefferson Decatur	Atlanta.
Robert Washington Gadsden	Savannah.
Henry Brasher Hodge	Ocala, Fla.
Mabel Louise Keith	Darlington, S. C.
Stephen Alexander Peters	Atlanta.
Anderson Jackson Reid	Williamson.
George Francis Smith	Raleigh, N. C.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

Senior Class.

Elias Boyd	Atlanta.
Ophelia Brooks	Atlanta.
Alonzo H. Brown	Atlanta.
John W. Buggs	Brunswick.
Jerome B. Burge	Ocala, Fla.
Jessie A. Fields	Savannah.
Moses G. Gardner	Atlanta.
George S. Middleton	Charleston, S. C.
James Tolbert	Atlanta.

Middle Class.

Alberta S. Badger	Atlanta.
Edward E. Curtright	Greensboro.
James K. Darden	Atlanta.
James L. Grant	Darien.
Benjamin J. Graves	Fayetteville.
Edward W. Hanson	Atlanta.
Crawford E. Harris	Madison.
William Howard	Atlanta.
Hardie L. Keith	Atlanta.
Charles L. Maxey	Madison.
Pinkney M. Merritt	West Bowersville.
Joseph D. Porter	Charlotte Hall, Md.
Dexter P. Reynolds	Atlanta.
William A. Rogers	Marietta.
Augustus J. Rucker	Atlanta.
John P. Seabrook, Jr	Charleston, S. C.
Rutherford U. Schell	Atlanta.
Dudley Toliver	Atlanta.
James H. Torbert	Thomaston.
Porter D. Turner	Ruth.
Charles R. Westmoreland	Atlanta.
William G. Westmoreland	Atlanta.

Junior Class.

Arthur Brown	Atlanta.
Willie R. Boswell	Atlanta.
Walter E. Carey	Atlanta.
John Fuller	Atlanta.
James A. Gamble	Atlanta.
Elmer W. Hatchett	Atlanta.
Percy T. Hincks	Atlanta.
Alfred W. Hincks	Atlanta.
Augustus J. Jones	Millędgeville.
Henry Lee	Atlanta.
Calvin Mitchell	Atlanta.
Ellis A. Norris	Warrenton.
Richard Perry	Atlanta.
George F. Porter	Charlotte Hall, Md.
William Rountree	Perry.
William A. Smith	Eatonton.
Ebens F. Taylor	Atlanta.
Cæsar W. Way	McIntosh.
John T. White	Hillsboro.
Solomon M. Zeigler	Thomaston.

Special.

Wellman Latta	Atlanta.

NORMAL COURSE.

Senior Class.

Mattie B. Armand	Augusta.
Ella E. Davis	Atlanta.
Laura C. Davis	Atlanta.
Corinne E. Dozier	Atlanta.
Lydia E. Grant	Atlanta.
Elizabeth R. Holmes	Albany.
Mrs. Anna S. Ingraham	Cuthbert.
Judia C. Jackson	Athens.
Jennie L. Lloyd	Savannah.
Ella L. Miller	Atlanta.
Aurora V. Peters	Atlanta.
Mamie L. Reeves	Atlanta.
Savannah Sorrell	Marietta.
N. Estelle Taylor	Rome.
Bessie H. Whitley	Atlanta.
Mamie L. Williams	Macon.

Senior Middle Class.

Julia B. Blount	Haddock.
Julia G. Childs	Marion, Ala.
Minnie R. Cole	Atlanta.
Willie A. Dennis	Atlanta.
Rissie F. Edwards	Atlanta.
Daisy T. Fambro	Atlanta.
Margaret I. Gilbert	Augusta.
Mattie L. Harrison	LaGrange.
Maud P. Holmes	Atlanta.
Annie A. Jennings	Atlanta.
Temperance C. Johnson	Raleigh, N. C.
Annie E. Maxwell	Savannah.
Emma B. Parks	Atlanta.
Mattie L. Watts	Atlanta.
Janie C. Wright	Atlanta.

Junior Middle Class.

Ida P. Belcher	Augusta.
Celia R. Brooks	Atlanta.
Annie G. Brown	Atlanta.
Ella W. Butler	Atlanta.
Eva I. Carter	Atlanta.
Delia H. Coleman	St. Augustine, Fla.
Ara A. Cook	Atlanta.
Annie M. Echols	Atlanta.
Annie B. Evans	Atlanta.
Ada M. Flournoy	Atlanta.
Emma L. Gleeton	Atlanta.

Annie M. Graves	Atlanta.
Ruth M. Harris	Atlanta.
Carrie E. Harrison	West Point.
Emma Jones	Atlanta.
Carrie McHenry	Atlanta.
Alice O'Neil	Atlanta.
Jerusha B. Sloan	Atlanta.
Mary M. Smith	Atlanta.
Mollie L. Sorrell	Marietta.
Lillie E. Thomas	Atlanta.
Mattie L. M. Turner	Atlanta.
Mabel M. White	Atlanta.
Stella White	Atlanta.
Ida C. Williams	Atlanta.
Maggie C. Williams	Atlanta.

Junior Normal Class.

Carrie C. Armstrong	Savannah.
Arlena Austin	Atlanta.
Lona M. Austin	Atlanta.
Pinkie Barner	Atlanta.
Virginia Box	Savannah.
Mattie Brooks	Atlanta.
Annie M. Brown	Covington.
Anna Clarke	Atlanta.
Alice B. Clithrall	Atlanta.
Minnie L. Coleman	Cartersville.
Izetta Coston	Savannah.
Mamie I. Davis	Athens.
Rosa L. Durdin	Atlanta.
Mamie Echols	Atlanta.
Zula Z. Elmore	New Smyrna, Fla.
Ruth N. Gill	LaGrange.
Alice Higginbotham	Atlanta.
Sallie Holt	Atlanta.
Annie B. Hooker	Savannah.
Aletha R. Howard	Atlanta.
Sarah H. Jefferson	Athens.
S. Beatrice Johnson	Covington.
Beatrice Lampkin	Atlanta.
Addie Lee	Atlanta.
Jennie E. Lucas	Savannah.
Georgia A. Mathews	Atlanta.
Bessie D. McKinley	Atlanta.
Nellie F. McNair	Atlanta.
Minnie E. Mitchell	Atlanta.
Mattie R. Mitchell	Rowland.
Susie Simpson	Atlanta.
Catherine Sykes	Atlanta.

Mamie L. Taylor	Covington.
Ida B. Thomas	Atlanta.
Willie Turner	Atlanta.
Sophronia Turner	Atlanta.
Clara L. Vinson	Montgomery, Ala.
Jessie L. Ward	Atlanta.
Minnie Wiggins	Andersonville.
Maggie B. Wilson	Warrenton, N. C.
Fanny S. Wingfield	Atlanta.
Mary M. Wright	Atlanta.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

First Grade.

Paul Alexander	Atlanta.
Carrie M. Baker	Atlanta.
Richard R. Bright	Albany.
Lucy H. Brown	Atlanta.
John E. Butler	Madison.
Josephine Butler	Pittsburg.
Nancy A. H. Butts	Devereaux.
Etta M Byrd	Atlanta.
William L. Cooper	Waycross.
Willie A. DeArman	Anniston, Ala.
Julia De Laney	Atlanta.
Arlena S. Dickey	Milner.
Willie M. Dozier	Atlanta.
Georgia A. Erwin	Atlanta.
Virginia Fleming	Atlanta.
Matilda F. Flemister	Atlanta.
Louis M. Floyd	Atlanta.
Mattie L. Fryar	Atlanta.
Francis S. Grant	Atlanta.
Mary R. Greenwood	Atlanta.
Mamie E. Hamilton	Stone Mountain.
Frank Henderson	Atlanta.
Amanda M. Hill	Atlanta.
Lorenzo P. Hunter	Covington.
Sallie Hutcherson	Atlanta.
Marie H. Johnson	Atlanta.
Lena Jones	Atlanta.
James T. King	Charleston, S. C.
Estella D. Knox	Atlanta.
Carrie B. Mason	Atlanta.
Fanny Maxey	Madison.
Mary T. Maxey	Madison.
Mrs. Chester M. Mitchell	Atlanta.

Flora Mitchell ..... Atlanta.
Meddie M. Nichols ..... Atlanta.
Edgar N. Parks ..... Atlanta.
Rosa M. Porter ..... Athens.
Minnie C. Reid ..... Athens.
Mary E. Robinson ..... Atlanta.
Bessie A. Rogers ..... Marietta.
Alexander R. Sengstacke ..... Savannah.
Mrs. Nannie E. Sims ..... Atlanta.
Mary L. Smith ..... Madison.
Minnie L. Steele ..... Atlanta.
Salena R. Tilman ..... Atlanta.
Mattie L. Trippe ..... Macon.
Sherman Turner ..... Conyers.
Mrs. Mary A. Upshaw ..... Cartersville.
Charles H. Wade ..... Atlanta.
Usher H. Watts ..... Atlanta.
Gertrude Williams ..... Macon.
Peter Williams ..... Atlanta.
Charles Youngblood ..... Sparta.

Second Grade.

Nettie H. Adams ..... Abbeville, S. C.
Anak T Atwater ..... Jackson.
Mamie A. Bass ..... Athens.
Fannie L. Bedell ..... Atlanta.
Mrs. Mary L. Boldes ..... Atlanta.
Mary L. Brookins ..... Atlanta.
Fanny Brown ..... Milledgeville.
Sinclair M. Brown ..... McDonough.
Willie Brown ..... Atlanta.
Sarah A. Buckholts ..... Snow.
Ralph Willis Bumstead ..... Atlanta.
William T. Carter ..... Atlanta.
Carrie L. Chatman ..... Atlanta.
Lizzie L. Clark ..... Atlanta.
Mary V. Collins ..... Americus.
Agnes M. Dixon ..... Atlanta.
Theodore F. Durdin ..... Atlanta.
John Ellis ..... Americus.
Mary Ellis ..... Atlanta.
Emma E. Epps ..... Andersonville.
Robert D. Fletcher ..... Atlanta.
Albert C. Ford ..... Atlanta.
Josephine Furlow ..... Atlanta.
Edward Hatten ..... Hogansville.
Emma S. Harris ..... Atlanta.
Smith L. Harris ..... Atlanta.
Elnorah A. Harvey ..... Thomaston.

Sallie E. Heard.....Washington.
Romalia M. Hill.....Atlanta.
Norma C. T. Horton.....Augusta.
Willis Ivy.....Atlanta.
Ellen Johnson.....Atlanta.
Hattie A. Jones.....Marietta.
Willie W. Jones.....Raleigh, N. C.
May A. King.....Macon.
Mary C. Lambert.....Atlanta.
Nathan R. Landrum.....Atlanta.
Bertha E. Maddox.....Atlanta.
William Mallory.....Ruth.
Robert McNichols.....Savannah.
Carrie L. Mitchell.....Atlanta.
M. Belle Paschal.....Atlanta.
Bessie A. Pettus.....Washington.
Annie M. Pope.....Atlanta.
Clara A. Redd.....Atlanta.
Annie S. Reid.....Atlanta.
Zella E. Schell.....Atlanta.
Maggie E. Short.....Atlanta.
Jacob E. S. Small.....Atlanta.
Feriby E. Stewart.....Atlanta.
Zenobia E. Tilman.....Atlanta.
Jerry W. Towns.....Atlanta.
Annie J. Walker.....Eatonton.
James Walker.....Atlanta.
Lizzie T. Watts.....Atlanta.
Lilla D. Williams.....Atlanta.
Emily Williamson.....Atlanta.
Lizzie L. Wimberly.....Atlanta.
Emma L. Wood.....Atlanta.

Third Grade.

Percy C. Akridge.....Good Hope.
Franklin Barnes.....Monticello.
Ada I. Beall.....Atlanta.
Frank W. Bradley.....Piscola.
Ella Brantley.....Atlanta.
Ionia L. Breed.....Locust Grove.
Ella A. Brooks.....Atlanta.
Henry Brown.....Atlanta.
Sarah J. Buckholts.....Unadilla.
John J. Buckholts.....Unadilla.
Mary Catchings.....Monticello.
Roxie A. Clark.....Atlanta.
John H. Deveaux, Jr.....Savannah.
Cleo Dixon.....Atlanta.
Mattie J. Drake.....Atlanta.
Corinne Dupree.....Atlanta.

Carrie M. Flowers.....Atlanta.
Mrs. Ruth B. Ford.....Atlanta.
Ardie M. Graham.....Vienna.
Mattie L. Grant.....Atlanta.
Magdalene Griffin.....Atlanta,
Willie H. Greenwood.....Atlanta,
Addie Harris.....Atlanta.
Rosetta Howard.....Atlanta.
Charlotte L. Humphrey.....Atlanta.
Seaborn Ivy.....Atlanta.
Mattie J. Jackson.....Monroe.
Ernest Ware King.....Atlanta.
Annie Lambert.....Atlanta
Paul P. Lee.....Vicksburg, Miss.
Lucy B. Lewis.....Atlanta.
Minnie Long.....Atlanta.
Annie Pearl May.....Macon.
Leonard Morris.....Atlanta.
Edward C. Monroe.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Thomas J. McLeary.....Madison.
Wendell Phillips.....Atlanta.
Willie E. Reid.....Atlanta.
Evaline Sheffield.....Vienna.
Butler J. Scott.....Minnie.
Mortimer Spencer.....Atlanta.
Alma A. Smith.....Locust Grove.
Mrs. Rosa L. Thomas.....Atlanta.
Joseph B. Wall.....Elberton.
E. Elijah Whitehead.....Atlanta.
Fannie W. Whitfield.....Atlanta.
R. Chalmers Wilson.....Florence, Ala.

Fourth Grade.

Robert Andrews.....Atlanta.
Paul R. Atkinson.....Atlanta.
Fanny Banks.....Atlanta.
Missouri Barnes.....Atlanta.
Luvancy Berry.....Atlanta.
Mary L. Brown.....Atlanta.
Julia Buckholts.....Atlanta.
Frank Byrd.....Atlanta.
Eliza Carson.....Atlanta.
Mary Cavil.....Atlanta.
James E. Denny.....Davisboro.
Arthur Evans.....Atlanta.
Maggie D. Ford.....Atlanta.
Benjamin J. Hall.....Atlanta.
Mingo Harris.....Atlanta.
Rosbie A. T. Hill.....Unadilla.

Bertha M. Gardner	Atlanta.
Nettie Glenn	Atlanta.
Emma L. Jenkins	Atlanta.
Emma Jones	Atlanta.
Stella Lampkin	Atlanta.
Hattie Latimer	Atlanta.
Barshall Lovelace	Atlanta.
Lizzie Marsey	Atlanta.
Mary McKinley	Atlanta.
Bernice Meriwether	Atlanta.
Eula Mitchell	Atlanta.
Hiram O'Neil	Atlanta.
Edward Patillo	Atlanta.
Lillie Pitts	Atlanta.
Willie Pope	Atlanta.
Nora Roberts	Atlanta.
John R. Schell	Atlanta.
Jacob Slaughter	Atlanta.
Rosa Small	Atlanta.
Mary Stokes	Atlanta.
Mrs. Lydia Suttles	Selma, Ala.
Eugene Taylor	Atlanta.
Clifford Thomas	Atlanta.
Bertha Towns	Atlanta.
Willie Walker	Atlanta.
C. B Warbington	Atlanta.
Miles Whitner	Atlanta.
Etta L. Williams	Atlanta.
Julia Willis	Atlanta.
Georgia Whitehead	West Point.
Alice Wood	Atlanta.
Emma Wynn	Atlanta.
Alwyn Young	Atlanta.

Special.

Edward A. Fryar	Atlanta.
Mattie L. Toomer	Macon.

MODEL SCHOOL.

Fifth Grade.

El'en Bennett,	Volia Lee,	Minnie Tripp,
Lizzie Clark,	Viola Merritt,	Benjamin Turnipseed,
Alice May Dukes,	Annie Mitchell,	Ora Stokes,
Ida May Ford,	Charlie O. Mitchell,	Mrs. Ella Thomas,
Georgia Greenwood,	Lizzie Moore,	Wilhelmina Westmoreland

Mrs. Mary Jordan,
Annadel King,
Cornelia Lampkin,
Almeda North,
Alevia Robinson,
Solomon Stewart,
Dora Whitfield.

Sixth Grade

Novella Blackwell,
Alphonso Brice,
Kate Fair,
Virginia Frammel,
Paul Lee,
Virginia Perry,
George Robinson.
Clarence Small,
Mary Watson,
Herman White.

Seventh Grade.

Luella Gould,
Mell Walker Holliday,
Maud C. Ingraham,
Felix Jordan,
Maria Kew,
Bertha Lee,
Bertha McCombs,
Lavinia McCoy,
Minnie McCoy,
Roberta Reed,
James Roberts,
Benjamin Taylor,
Howard Walthall.

Eighth Grade.

Ferdinand Blackwell,
Rosa Bonaparte,
Nina Harris,
Cappy Henson,
Julius Henson,
Mabel Jones,
David Jones
Henry Johnson,
Mildred Jordan,
Walter Lovelace,
Rosa Martyn,
Mack McGinnis,
Talmage Nichols,
Julia Raglan,
Charles J. Robinson,
Ruth Wade,
James Wilkins,
Rachel Williams,
Annie Woodward.

SUMMARY.

Graduates—Theology	3	
College	58	
Normal	191	252
COLLEGE COURSE.		
Senior Class	7	
Junior Class	4	
Sophomore Class	5	
Freshman Class	7	23
PREPARATORY COURSE.		
Senior Class	9	
Middle Class	22	
Junior Class	20	
Special	1	52
NORMAL COURSE.		
Senior Class	16	
Senior Middle Class	15	
Junior Middle Class	26	
Junior Normal Class	42	99
GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE.		
First Grade	53	
Second Grade	59	
Third Grade	47	
Fourth Grade	49	
Special	2	210
MODEL SCHOOL.		
Fifth Grade	22	
Sixth Grade	10	
Seventh Grade	13	
Eighth Grade	19	64
Whole Number of Students		448
Boys	176	
Girls	272	
Boarders	148	
Day Pupils	310	
Number of Counties in Georgia represented	47	
Number of States represented	9	

COURSES OF STUDY.

The following courses of study are now established, and others will be added as may be required.

COLLEGE COURSE.

For admission to this course, pupils must pass a thorough examination in the common English branches, and also in the studies of the Preparatory Course, or their equivalent. The degree of A. B. will be given to those who graduate from this course.

Freshman Class.

Greek—Grammar (Goodwin); Greek Reader (Moss); Xenophon's Anabasis (Kelsey).

Latin—Cicero De Senectute (Allen); De Amicitia (Kelsey); Livy (Chase & Stuart); Latin Prose (Jones).

Mathematics—Algebra (Wentworth's College).

Sophomore Class.

Greek—Xenophon's Anabasis, continued (Kelsey); Xenophon's Memorabilia (Winans); Homer's Odyssey (Merriam).

Latin—Tacitus (Greenough); Horace (Chase & Stuart); Tusculan Disputations (Chase & Stuart).

Mathematics—Solid and Spherical Geometry (Wentworth); Trigonometry and Surveying, including Field Work (Wentworth).

Junior Class.

Greek—Orations of Demosthenes (Tyler); Gorgias of Plato (Woolsey); New Testament; Optional, Prometheus Bound (Wecklein).

Science—Chemistry, with Laboratory Practice (Shepard; Williams' Laboratory Notes); New Chemistry (Cooke); Chemical Arithmetic.

Logic—(Jevon's); *Civil Liberty* (Lieber); *German; Civil Government* (Fiske).

Natural Theology—(Chadbourne); *Evidences of Christianity* (Hopkins).

Senior Class.

Science—Physics, with Laboratory Practice (Ganot); Astronomy (Lockyer); Geology (LeConte); Mineralogy (Crosby).

Mental Philosophy—(Haven).

Moral Philosophy—(Fairchild).

Political Economy—(Laughlin).

History of Civilization—(Guizot).

Rhetoric—(Kellogg).

Rhetorical Exercises, comprising Essay Writing, Forensic Disputations, Orations and Declamations, throughout the course. Systematic Bible study throughout the course.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

For admission to this course, a thorough examination must be passed in Spelling, Geography, United States History, Grammar, and Arithmetic as far as Mensuration. Certificates showing attainment may be given to those who complete this course with credit.

Junior Class.

English—Composition (Kellogg).
Mathematics—Academic Algebra (Wells).
Latin—Beginner's Latin Book (Collar and Daniels).
Physical Geography—(Monteith).
Good Morals and Gentle Manners—(Gow).
Drawing.
Wood-working—(See Mechanical Courses.)

Middle Class.

English—Seven British Classics, or equivalent.
Mathematics—Book-keeping.
Science—Physiology and Temperance (Martin); Botany (Gray); Herbarium, with fifty specimens required.
Latin—Grammar (Allen & Greenough); Cæsar, Gallic War (Allen & Greenough); Cicero, Orations (Allen & Greenough).
School Economy and Primary Methods—(Prince).
Wood-working and Mechanical Drawing

Senior Class.

English—Literature (Kellogg).
Mathematics—Higher Arithmetic; Plane Geometry (Wentworth).
Science—Physics (Gage).
Latin—Cicero, Orations (Allen & Greenough); Virgil, Æneid (Allen & Greenough); Latin Prose Composition (Jones).
Metal-working, Mechanical Drawing.
Vocal Music, Practice in Chorus Singing, Composition and Declamation throughout the course.
Systematic Bible Study throughout the course.

NORMAL COURSE.

The requirements for admission to this course are the same as for the College Preparatory Course.

A certificate of graduation will be given to those who complete this course with credit.

Junior Class.

English—Composition (Kellogg).
Mathematics—Academic Algebra (Wells).
Latin—Beginner's Latin Book (Collar and Daniels).
Physical Geography—(Monteith).
Good Morals and Gentle Manners—(Gow).
Drawing,

Junior Middle Class.

English—Seven British Classics, or equivalent.

Mathematics—Arithmetic; Book-keeping.

Science—Physiology and Temperance (Martin); Botany (Gray); Herbarium, with fifty specimens required.

History—General (Swinton).

School Economy and Primary Methods—(Prince). *Practical Teaching. Drawing,*

Wood-working for Boys. Sewing for Girls.

Senior Middle Class.

English—Literature (Kellogg).

Mathematics—Plane Geometry (Wentworth); Higher Arithmetic.

Science—Physics (Gage).

History—New Testament (Smith); U. S. History.

Drawing, Practice Teaching.

Metal-working for Boys. For Girls, Sewing and Nurse-training (Text-book, Weeks).

Senior Class.

Ethics—(Steele).

Psychology—(Steele).

Science—Astronomy (Lockyer); Geology (LeConte); Mineralogy (Crosby).

Civil Government—(Fiske).

Pedagogics, Practice Teaching.

Reviews of Common Branches.

Rhetoric—(Williams); *Reading* and *Elocution.*

General Housekeeping for Girls, with special instruction in *Cooking* and *Dress-making. Nurse-training* (Text-book, Weeks).

Vocal Music, Practice in Choral Singing, Composition and Recitations required throughout the course.

Systematic Bible study throughout the course.

Practice Teaching in Model School required during the last three years of the course.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

At present this course covers four years—two in wood-working, one in metal and one in mechanical drawing. It is required of all boys above the third grade in addition to their regular studies in other courses. Seven and a half hours each week are given to this work.

Those having finished this course, who have the ability and the desire to become finished workmen in some one of the trades, will have the opportunity to do so.

First Year.

The use and care of common wood-working tools, as the hammer, saw, plane, try-square, guage, rule, chisel, mallet, bit and brace, bevel, steel square, draw-knife, dividers, screw-driver.

The general principles of wood-working, as sawing, planing, marking, chamfering, boring, mortising, tenoning, halving, grooving, matching, mitering, beveling, dovetailing, gluing, steaming and bending, driving nails and screws—at first following a set of thirty-seven graded models and working from blue prints of same; later, measuring lumber, constructing tables, shelves, benches, physical apparatus, drawing models, etc. Use of wood fillers, paints and oils.

Second Year.

The use of the wood-turning lathe and jig-saw, following twenty-five models.

Job work and fancy turning.

First steps in pattern-making.

The use and care of the blacksmith's forge and tools, as the anvil, hand and sledge hammers, tongs, punches, hot and cold chisels, heading tools, swaging tools, files.

The building and care of the fire, the proper degrees of heat for iron and steel.

The general principles of forging, as drawing, bending, upsetting, spreading and welding, following twenty-four models.

The tempering of steel.

Constructing useful articles in iron, as gates, piano lamps, fenders, andirons, etc.

Third Year.

Mechanical drawing. Use of instruments, straight and curved lines, geometry, working drawings, sections, lettering, machinery, isometric, line-shading, tracing, blue prints, tinting and architecture. Each student then prepares an assemblage drawing called a thesis drawing, which is framed.

Fourth Year.

Making twelve patterns and casting same in lead and brass. Thirteen lessons on engine lathe, and upright drill, chipping and filing to line, polishing, riveting, belt lacing, etc. Designing, steam engineering, and shop methods.

SPECIAL MECHANICAL COURSE.

A mechanical course, co-ordinate with the normal and classical courses, has been established by the Trustees, and only waits the providing of the necessary funds to be put into operation. The object of this course will be, not to give manual training merely as a part of a general education, but to thoroughly prepare young men for industrial vocations.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE.

The studies of the first three years are taught in the Model School.

First Year.

Monroe Reading Charts, Appleton's First Reader, Number Lessons, Object Lessons (Place, Direction, Plants), Drawing, Writing with pencils, Singing.

Second Year.

Second Reader, Oral Spelling, Number Lessons, Object Lessons (Animals, Land and Water), Writing with pencils, Singing.

Third Year.

Third Reader begun, Primary Arithmetic, Geography of city, county and state, Globe Lessons, Dictation Exercises, Copy-book No. 1, Spelling, Singing, Drawing.

Fourth Year.

FIFTH GRADE.

Third Year and Supplementary Reading, Intermediate Arithmetic through fractions, Primary Geography (Appleton's), Picture Language Lessons (Barnes), Written Spelling, Copy-books Nos. 2 and 3, Vocal Music, Drawing.

Fifth Year.

FOURTH GRADE.

Introductory Fourth Reader, Intermediate Arithmetic, completed, Larger Geography begun (Appleton's U. S. and N. A.), Language Lessons (Mrs. Knox), Spelling, Copy-books Nos. 3 and 4, Vocal Music.

Sixth Year.

THIRD GRADE.

Fourth Reader, Practical Arithmetic into compound numbers, Geography of South America and Europe, Elementary Grammar, (Mrs. Knox), Familiar Science, Vocal Music, Drawing and Writing.

Seventh Year.

SECOND GRADE.

Fifth Reader, Practical Arithmetic through percentage, Mental Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography completed, Vocal Music, Drawing and Writing.

Eighth Year.

FIRST GRADE.

Reading, Practical Arithmetic completed, Grammar and Composition, U. S. History, Alcohol and Hygiene (Coleman), Vocal Music, Drawing.

Instruction in Sewing is given to all girls.

Carpentering to boys of First and Second Grades.

Weekly Bible Lessons and Composition Work are required throughout the course.

Written examinations are required in the studies of all the courses at th close of the Fall and Winter Terms, and oral examinations annually during the three days preceding Commencement.

THE MODEL SCHOOL.

Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Grades.

[See Grammar School Course.]

This school is under the management of the Principal of the Normal Department, and a trained model teacher. The school is organized as a *Practice School* in connection with the Normal Department.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

MEMBERSHIP.

For membership in the Institution, a person must have a good moral character, and must sign a pledge to abstain from the use of all intoxicating drinks and tobacco in every form while a member of the school.

Good health being necessary for success in study, it is expected that none who are permanently weak or diseased will apply for admission. The Institution has had a good reputation for healthfulness, and the interests of the people for whom it was founded demand that this reputation should be maintained.

Pupils from other schools must present certificates of honorable dismission.

Applications for admission should be made at least a month before the beginning of the school year, and should state fully previous education and present plans.

Pupils should enter the first day of the school year, that they may be immediately classified, and thus lose no time in beginning work.

Students lose their membership in class when absent one month.

During vacation, as well as during term time, students are held amenable to the authority of the school.

Those who have not a fixed purpose to improve their time, and an earnest desire to fit themselves for usefulness, should not seek admission, as the presence of such persons is not tolerated.

The Institution is not sectarian in its religious instruction or influence, while aiming to be thoroughly Christian. It is open to all students of either sex.

*EXPENSES.

Boarding, including furnished rooms, fuel, lights and washing, per month	$10 00
Tuition in College Course, per month	2 00
Tuition in Model School, per month	1 00
Tuition in Normal, College Preparatory and Grammar School Courses, per month	1 50
Instruction in Instrumental Music, per month	1 00
Use of Instrument one hour per day, per month	1 00

All payments are due in advance on the first day of each calendar month. Fractions of a month are charged at a somewhat higher rate.

In case girls do their own washing in the Institution Laundry, an allowance from the above charges for board will be made.

All boarding pupils are required to work for the Institution at least one hour a day. This requirement helps to make the above low charges possible.

* Subject to change by action of the Board of Trustees.

Remittances in payment of bills should be made by money orders, drafts, in registered letters, or by express.

Make money orders and drafts payable to J. H. Hincks, Treasurer, and address all moneys to him Receipts will be promptly returned.

STUDENT AID.

Some students have been aided during the past year less by contributions from the friends of popular education. It is expected that this help will be continued

The income of the King, the Cassedy, the Dodge, the Hastings, the Boyd, the Plainfield and the Garfield Scholarship Funds is now available.

Persons should not come expecting to receive aid until they have applied for it and received a favorable answer. Those applying should state their pecuniary circumstances, their advancement in their studies, and, as far as possible, what pursuit they intend to follow. In no case is aid granted for a longer time than the current year without renewed application.

It is expected that those who are aided will, when able, return the amount to aid others.

TEACHING IN VACATION.

Nearly all of those who are sufficiently advanced in scholarship, aid themselves by teaching. The demand for teachers is usually in excess of the supply.

County School Commissioners and others desiring teachers from this institution, will find it advantageous to arrange their schools, if possible, so as to include its summer vacation, viz: the months of June, July, August and September. Communications from all such officers will receive prompt attention.

Students of this Institution desiring to teach will be furnished certificates of membership and standing. As a means of protection against imposition, applicants for schools, claiming to be from Atlanta University, should be required to exhibit such certificates.

It is expected that a majority of the students will engage in teaching, and instruction in all departments is adapted to that end. Earnest efforts are made to induce young men to prepare for the ministry.

GRAVES LIBRARY.

By the liberality of the late R. R. Graves, Esq., of New York, and a few other friends, the Library now contains about eight thousand volumes. Mr. Graves also gave a permanent endowment of five thousand dollars, which insures its steady growth. It has been completely catalogued according to the Dewey system.

In connection with the Library, are two Reading Rooms, well-supplied with the leading papers and periodicals of the country, and the students have free access to these, as well as to the Library.

APPARATUS.

A good beginning has been made in procuring Philosophical Apparatus, and additions are made from year to year. Enough has now been accumulated to illustrate the principles of the Physical and Natural Sciences. Also instruments for Surveying and Engineering purposes are possessed. More recently considerable additions have been made in the line of Electrical equipment.

Included in the apparatus are an excellent telescope and microscope, which have been secured largely by the gift of friends.

LABORATORY.

In 1889, a large room, 50x25 feet, was fitted up as a Chemical and Physical Laboratory. The courses in Chemistry and Physics have been arranged upon laboratory methods, each student having his place at the chemical or physical tables, where he experiments individually, and observes and infers the teaching under the guidance of the instructor. In 1891, the Laboratory was considerably enlarged, and a well-equipped scientific recitation room was added to it.

MUSIC.

Facilities are offered for instruction in both Vocal and Instrumental Music. Four pianos and four organs are owned by the institution. The elements of Vocal Music by the Holt system are taught without extra charge.

Special instruction in chorus singing is given to more advanced pupils. Individual vocal instruction is given in special cases.

For practice in Instrumental Music on organ or piano, see Expenses.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

The boys of the College Preparatory and Normal courses, and the two upper grades of the Grammar School course, are taught the use of tools. (See Mechanical Course, page 26, and Knowles Industrial Building, page 34.)

The girls are taught various branches of household science, such as plain sewing, dress-making, cooking, nursing and laundry work, under experienced teachers.

There is a large and well-appointed Printing Office in the principal University building, in which instruction is given to optional classes both of boys and girls without extra charge. Type-setting, newspaper, book and job work are taught by an experienced superintendent. An eight-page monthly paper, *The Bulletin of Atlanta University*, is published. Job printing is done for the Institution and others by student labor.

Opportunity has been made for 40 students to enter these optional classes. More have desired to enter than the present accommodations could permit.

PRIZES.

The Quiz Club Prizes for an annual contest in English Composition and Ora tory were established by an association of gentlemen in Boston, Mass., in 1890 The following conditions of the contest are prescribed by the givers:

1. All members of the College and College Preparatory and Normal depart ments of Atlanta University shall be allowed to compete.

2. No essay shall exceed 2,500 words in length and none shall be less tha 2,000 words.

3. All essays shall be handed to the President of Atlanta University on o before the 31st of March. Those deemed of sufficient merit shall then be for warded to the Quiz Club Committee. The committee, with the addition of on of the professors in the English Department in Harvard University, shall examin and mark the essays. They shall be marked on the scale of 100.

4. The essays shall then be returned to Atlanta University; with them a list of the marks accorded to each essay. These marks are not to be made known until after the oratorical contest.

5. A public oratorical contest shall then be held, the competitors to be the writers of the eight best essays. The essays shall be shortened so that none shall exceed fifteen minutes in delivery. Marks shall be awarded the orations, on the merit of delivery, on the scale of 100.

6. The two marks of each competitor shall then be averaged and the prizes awarded.

The subject assigned by the committee for essays for the year of 1839-4 is:

Do we require a greater proportion of college-bred men and women in the community?

For the school year of 1892-'93, prizes were awarded as follows:

1st Prize, $30, James T. Hodges.

2d Prizes, $20 each, Henry M. Porter, Geo. A. Towns.

3d Prizes, $10 each, N. W. Curtright, Samuel A. Stripling.

For the school year of 1893-4 five prizes of the same value as above, are offered. The third prizes are open only to those who have not previously won a prize. A special prize of $10 for the year 1893-4 is offered for the best essay by a girl competing and failing to get one of the regular prizes.

The public oratorical contest is held during the Commencement week.

At the last commencement a special prize of $20 was given by Ex-Gov. Rufus B. Bullock, of Atlanta, Ga., to Miss Fannie B. Blount of the graduating Normal Class in recognition of the merit of her essay on "Our Course in Cooking."

GOVERNMENT.

Discipline is administered with firmness and impartiality, and aims to induce a high moral sentiment which shall be in itself a powerful governing force in the school.

When it becomes plain that a pupil has not a fixed purpose to improve his time, and an earnest desire to fit himself for usefulness, he may be removed without specific charges.

Suspension and expulsion from the Institution are resorted to in cases whose seriousness calls for such punishments.

When students are exposing themselves and others to permanent harm, it is expected that high-minded persons will be governed by the dictates of conscience and common sense, rather than by any false sense of honor in regard to disclosing the facts to the proper authorities.

MISCELLANEOUS SUGGESTIONS.

Each pupil should bring a Bible. It is needed for private reading for the Sunday-school, and for the weekly Bible lesson.

It is well to bring the text-books formerly used.

Students are required to be furnished with all prescribed text-books at the time when the use of them begins.

All should be provided with *warm* clothing.

Young women must have *rubbers* and *waterproofs*.

The use of expensive and showy dress is not permitted. Silks, velvets, and jewelry worn by school girls is indicative neither of good taste nor good sense. Prints, ginghams and plain worsteds neatly made, and colored underskirts, are the most approved wear. White dresses are not permissible.

Parents will do well not to send clothing unless the request for it is indorsed by the Matron. No extra dress is required for the close of school.

Experience has taught that much evil comes from pupils receiving food or large quantities of fruit or candy from home or friends. They are, therefore, not allowed to receive it. *Friends will please not send it.*

Letters should be directed to the care of Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.

Students who do not board at their homes are not allowed to board out of the Institution, except by special permission.

Boarders are expected to furnish their own towels and napkins.

Keeping or using fire-arms on the premises is forbidden.

During term time, students shall not, without permission, actively participate in any political or mass meeting.

Students, should, in all cases, be regularly excused when they leave school, as leaving otherwise is regarded as an offense.

Students from a distance should arrange their journey so as not to arrive on the Sabbath, as they will not be admitted on that day. When going away, they should apply for dismission in season to arrive at home before the Sabbath.

Students are not allowed to make visits on the Sabbath, and their friends are earnestly requested not to call upon them on that day.

The Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it be decidedly religious in its influence, without being sectarian, is the reasonable expectation of ts friends. Among the appropriate means for securing such results, the Sabbath. with its religious services, is most important. The excitement of visiting prevents, in a great measure, the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day.

It is desired to make the school, as far as possible, a *home* for those who attend. Not only their intellectual, but also their physical, social, moral, and religious culture receive careful attention.

The University grounds are at the head of West Mitchell street, about one mile from the centre of the city. Electric cars, marked "ATLANTA UNIVERSITY," leave the corner of Marietta and Broad streets every half hour, and run past the gate.

BUILDINGS.

The buildings are situated on high ground in the western part of the city, and are surrounded by about sixty-five acres of land belonging to the Institution.

DORMITORIES.

During the summer of 1869, a plain, four-story brick building was erected, containing sleeping rooms for about forty pupils, and also a parlor, dining room, kitchen, etc. It was designed for a girls' dormitory, but, during the first year, furnished all accommodations, both school and boarding, for boys and girls. In August of 1870, another building of the same style, but larger, containing sleeping rooms for about sixty boys, besides temporary school rooms, was completed, In the summer of 1871, this building was enlarged by a wing, providing rooms for about forty additional pupils, and other school rooms. In the summer of 1880, a portion of the gift of Mrs. Stone, of Malden, Mass., was used in erecting a wing to the first named building. This wing provides for fifty additional pupils, and has a large study hall connected with it.

In the summer of 1884, large rooms for the accommodation of the cooking classes, and for other purposes, were added to this building.

In the summer of 1893, a complete system of sanitary plumbing, with bath tubs supplied with hot and cold water, was put into the buildings.

STONE HALL.

This building, erected in 1882, stands between the two dormitories, and is the gift of the late Mrs. Valeria G. Stone, of Malden, Mass. It contains the chapel and library, the school rooms, recitation and lecture rooms for the more advanced students, the printing office, the philosophical and chemical laboratory, offices, etc. This building and the two dormitories are heated by steam from one plant.

KNOWLES INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.

This building, erected in 1884, is for the use of the Mechanical Department It is a memorial of the late Mr. L. J. Knowles, Worcester, Mass., his widow having appropriated from his estate $6,000 for its erection. Other contributors toward the building and its furnishings are Mr. F. C. Sessions, of Columbus, O., $700.00; the Slater Fund, $900.00; a friend in New York and friends in Massachusetts.

The building is of brick, one hundred by forty-four feet, and three stories high. One room, forty by fifty feet, is furnished with thirty cabinet benches, each fitted out with a set of wood-working tools.

Another room contains a fifteen-horse-power engine, cut-off and rip saws, pony planer, grindstone, benches and tools for general use.

In another room are twelve wood-turning lathes and two power jig-saws.

A wing, thirty-two by forty feet, contains twelve forges and sets of tools.

Still another room is used for mechanical drawing, accommodating a class of twenty-five, the furniture of which was made by the students, as most of that in the building has been.

A basement room, forty by fifty feet, designed for a machine shop, contains one 14-inch Lathe & Morse engine lathe, a Loge & Davis upright drill, a double emery grinder, set of machinists' tools, and twelve cabinet benches, equipped with vise and tools for chipping and filing.

There is also a moulding room for casting lead and brass.

In the building is an outfit for repairing shoes. In it also are made all of the brooms used in the University.

THE BARN.

The barn, erected in 1882, forty by sixty feet, with cellars of the same size, furnishes facilities for the development of the farm work of the Institution.

PROJECTED BUILDINGS.

About $5,000 has been contributed by many circles of King's Daughters and other friends throughout the country for the erection of a "Model Home" in which Senior girls may have their rooms, and in which they and other industrial classes of girls may be taught practically the complete arts of housekeeping, such as cooking, sewing, nursing, and domestic sanitary science. Plans have been drawn and, when the remaining amount needed for the building is secured, its construction will be begun.

Another urgent need is for a building for the Grammar School, which may give greater advantages as a practice school for the Normal Department.

FUNDS.

The school being almost entirely without endowments, is dependent mainly upon annual donations from the benevolent public for all support not derived from tuition charges. The amount required from benevolent sources to support the school on its present scale is at least $25,000 yearly. The American Missionary Association aided in the foundation of the school and until recently has assisted it with a small annual appropriation, which of late years has been $3,000. This has now ceased in accordance with the recently formulated policy of the Association to throw upon institutions aided by it the burden of self-support as soon as practicable.

The late Mr. Tuthill King, of Chicago, founded the King Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

Mr. J. H. Cassedy, of New York, has founded the Cassedy Scholarship Fund of ten thousand dollars.

The late Hon. Wm. E. Dodge, of New York, founded the Dodge Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

A friend has founded the Hastings Scholarship Fund of one thousand dollars.

The late Mrs. Sarah C. Boyd, of Bradford, Mass., founded the Malcolm Boyd Scholarship Fund of five hundred dollars.

The Plainfield Scholarship Fund consists of three hundred dollars; and the Garfield Scholarship Fund, contributed mainly by scholars in the University and pupils in schools taught by them, consists of one thousand dollars.

The Rescue Fund for endowment now amounts to $2,081.42.

CORPORATE NAME.

The corporate name of this Institution is THE TRUSTEES OF THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY.

WANTS.

Our most pressing needs at present are the following:

Donations for increased current expenses incident to the enlargement and improvement of our work.

Donations for aid of needy and worthy students.

Donations for additional buildings, and the needful repair of present buildings.

Donations for an iron planer.

Gifts of bedding, table ware, and furniture.

Endowment of professors' chairs.

An endowment of at least five hundred thousand dollars for current expenses.

Special aid toward the establishment of a wholly Mechanical Course.

Hardly anything is needed in the South so much as intelligence in industry; and the University appeals for special funds to promote the cause of educated and skilled labor in this section.

THE WORK OF OUR PUPILS.

Nearly all the graduates, and many others who have left before finishing their course, are engaged in teaching during a part or all of the year. Besides these, during the four months of the summer vacation, a large number of students engage in teaching, and it is estimated that over ten thousand children in Georgia are taught annually by those who have been connected with the Institution.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

—OF—

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY,

(INCORPORATED 1867—OPENED 1869.)

ATLANTA, GA.

WITH A

Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, Etc.

1894-95.

ATLANTA, GA.:
THE FOOTE & DAVIES CO.
1895.

CALENDAR.

Examination for Admission	Wednesday, October 2, 1895.
Fall Term begins	Thursday, October 3, 1895.
Fall Term closes	Friday, December 27, 1895.
Winter Term begins	Wednesday, January 1, 1896.
Winter Term closes	Thursday, March 12, 1896.
Spring Term begins	Monday, March 16, 1896.
Vacation Days	Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's, and February 22.
Baccalaureate Sermon	Sunday, May 24, 1896.
Public Examinations	May 25, 26, 27, 1896.
Annual Meeting of the Trustees	Wednesday, May 27, 1896.
Commencement Day	Thursday, May 28, 1896.
Annual Meeting of the Alumni	Thursday, May 28, 1896.
Public Rhetorical Exercises	Friday Evenings, Nov. 8, Dec. 6, Jan. 3, Feb. 7, March 6 and April 10.

Ware Chapel, 7:30 p. m.

TRUSTEES.

PRESIDENT, REV. LEWELLYN PRATT, D. D.
VICE-PRESIDENT, MR. RICHARD R. WRIGHT, A. M.

EX-OFFICIO.

PRES. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D. ..... Atlanta, Ga.

FOR ONE YEAR.

REV. C. L. WOODWORTH, D. D. ..... Amherst, Mass.
REV. JOSEPH E. SMITH ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
HON. RUFUS B. BULLOCK ..... Atlanta, Ga.
REV. LEWELLYN PRATT, D. D ..... Norwich, Ct.

FOR TWO YEARS

MR. HUGH YOUNG ..... New York, N. Y.
MR. RICHARD R. WRIGHT, A. M ..... Savannah, Ga.
MR. ATWOOD COLLINS, A. B ..... Hartford, Conn.
REV. EDGAR J. PENNEY, A. M ..... Tuskegee, Ala.

FOR THREE YEARS.

REV. JOSEPH H. TWICHELL, A. M ..... Hartford, Ct.
MR. THOMAS N. CHASE, A. M ..... Bellows Falls, Vt.
REV. DANIEL MERRIMAN, D. D ..... Worcester, Mass.
REV. HENRY A. STIMSON, D. D ..... New York, N. Y.

FOR FOUR YEARS.

REV. A. H. BRADFORD, D. D ..... Montclair, N. J.
HON. JOHN L. HOPKINS ..... Atlanta, Ga.
REV. JAMES W. COOPER, D. D ..... New Britain, Ct.
REV. L. B. MAXWELL, A. B ..... Savannah, Ga.

TREASURER, REV. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D.
SECRETARY, PROF. THOS. N. CHASE, A. M.

Officers and Instructors.

REV. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D.,
President and Professor of Latin.

*REV. JOHN H. HINCKS, A. B.,
Professor of History and Social Science, and Dean of the Faculty and Treasurer.

†THOMAS N. CHASE, A. M.,
Dean of the Faculty.

EDGAR H. WEBSTER,
Professor of Science and Principal of Normal Department.

REV. MYRON W. ADAMS, A. M.,
Professor of Greek.

WINFRID A. STEARNS, A. M.,
Superintendent of Printing Office and Instructor in Science.

WALTER D. SMITH,
Business Manager.

MRS. LUCY E. CASE,
Matron in South Hall.

MRS. HATTIE W. CHASE,
Teacher of English Branches.

MISS IDELLA M. SWIFT,
Instructor in Mathematics.

MISS JULIA A. ELLIS, A. B.,
Teacher of Latin and English.

MRS. AMANDA E. BURDICK,
Preceptress in North Hall and Teacher of Nursing.

MISS EMILY J. STENABAUGH,
Librarian and Assistant Treasurer.

MRS. ANNA J. ATKINSON,
Matron in North Hall.

MISS SUSAN A. HOSMER,
Matron in Stone Hall.

MRS. ANNA H. BUMSTEAD,
Northern Secretary.

MISS KATHARINE M. MARVIN,
Local Secretary.

MRS. MARY T. CHASE,
Teacher of Reading and English Literature.

*Deceased.

†Served a part of the year.

ALUMNI.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

1876.

Richard Henry Carter, A. M....Teacher.....Atlanta.
George Simeon Smith, A. M.....*Deceased*, 1894.
Joseph Edward Smith.....Pastor.....Chattanooga, Tenn.

COLLEGE GRADUATES.

[*Sc. signifies Scientific.*]

1876.

Wm. Henry Crogman, A. M. Prof. Latin and Greek, Clark Univ. Atlanta.
Samuel Benjamin Morse, A. M..Music Teacher.....Savannah.
Edgar James Penney, A. M...Pastor Normal & Indust'l Inst., Tuskegee, Ala.
London Humes Waters .....*Deceased*, 1882.
Henry Harrison Williams, A. M. Mail Agent.....Atlanta.
Richard Robert Wright, A. M. Pres. State Indust'l Coll. Savannah.

1877.

James Snowden Harper, A. M...Mail Agent .....Augusta.
William Francis Jackson, A. M. In Business. .....Chattanooga, Tenn.
John McIntosh, Jr., A. M.....Teacher .....Savannah.

1878.

Nathaniel DeLamotta Harris.....*Deceased*, 1879.
William Henry Harris.....*Deceased*, 1888.
Jacob Golden Hutchins, A. M...Pension Dept.....Washington, D. C.
Arthur William Upshaw.....*Deceased*, 1892.

1879.

John Lewis Dart, A. M.....Pastor.....Charleston, S. C.
Peter Augustus Denegall.....Mail Carrier.....Savannah.
Fletcher Hamilton Henderson...Teacher.....Cuthbert.
Edward Posey Johnson.....Pastor.....Madison.
Edward Johnson Stewart.....*Deceased*, 1884.

1880.

Thomas Marshall Dent.....Teacher..... .... Rome.
William Eagan Hightower.....Teacher..... .....Austin, Texas.
Drayton Hardy Maffet, *Sc*.....In Business.....Tucson, Arizona.
Thomas Francis Park Roberts..... .....*Deceased*, 1883.

1881.

Benjamin Franklin Hartwell, *Sc*.Teacher..... ...Valdosta.
Preston Brooks Peters, *Sc*..... ... .*Deceased*, 1885.
Charles Rice.....Teacher..... ... .Thomasville.
Paul Edward Spratlin, M. D....Physician.....Denver, Col.
Butler Romulus Wilson, A. M....Lawyer..... ..Boston, Mass.

1882.

Oswell Augustus Combs.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Henry Lucius Walker..... Prin. Ware High School, Augusta.

1883.

John Thomas Grant.....In Business..... ...Atlanta.
James Augustus Henry..... Principal High School...Chattanooga, Tenn.
Charles William Luckie..Teacher Prairie View Nor. Sch., Hempstead, Tex.

1884.

William Hoxie Johnson..... ..... *Deceased*, 1891.
Abraham Lewis Tucker.....Mail Agent.....Waycross.
John William Whittaker, A. M. Pastor ....New Orleans, La.

1885.

Moses Jefferson Johnson.....Principal Public School, Ennis, Texas.
Leigh Benjamin Maxwell.....Pastor..... ...Savannah.

1886.

Mary E. (Badger) Cummings, A. M. Teacher..... ....Galveston, Texas.
LaFayette McKeene Hershaw...Clerk in Land Office....Washington, D. C.
James Reynolds Porter, D. D. S..Dentist .....Atlanta
John William Young.....*Deceased*, 1891.

1887.

Lewis Sherman Clark, *Sc*.....Prin. Knox Institute (A. M. A.), Athens.
Abraham Lincoln Gaines, A. M.Pastor.....Norfolk, Va
William Henry Goosby.....In Business..... ....Atlanta.
Samuel Alpheus Ward.....Clerk in War Dept.....Washington, D. C.

1889.

Preston Mylrea Edwards, M. D.Physician.....St. Joseph, Mo.
Simeon Palmer Lloyd, M. D.....Physician..... Savannah.
Horace Hudson Lomax.....Teacher..... .. Little Rock, Ark.

1890.

Henry Alexander Hunt....Supt. Indust'l Dept. Biddle Univ., Charlotte, N. C.
William Baxter Matthews.....Principal Public School..Atlanta.
Floyd Grant Snelson.....Principal Public School..Athens.

1891.

Thomas Jefferson Bell.....Pastor.....Selma, Ala.
Silas Xavier Floyd.....Teacher.....Augusta.
William Oscar Murphy.....In Business.....Atlanta.
Loring Brainerd Palmer.....Instructor in State Indust'l Coll., Savannah.
Julius Clifton Styles.....Principal Public School..Dawson.

1893.

James Albert Bray.....Principal Public School..Athens.
Henry Moses Porter.....Law Student.....Ann Arbor, Mich.

1894.

Benjamin Franklin Allen.....Prof. Greek, Lincoln Un., Jefferson City, Mo.
Nathaniel White Collier.....Teacher.....Jacksonville, Fla.
James Thomas Hodges.....Teacher.....Gonzales, Texas.
John De Baptiste Jackson.....Teacher.....Ocala, Fla.
James William Johnson.....Principal Public School..Jacksonville, Fla.
Samuel Arthur Stripling.....Theological Student.....Atlanta.
George Alexander Towns.....Teacher.....Albany.

NORMAL GRADUATES.

1873.

Adella (Cleveland) Jones.....Teacher.....Savannah.
Lucy Laney.....Principal Haines Inst...Augusta.
Elizabeth (Outlaw) Smith.....Teacher.....McLeansville, N. C.
Mrs. Julia Turner.....Teacher.....Atlanta.

1874.

Clara E. (Jones) King.....Macon.
Jennie S. (Morris) Lee.....Albany.
Georgia M. (Swift) King.....Atlanta.
Martha A. (Upshaw) Ford.....Teacher.....Atlanta.

1875

Sarah J. (Flemister) Butler.....Teacher.....Savannah.
Mary E. (Ingraham) Hill.....Teacher.....Unadilla.
Sarah J. Thomas.....Principal Shepard School, Macon.
Fannie A. Wilson.....*Deceased*, 1880.

1876.

Alice B. S. Miller.....Teacher.....Savannah.
George W. F. Phillips.....Pastor.....Marshallville.
Anna F. (White) Shaw.....Brunswick.
Jones O. Wimbish.....*Deceased*, 1877.

1877.

M. Blanche (Curtis) Walker....Teacher A. M. A. School, Marshallville.
Pattie M. (Hall) Johnson.....*Deceased*, 1880.
Cosmo P. Jordan.....In Business.....Atlanta.
Hattie Latimer.....Teacher .....Kansas City, Mo.
Willianna (Lewis) Taylor.....Teacher.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lavinia C. (Mott) Crogman.....Atlanta.
Susie V. (Whitic) Watts.....Teacher.....Macon.
Lavinia (Wimbish) Dennis.....Cave Springs.

1878.

Mildred A. (Brown) Phillips....Teacher.....Macon.
Indiana M. Clark .....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Estella (Crosby) Penney.....Tuskegee, Ala.
Ellen (Crump) Harper.....Augusta.
James H. DeLamotta .....Clerk in Pension Office...Washington, D. C.
Elizabeth (Easley) Holmes .....Atlanta.
Lillie D. (Flemister) McCoy.....*Deceased*, 1882.
Thomas C. Sheppard.....*Deceased*, 1880.
Maria (Smith) Webb.....*Deceased*, 1889.
Artaway J. Tabb .....Chicago.
Ellen M. (Townsley) Pitts.....*Deceased*, 1889.

1879.

Effie B. (Escridge) Brandon.....Atlanta.
Marie E. (Guion) Harris.....Salisbury, N. C.

1880.

Emma A. (Escridge) Williams.....Atlanta.
George W. Greene.....*Deceased*, 1886.
William C. Greene.....Teacher.....Albany.
Eliza (Jones) Staley.....*Deceased*, 1884.
Charlotte E. (Monroe) Hershaw.....Washington, D. C
Rosa (Morehead) Bass.....Atlanta.
Carrie B. (Pope) Cook.....Chicago, Ill.
Ella M. (Pope) King.....Raleigh, N. C.
Mary E. (Pope) McCree.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mary O. (Tate) Cater.....Atlanta.
Sallie J. (White) Ryan.....Washington, D. C.
Fannie J. (Wilson) Jackson.....Kansas City, Mo.

1881.

Arrie D. Badger.....Teacher .....Atlanta.
Cora C. (Calhoun) Horn.....Little Rock, Ark.
Helen (Coles) Young.....Chicago, Ill.
Laura A. (Fambro) Holt.....Little Rock, Ark.
Ida E. (Ferrand) Smith.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mrs. Hattie Henry.....*Deceased*, 1894.
Adella (Hunt) Logan.....Tuskegee, Ala.

Carrie E. (Jones) Young.....Atlanta.
Ella M. (Thomas) Landrum.....Teacher Morris Brown Coll., Atlanta
Mrs. Lavinia Watts.....Teacher..... Little Rock, Ark.
Jennie F. (Wynn) White.....Teacher.....Augusta.
Minnie F. (Young) Davis.....Teacher.....Athens.

1882.

Nancy A. (Baber) Lomax.....Teacher. .....Little Rock, Ark.
Mary E. (Badger) Cummings, A. M., Teacher..... Galveston, Texas.
Cecile L. (Barefield) Pettus....Teacher.....Jacksonville, Fla.
Maria A. (Harmon) Cuthbert....Teacher. ..... Covington.
Sallie E. (Holsey) Rice.....Teacher.....Thomasville.
Georgia B. (Mitchell) Clark..... .....Atlanta.
Sallie U. (Nelms) Frickland.....Teacher.....Bainbridge.
Annie B. (Powers) Bond.....Linden Park, Ill.
Emma W. (Saxon) Young.....Teacher.....Cuthbert.
Frances A. (Smith) Murchison..Teacher .....Savannah.

1883.

Janie A. (Brown) Garnett.....Teacher..... .....Brunswick.
Paul C. Coley, M. D.....Physician..... ....Hawkinsville.
Carrie (Cox) Rakestraw.....Teacher.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jessie C. (Craig) Turner.....Washington, D. C.
Laura L. (Holbrook) LeCane.....Washington, D. C.
Mattie Iverson .....Teacher.....Athens.
William C. McLester.....Teacher..... ....Sanford, Fla.
Geraldine E. (Raney) McLester..Teacher ....Sanford, Fla.
Katie E. (Short) Wright.....*Deceased*, 1893.
Mattie Stafford.....*Deceased*, 1887.
Annie B. Thomas.....Teacher Morris Brown Coll., Atlanta.
Dinah P. (Watts) Pace, Manager Orphans' Home .....Covington.
Clifford R. Wright.....*Deceased*, 1887.

1884.

Mary D. (Bell) Burson.....Teacher.....Decatur.
Susie E. (Carter) Huson.....Rome.
Mary S. (Goosby) Crumbly..... .....Atlanta.
Elnora P. (Koockogey) Frazier..... .....Anniston, Ala.
Emma (Nelson) White.....Teacher..... ....Luthersville.
Katie (Nelson) Goosby.....Atlanta.
Mary F. Pullin ..... Teacher..... .....Atlanta.
Sarah V. Maxwell.....Teacher..... Athens.
Amanda L. (Richardson) Starks..... .....Atlanta.
Dora B. Spencer.....Columbus.
Amanda F. Woodward ....Teacher.....Fort Worth, Tex.

1885.

Rachel C. (Baker) Gadsden.....Teacher.....Lowell, Fla.
Lizzie H. (Davis) Carey.....Jacksonville, Fla.
Mary C. Jackson.....Teacher Haines Inst,..Augusta.

Rosa D. (Lawson) Stoney.....Augusta.
Anna (Wade) Richardson.....Principal A. M. A. School, Marshallville.
Chlora L. White.....Teacher.....Rome.

1886.

Anna (Alexander) Mahaffey....Teacher.....Arredonda, Fla.
Ella P. (Baker) Wilson.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Maggie N. (Baker) Wimbish.....Atlanta.
Florida M. (Beale) Phillips.....Atlanta.
Sarah A. (Cashin) Brown.....Teacher.....Jacksonville, Fla.
Hattie E. Escridge.....In Business.....Atlanta.
Carrie L. (Fambro) Hill.....Teacher in Normal School, Woodville, Miss.
John B. Greenwood.....Mail Carrier.....Atlanta.
Mary F. (Hankerson) Combs.....Los Angeles, Cal.
Mary U. (Jackson) Wade.....Atlanta.
Emma A. (Myrick) Henry.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Clara C. (Thomas) Maxwell.....Teacher.....Savannah.
Abram B. Tolbert.....Railway Postal Clerk...Savannah.

1887.

Lilla E. Badger.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Willie C. Bryant.....Birmingham, Ala.
Georgia A. Knox.....Teacher.....Savannah.
Florence H. Martin.....Teacher Morris Brown Coll., Atlanta.
Susie F. Morton.....Teacher.....Athens.
Estella B. (Pullin) Thomas.....Atlanta.
Joseph A. Sanders.....Teacher.....Macon.
Luke W. Stokeling.....*Deceased*, 1889.

1888.

Amanda D. (Frazier) Wimberly..Teacher Haines Inst....Augusta.
Marhoda A. (Hill) Ross.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mary A. (Hill) Grant.....Atlanta.
Cornelia T. (Johnson) Hart.....Teacher.....Columbia, S. C.
Estella B. Jordan.....Washington, D. C.
Alice M. (McGhan) Hoyt.....Chicago.
Candace R. McGhee.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mattie J. (McHenry) Kane.....Rome.
Susie H. Porter.....Teacher N. and I. Inst., Tuskegee, Ala.
Annie J. (Raney) Hamilton.....Boston, Mass.
Ella O. (Summers) McRee.....Atlanta.
Lizzie B. Washington.....Teacher.....Chattanooga, Tenn
Minnie (Wright) Price.....South Atlanta.

1889.

Mary L. (Austin) Jefferson.....Athens.
Carrie Z. Badger.....Teacher.....Athens.
Waterloo M. (Bullock) Snelson...Teacher.....Athens.
Nellie M. (Cook) Hamilton.....Atlanta.

Clara E. (Davenport) Holmes.....Hempstead, Texas.
Annina J. (Harrison) Pitts.....Atlanta.
Florence S. (Johnson) Hunt.....Charlotte, N. C.
Gwendoline (Lyman) Hedges....Teacher.....Rome.
Mary A. (McGee) Styles.....Columbus.
Mrs. Emma P. Quarterman.....Gainesville, Fla.
Mary A. (Snelson) Cooper.....Waycross.
Susie V. Stewart.....Teacher.....McIntosh.

1890.

Katie (Alexander) Davis.....Atlanta.
Lizzie M. (Cox) Burch.....Atlanta.
Mary A. Cox.....Teacher.....Birmingham, Ala.
Ella E. (Cochrane) Whitfield.....Teacher.....Marshallville.
Meta M. (Dolly) Hearst.....Jonesville, Fla.
Sarah A. Dozier.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Virginia C. Dozier.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Celestia C. Ivy.....*Deceased*, 1894.
Hattie M. Jones.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Allean L. Love.....*Deceased*, 1892.
Minnie L. Perry.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Fannie L. (Scott) Davis.....Teacher.....Charleston, S. C.
Martha L. Williams.....Teacher.....Macon.

1891.

Henrietta R. Adams.....Teacher.....Augusta.
Helena M. Brown.....Teacher.....Columbus.
Julia M. Brown.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Lula B. (Cook) Phillips.....*Deceased*, 1895.

Nancy A. (Davis) Tate.....Atlanta.
Emma L. Holmes.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Eleanor B. (Howard) Murphy.....Atlanta.
Rena L. (Keith) Benson.....Atlanta.
Adrienne E. (McNeil) Herndon.....Atlanta.

1892.

M. Agnes Boswell.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mary E. Chinn.....Teacher.....Augusta.
Mary E. Keller.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mary A. Love.....Teacher.....Raleigh, N. C.
da B. Pollard.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Ninevah (Rogers) Jackson.....Birmingham, Ala.
Hattie M. Sturdivant.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mamie P. Westmoreland.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Katie E. Wood.....Atlanta.

1893.

Fannie B. Blount	Teacher	Jackson.
Mary E. Brittain	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mattie B. Davis	Teacher	Athens.
Rosa C. Deveaux	Teacher	Atlanta.
Georgia B. Douglass	Teacher	Marietta.
Rosa L. Garner	Teacher	Jackson.
Mary Graves	Teacher	Gladeville.
Emma S. Morton	Teacher Knox Inst.	Athens.
Mattie L. Sykes	Teacher	Atlanta.
Jessie L. Thompson	Teacher	Cumming.
Eliza B. Twiggs	Teacher	Athens.
Sarah E. Walker	Teacher	Augusta.
Mary F. Wilson		*Deceased*, 1894.

1894.

Mattie B. Armand	Teacher	Augusta.
Ella E. Davis	Teacher	Lithonia.
Laura C. Davis	Teacher	Atlanta.
Corinne E. Dozier		Atlanta.
Lydia E. Grant	Teacher	Atlanta.
Elizabeth R. Holmes		Albany.
Mrs. Anna S. Ingraham	Teacher	Cuthbert.
Judia C. Jackson	Teacher	Athens.
Jennie L. Lloyd	Teacher	Savannah.
Ella L. Miller	Teacher	Atlanta.
Aurora V. Peters	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mamie L. Reeves	Teacher	Jenkinsburg.
Savannah Sorrell	Teacher	Marietta.
N. Estelle Taylor		Rome.
Bessie H. Whitley	Teacher	Lovejoy.
Mamie L. Williams		Macon.

STUDENTS.

COLLEGE COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Mattie Freeman Childs	Marion, Ala.
Arthur Cuthbert Holmes	Albany.
Georgia Louise Palmer	Augusta.
William Demosthenes Thomas	Rome.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Albert Berry Cooper	Savannah.
Felix Alonzo Curtright	Greensboro.
Noah Wesley Curtright	Greensboro.
Fannie Maude Habersham	Savannah.
Beatrice Damaris McGhee	Atlanta.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

William Jefferson Decatur	Atlanta.
Robert Washington Gadsden	Savannah.
Mabel Louise Keith	Darlington, S. C.
Stephen Alexander Peters	Atlanta.
Anderson Jackson Reid	Williamson.
George Francis Smith	Raleigh, N. C.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Ophelia Olivia Brooks	Atlanta.
Alonzo Hertzel Brown	Atlanta.
Julia Goodwin Childs	Marion, Ala.
Jessie Alberta Fields	Savannah.

SPECIAL.

Thomas Gilbert Hazel	Charleston, S. C.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Alberta S. Badger	Atlanta.
Carrie E. Brydie	Athens.
Crawford E. Harris	Madison.

William Howard	Atlanta.
S. Beatrice Johnson	Covington.
Hardy L. Keith	Atlanta.
Pinkney M. Merritt	West Bowersville.
George F. Porter	Charlotte Hall, Md.
Joseph D. Porter	Charlotte Hall, Md.
Dexter P. Reynolds	Atlanta.
William A. Rogers	Marietta.
John P. Seabrook, Jr	Charleston, S. C.
William G. Westmoreland	Atlanta.

MIDDLE CLASS.

William R. Boswell	Atlanta.
Benjamin J. Graves	Fayetteville.
Clarence Hatfield	Atlanta.
John T. Hill	Atlanta.
Alfred W. Hincks	Atlanta.
Percy T. Hincks	Atlanta.
Sarah H. Jefferson	Athens.
Jairus A. Josie	Augusta
Henry Lee	Atlanta.
Calvin Mitchell	Atlanta.
Rutherford U. Schell	Atlanta.
Dudley Toliver	Atlanta.
James H. Torbert	Thomaston.
Caesar W. Way	McIntosh.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Paul Alexander	Atlanta.
Richard R. Bright	Albany.
Walter E. Carey	Atlanta.
Ulysses Carey	Atlanta.
William L. Cooper	Waycross.
Walter Covington	Atlanta.
Joseph L. Davis	Atlanta.
Willie M. Dozier	Atlanta.
Louis M. Floyd	Atlanta.
Francis S. Grant	Atlanta.
Mary R. Greenwood	Atlanta.
Richard Henry	Atlanta.
Frank P. Johnson	Atlanta.
Edgar Jones	Atlanta.
George F. Lloyd	Hawkinsville.
Alexander R. Sengstacke	Savannah.
Milton J. Smith	Culloden.
Peter Williams	Atlanta.

SPECIAL.

James K. Darden	Atlanta.
Edward W. Hanson	Atlanta.
Elmer W. Hatchett	Atlanta.

NORMAL COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Julia J. Blount	Haddock.
Mamie R. Cole	Atlanta.
Willie A. Dennis	Atlanta.
Temperance C. Johnson	Raleigh, N. C.
Mattie L. Watts	Atlanta.
Janie C. Wright	Atlanta.

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Celia R. Brooks	Atlanta.
Anna G. Brown	Atlanta.
Eva I. Carter	Atlanta.
Ara A. Cook	Atlanta.
Annie B. Evans	Atlanta.
Daisy F. Fambro	Atlanta.
Emma L. Gleeton	Atlanta.
Annie M. Graves	Atlanta.
Ruth M. Harris	Atlanta.
Annie E. Maxwell	Savannah.
Carrie McHenry	Atlanta.
Alice O'Neil	Atlanta.
Mary M. Smith	Atlanta.
Mollie L. Sorrell	Marietta.
Lillie E. Thomas	Atlanta.
Mattie L. M. Turner	Atlanta.
Mabel M. White	Atlanta.
Stella White	Atlanta.
Ida C. Williams	Atlanta.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Carrie C. Armstrong	Savannah.
Lona M. Austin	Atlanta.
Mattie Brooks	Atlanta.
Annie M. Brown	Covington.
Anna O. Clarke	Atlanta.
Alice B. Clithrall	Atlanta.
Izetta Coston	Savannah.
Rosa L. Durdin	Atlanta.
Annie M. Echols	Atlanta.
Zula Z. Elmore	New Smyrna, Fla.
Ada M. Flournoy	Atlanta.
Alice Higginbotham	Atlanta.
Annie B. Hooker	Savannah.
Aletha R. Howard	Atlanta.

Nellie F. McNair.....Atlanta.
Mattie R. Mitchell.....Rowland.
Susie Simpson.....Atlanta.
Willie Turner.....Atlanta.
Minnie Wiggins.....Andersonville.
Maggie B. Wilson.....Warrenton, N. C.
Fanny S. Wingfield.....Atlanta.
Mary M. Wright.....Atlanta.

JUNIOR NORMAL CLASS.

Carrie M. Baker.....Atlanta.
Pinkie Barner.....Atlanta.
Lucy H. Brown.....Atlanta.
Etta M. Byrd.....Atlanta.
Carrie L. Chatman.....Atlanta.
Annie L. Clarke.....Atlanta.
Lizzie Coleman.....Atlanta.
Mamie Echols.....Atlanta.
Mary A. Eve.....Atlanta.
Georgia A. Erwin.....Atlanta.
Melissa Fleming.....Savannah.
Mamie E. Hamilton.....Stone Mountain.
Daisy C. Hayes.....Atlanta.
Amanda M. Hill.....Atlanta.
Sallie Holt.....Atlanta.
Sallie Hutcherson.....Atlanta.
Marie H. Johnson.....Atlanta.
Lena Jones.....Atlanta.
Beatrice Lampkin.....Atlanta.
Hattie Landrum.....Atlanta.
Addie Lee.....Atlanta.
Fanny Mabry.....Atlanta.
Carrie B. Mason.....Atlanta.
Meddie M. Nichols.....Atlanta.
Rosa M. Porter.....Atlanta.
Juliet E. Purcell.....Brunswick.
Sarah F. Randolph.....Athens.
Minnie C. Reid.....Athens.
Mrs. Nannie E. Sims.....Atlanta.
Bessie Taylor.....Atlanta.
Ida B. Thomas.....Atlanta.
Salena R. Tilman.....Atlanta.
Sophronia Turner.....Atlanta.
Gertrude Williams.....Macon.
Willie Young.....Atlanta.

SPECIAL.

Catherine Sykes.....Atlanta.

SUB-NORMAL COURSE.

Nettie H. Adams	Abbeville, S. C.
Sumner F. Alexander	Atlanta.
Sweetie L. Allen	Atlanta.
Anak T. Atwater	Jackson.
Charles J. Barnett	Franklin.
Fannie L. Bedell	Atlanta.
Fanny C. Brown	Milledgeville.
Sinclair M. Brown	McDonough.
Willie M. Brown	Atlanta.
Sarah A. Buckholts	Findlay.
William T. Carter	Atlanta.
Meta P. Cashin	Savannah.
Lizzie A. Clark	Atlanta.
Lucile Dennis	Atlanta.
Agnes M. Dixon	Atlanta.
Beulah A. Doke	Atlanta.
Lillie A. Dowdell	Anderson.
Theodore F. Durdin	Atlanta.
Mary E. Ellis	Atlanta.
Sallie M. Ellis	Milledgeville.
Bessie L. Epps	Atlanta.
Katie R. Erwin	Atlanta.
Virginia Fleming	Atlanta.
Albert C. Ford	Atlanta.
Mattie L. Fryar	Atlanta.
Laura T. Gregory	Athens.
Elnora A. Harvey	Thomaston.
Sarah J. Harvey	Thomaston.
Katie Hardeman	Atlanta.
Emma S. Harris	Atlanta.
Smith L. Harris	Atlanta.
Edward Hatten	Hogansville.
Romalia M. Hill	Atlanta.
Norma C. T. Horton	Augusta.
James F. Jenkins	Forsyth.
Hattie A. Jones	Marietta.
Jessie L. Jones	Atlanta.
Estella D. Knox	Atlanta.
Nathan R. Landrum, Jr	Atlanta.
Paul P. Lee	Vicksburg, Miss.
Annie B. Lewis	Atlanta.
William H. Mallory	Ruth.
Ida E. Mays	Atlanta.
Robert McNichols, Jr	Savannah.

Dora Moreland	Atlanta.
Leonard Morris	Atlanta.
George H. Parks	Jolly.
M. Belle Paschal	Atlanta.
Annie M. R. Pope	Atlanta.
Annie S. Reid	Atlanta.
Mary E. Robinson	Atlanta.
Zella E. Schell	Atlanta.
Benjamin F. Sims	Atlanta.
Corinne Sims	Atlanta.
Robert B. Slaughter	Atlanta.
Jacob E. S. Small	Atlanta.
Mabel Stubbs	Atlanta.
Arthur Toliver	Atlanta.
Jerry W. Towns	Atlanta.
Annie J. Walker	Eatonton.
Lizzie T. Watts	Atlanta.
Robert C. Wilson	Florence, Ala.
Bessie L. White	Atlanta.
Ora E. Willis	Atlanta.
Lizzie L. Wimberly	Atlanta.
Emma Wood	Atlanta.

SUMMARY.

Graduates:

Theology	3
College	65
Normal	207–275

College Course:

Senior Class	4
Junior Class	5
Sophomore Class	6
Freshman Class	4
Special	1—20

Preparatory Course:

Senior Class	13
Middle Class	14
Junior Class	18
Special	3—48

Normal Course:

Senior Class	6
Senior Middle Class	19
Junior Middle Class	22
Junior Normal Class	35
Special	1—83

Sub-Normal Course: 66

Whole number of Students	217
Boys	78
Girls	139
Boarders	99
Day Pupils	118
Number of Counties in Georgia represented	33
Number of States represented	7

COURSES OF STUDY.

The following courses of study are now established, and others will be added as may be required:

COLLEGE COURSE.

For admission to this course, pupils must pass a thorough examination in the common English branches, and also in the studies of the Preparatory Course, or their equivalent. The degree of A. B. will be given to those who graduate from this course.

Freshman Class.

Greek—Grammar (Goodwin); Greek Reader (Moss); Xenophon's Anabasis (Kelsey).

Latin—Cicero De Senectute (Allen); De Amicitia (Kelsey); Livy (Chase & Stuart); Latin Prose (Jones).

Mathematics—Algebra (Wentworth's College).

Sophomore Class.

Greek—Xenophon's Anabasis, continued (Kelsey); Xenophon's Memorabilia (Winans); Homer's Odyssey (Merriam).

Latin—Tacitus (Greenough); Horace (Chase & Stuart); Tusculan Disputations (Chase & Stuart).

Mathematics—Solid and Spherical Geometry (Wentworth); Trigonometry and Surveying, including Field Work (Wentworth).

Junior Class.

Greek—Orations of Demosthenes (Tyler); Gorgias of Plato (Woolsey); New Testament; Optional, Prometheus Bound (Wecklein).

Science—Chemistry, with Laboratory Practice (Shepard; Williams' Laboratory Notes); New Chemistry (Cooke); Chemical Arithmetic.

Logic—(Jevon's); *Civil Liberty* (Lieber); *German; Civil Government* (Fiske).

Natural Theology—(Chadbourne); *Evidences of Christianity* (Hopkins).

Senior Class.

Science—Physics, with Laboratory Practice (Ganot); Astronomy (Lockyer); Geology (LeConte); Mineralogy (Crosby).

Mental Philosophy—(Haven).

Moral Philosophy—(Fairchild)

Political Economy—(Laughlin).

History of Civilization—(Guizot).

Rhetoric—(Kellogg).

Rhetorical Exercises, comprising Essay Writing, Forensic Disputations, Orations and Declamations, throughout the course. Systematic Bible study throughout the course.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

For admission to this course, a thorough examination must be passed in Spelling, Geography, United States History, Grammar, and Arithmetic as far as Mensuration. Certificates showing attainment may be given to those who complete this course with credit.

Junior Class.

English—Composition (Kellogg).
Mathematics—Academic Algebra (Wells).
Latin—Beginner's Latin Book (Collar and Daniels).
Physical Geography–(Monteith).
Good Morals and Gentle Manners—(Gow).
Drawing.
Wood-working—(See Mechanical Courses).

Middle Class.

English—Seven British Classics, or equivalent.
Mathematics—Bookkeeping.
Science—Physiology and Temperance (Martin); Botany (Gray); Herbarium with fifty specimens required.
Latin—Grammar (Allen & Greenough); Cæsar, Gallic War (Allen & Greenough); Cicero, Orations (Allen & Greenough).
School Economy and Primary Methods—(Prince).
Wood-working and Mechanical Drawing.

Senior Class.

English—Literature (Kellogg).
Mathematics—Higher Arithmetic; Plane Geometry (Wentworth).
Science—Physics (Gage).
Latin—Cicero, Orations (Allen & Greenough); Virgil, Æneid (Allen & Greenough); Latin Prose Composition (Jones).
Metal-working, Mechanical Drawing.
Vocal Music, Practice in Chorus Singing, Composition and Declamation throughout the course.
Systematic Bible Study throughout the course.

NORMAL COURSE.

The requirements for admission to this course are the same as for the College Preparatory Course.

A certificate of graduation will be given to those who complete this course with credit.

Junior Class.

English—Composition (Kellogg).
Mathematics—Academic Algebra (Wells).
Latin—Beginner's Latin Book (Collar and Daniels).
Physical Geography—(Monteith).
Good Morals and Gentle Manners—(Gow).
Drawing.

Junior Middle Class.

English—Seven British Classics, or equivalent.
Mathematics—Arithmetic, Bookkeeping.
Science—Physiology and Temperance (Martin); Botany (Gray); Herbarium with fifty specimens required.
History—General (Swinton).
School Economy and Primary Methods—(Prince). *Practical Teaching.*
Drawing.
Wood-working for Boys. Sewing for Girls.

Senior Middle Class.

English—Literature (Kellogg).
Mathematics—Plane Geometry (Wentworth); Higher Arithmetic.
Science—Physics (Gage).
History—New Testament (Smith); United States History.
Drawing, Practice Teaching.
Metal-working for Boys. For Girls, Sewing and Nurse-training (Weeks).

Senior Class.

Ethics—(Steele).
Psychology—(Steele).
Science—Astronomy (Lockyer); Geology (LeConte); Mineralogy (Crosby).
Civil Government—(Fiske).
Pedagogics, Practice Teaching.
Review of Common Branches.
Rhetoric—(Williams); *Reading and Elocution.*
General Housekeeping for Girls, with special instruction in *Cooking* and *Dressmaking. Nurse-training* (Weeks).

Vocal Music, Practice in Choral Singing, Composition and Recitations required throughout the course.

Systematic Bible Study throughout the course.

Practice Teaching in Model School required during the last three years of the course.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

At present, this course covers four years—two in wood-working, one in metal, and one in mechanical drawing. It is required of all boys in addition to their regular studies in other courses. Seven and a half hours each week are given to this work.

Those having finished this course who have the ability and the desire to become finished workmen in some one of the trades, will have the opportunity to do so.

First Year.

The use and care of common wood-working tools, as the hammer, saw, plane, try-square, gauge, rule, chisel, mallet, bit and brace, bevel, steel square, draw-knife, dividers, screw-driver.

The general principles of wood-working, as sawing, planing, marking, chamfering, boring, mortising,, tenoning, halving, grooving, matching, mitering, beveling, dovetailing, gluing, steaming and bending, driving nails and screws—at first following a set of thirty-seven graded models and working from blue prints of same; later, measuring lumber, constructing tables, shelves, benches, physical apparatus, drawing models, etc. Use of wood fillers, paints and oils.

Second Year.

The use of the wood-turning lathe and jig-saw, following twenty-five models.

Job work and fancy turning.

First steps in pattern-making.

The use and care of the blacksmith's forge and tools, as the anvil, hand and sledge hammers, tongs, punches, hot and cold chisels, heading tools, swaging tools, files

The building and care of the fire, the proper degrees of heat for iron and steel.

The general principles of forging, as drawing, bending, upsetting, spreading and welding, following twenty-four models.

The tempering of steel.

Constructing useful articles in iron, as gates, piano lamps, fenders, andirons, etc.

Third Year.

Mechanical drawing. Use of instruments, straight and curved lines, geometry, working drawings, sections, lettering, machinery, isometric, line-shading, tracing, blue prints, tinting and architecture. Each student then prepares an assemblage drawing called a thesis drawing, which is framed.

Fourth Year.

Making twelve patterns and casting same in lead and brass. Thirteen lessons on engine lathe, and upright drill, chipping and filing to line, polishing, riveting, belt lacing, etc. Designing, steam engineering, and shop methods.

SPECIAL MECHANICAL COURSE.

A mechanical course, co-ordinate with the normal and classical courses, has been established by the Trustees, and only waits the providing of the necessary funds to be put into operation . The object of this course will be, not to give manual training merely as a part of a general education, but to thoroughly prepare young men for industrial vocations.

SUB-NORMAL CLASS.

At the beginning of this year the Grammar School course was discontinued, partly from lack of means and partly in accordance with the original plan of the Institution to do only advanced work. But for the present there will be a Sub-Normal Class corresponding to the highest grade of a Grammar School course, with the following studies:

Reading, Practical Arithmetic completed, Grammar and Composition, U. S. History, Alcohol and Hygiene (Coleman), Vocal Music, Drawing.

Instruction in Sewing is given to all girls, and in Carpentering to the boys.

Weekly Bible Lessons and Composition Work are required.

Written examinations are required in the studies of all the courses at the close of the Fall and Winter Terms, and oral examinations annually during the three days preceding Commencement.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

MEMBERSHIP.

For membership in the Institution, a person must have a good moral character, and must sign a pledge to abstain from the use of all intoxicating drinks, and tobacco in every form, while a member of the school.

Good health being necessary for success in study, it is expected that none who are permanently weak or diseased will apply for admission. The Institution has had a good reputation for healthfulness, and the interests of the people for whom it was founded demand that this reputation should be maintained.

Pupils from other schools must present certificates of honorable dismission.

Applications for admission should be made at least a month before the beginning of the school year, and should state, fully, previous education and present plans.

Pupils should enter the first day of the school year, that they may be immediately classified, and thus lose no time in beginning work.

Students lose their membership in class, when absent one month.

During vacation, as well as during term time, students are held amenable to the authority of the school.

Those who have not a fixed purpose to improve their time, and an earnest desire to fit themselves for usefulness, should not seek admission, as the presence of such persons is not tolerated.

The Institution is not sectarian in its religious instruction or influence, while aiming to be thoroughly Christian. It is open to all students of either sex.

EXPENSES.

Boarding, including furnished rooms, fuel, lights, and washing, per month	$10 00
Tuition in College Course, per month	2 00
Tuition in Normal, College Preparatory, and Sub-Normal Courses, per month	1 50
Instruction in Instrumental Music, per month	1 00
Use of instrument one hour per day, per month	1 00

All payments are due in advance, on the first day of each calendar month. Fractions of a month are charged at a somewhat higher rate.

In case girls do their own washing in the Institution Laundry, an allowance from the above charges for board will be made.

All boarding pupils are required to work for the Institution at least one hour a day. This requirement helps to make the above low charges possible.

Remittances in payment of bills should be made by money orders, drafts, in registered letters, or by express.

Make money orders or drafts payable to Atlanta University. Receipts will be promptly returned.

STUDENT AID.

Some students have been aided during the past year by contributions from the friends of popular education. It is expected that this help will be continued.

The income of the King, the Cassedy, the Dodge, the Hastings, the Boyd, the Plainfield, and the Garfield Scholarship Funds is now available.

Persons should not come expecting to receive aid until they have applied for it, and received a favorable answer. Those applying should state their pecuniary circumstances, their advancement in their studies, and, as far as possible, what pursuit they intend to follow. In no case is aid granted for a longer time than the current year, without renewed application.

It is expected that those who are aided will, when able, return the amount to aid others.

TEACHING IN VACATION.

Nearly all of those who are sufficiently advanced in scholarship, aid themselves by teaching. The demand for teachers is usually in excess of the supply.

County School Commissioners, and others, desiring teachers from this Institution, will find it advantageous to arrange their schools, if possible, so as to include its summer vacation, viz.: the months of June, July, August, and September. Communications from all such officers will receive prompt attention.

Students of this Institution desiring to teach will be furnished certificates of membership and standing. As a means of protection against imposition, applicants for schools, claiming to be from Atlanta University, should be required to exhibit such certificates.

It is expected that a majority of the students will engage in teaching, and instruction in all departments is adapted to that end. Earnest efforts are made to induce young men to prepare for the ministry.

GRAVES LIBRARY.

By the liberality of the late R. R. Graves, Esq., of New York, and a few other friends, the Library now contains about eight thousand volumes. Mr. Graves also gave a permanent endowment of five thousand dollars, which insures its steady growth. It has been completely catalogued, according to the Dewey system.

In connection with the Library, are two Reading Rooms, well-supplied with the leading papers and periodicals of the country, and the students have free access to these, as well as to the Library.

APPARATUS.

A good beginning has been made in procuring Philosophical Apparatus, and additions are made from year to year. Enough has now been accumulated to illustrate the principles of the Physical and Natural Sciences. Also instruments for Surveying and

Engineering purposes are possessed. More recently, considerable additions have been made in the line of electrical equipment.

Included in the apparatus are an excellent telescope and microscope which have been secured largely by the gift of friends.

LABORATORY.

In 1889, a large room, 50x25 feet, was fitted up as a Chemical and Physical Laboratory. The courses in Chemistry and Physics have been arranged upon laboratory methods, each student having his place at the chemical or physical tables, where he experiments individually, and observes and infers the teaching under the guidance of the instructor. In 1891, the Laboratory was considerably enlarged, and a well-equipped scientific recitation room was added to it.

MUSIC.

Facilities are offered for instruction in both Vocal and Instrumental Music. Four pianos and four organs are owned by the Institution. The elements of Vocal Music by the Holt system are taught without extra charge.

Special instruction in chorus singing is given to more advanced pupils. Individual vocal instruction is given in special cases.

For practice in Instrumental Music on organ or piano, see Expenses.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

The boys of the College Preparatory and Normal Courses, and of the Sub-Normal Class, are taught the use of tools. (See Mechanical Course, page 26, and Knowles Industrial Building, page 34.)

The girls are taught various branches of household science, such as plain sewing, dress-making, cooking, nursing, and laundry work, under experienced teachers.

There is a large and well-appointed Printing Office in the principal University building, in which instruction is given to optional

classes, both of boys and girls, without extra charge. Type-setting, newspaper, book and job work are taught by an experienced superintendent. An eight-page monthly paper, *The Bulletin of Atlanta University*, is published. Job printing is done for the Institution and others by student labor.

These industries have been suspended to a great extent this year, from lack of means, but it is expected that they will be resumed the coming year.

PRIZES.

The Quiz Club Prizes for an annual contest in English Composition and Oratory were established by an association of gentlemen in Boston, Mass., in 1890. The following conditions of the contest are prescribed by the givers:

1. All members of the College and College Preparatory and Normal departments of Atlanta University shall be allowed to compete.

2. No essay shall exceed 2,500 words in length, and none shall be less than 2,000 words.

3. All essays shall be handed to the President of Atlanta University on or before the 31st of March. Those deemed of sufficient merit shall then be forwarded to the Quiz Club Committee. The committee, with the addition of one of the professors in the English Department in Harvard University, shall examine and mark the essays. They shall be marked on the scale of 100.

4. The essays shall then be returned to Atlanta University; with them a list of the marks accorded to each essay. These marks are not to be made known until after the oratorical contest.

5. A public oratorical contest shall then be held, the competitors to be the writers of the eight best essays. The essays shall be shortened, so that none shall exceed fifteen minutes in delivery. Marks shall be awarded the orations, on the merit of delivery, on the scale of 100.

6. The two marks of each competitor shall then be averaged, and the prizes awarded.

The subject assigned by the committee for essays for the year of 1894–95 is:

"What American institutions are most endangered by foreign immigration, and how can they best be protected?"

For the school year of 1893–94, prizes were awarded as follows:

1st Prize, $30—George A. Towns.

2d Prizes, $20 each—James W. Johnson, James T. Hodges.

3d Prizes, $10 each—Benjamin F. Allen, Albert B. Cooper.

Special Prize, $10—Georgia L. Palmer.

For the school year of 1894–95, five prizes, of the same value as above, are offered. The third prizes are open only to those who have not previously won a prize.

The public oratorical contest is held during the Commencement week.

GOVERNMENT.

Discipline is administered with firmness and impartiality, and aims to induce a high moral sentiment, which shall be in itself a powerful governing force in the school.

When it becomes plain that a pupil has not a fixed purpose to improve his time, and an earnest desire to fit himself for usefulness, he may be removed without specific charges.

Suspension and expulsion from the Institution are resorted to in cases whose seriousness calls for such punishments.

When students are exposing themselves and others to permanent harm, it is expected that high-minded persons will be governed by the dictates of conscience and common sense, rather than by any false sense of honor in regard to disclosing the facts to the proper authorities.

MISCELLANEOUS SUGGESTIONS.

Each pupil should bring a Bible. It is needed for private reading, for the Sunday-school, and for the weekly Bible lesson.

It is well to bring the text-books formerly used.

Students are required to be furnished with all prescribed text-books at the time when the use of them begins.

All should be provided with *warm* clothing.

Young women must have *rubbers* and *waterproofs*.

The use of expensive and showy dress is not permitted. Silks, velvets and jewelry worn by school-girls is indicative neither of good taste nor good sense. Prints, ginghams, and plain worsteds,

neatly made, and colored underskirts, are the most approved wear. White dresses are not permissible.

Parents will do well not to send clothing, unless the request for it is endorsed by the Matron. No extra dress is required for the close of school.

Experience has taught that much evil comes from pupils receiving food or large quantities of fruit, or candy, from home or friends. They are, therefore, not allowed to receive it. *Friends will please not send it.*

Letters should be directed to the care of Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.

Students who do not board at their homes are not allowed to board out of the Institution, except by special permission.

Boarders are expected to furnish their own towels and napkins.

Keeping or using firearms on the premises is forbidden.

During term time, students shall not, without permission, actively participate in any political or mass meeting.

Students should, in all cases, be regularly excused when they leave school, as leaving otherwise is regarded as an offense.

Students from a distance should arrange their journey so as not to arrive on the Sabbath, as they will not be admitted on that day. When going away, they should apply for dismission in season to arrive at home before the Sabbath.

Students are not allowed to make visits on the Sabbath, and their friends are earnestly requested not to call upon them on that day.

The Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it be decidedly religious in its influence, without being sectarian, is the reasonable expectation of its friends. Among the appropriate means for securing such results, the Sabbath, with its religious services, is most important. The excitement of visiting prevents, in a great measure, the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day.

It is desired to make the school, as far as possible, a *home* for those who attend. Not only their intellectual, but also their physical, social, moral, and religious culture receives careful attention.

The University grounds are at the head of West Mitchell street, about one mile from the centre of the city. Electric cars, marked "Atlanta University," leave the corner of Marietta and Broad streets every half-hour, and run past the gate.

BUILDINGS.

The buildings are situated on high ground, in the western part of the city, and are surrounded by about sixty-five acres of land belonging to the Institution.

DORMITORIES.

During the summer of 1869, a plain, four-story brick building was erected, containing sleeping rooms for about forty pupils, and also a parlor, dining-room, kitchen, etc. It was designed for a girls' dormitory, but, during the first year, furnished all accommodations, both school and boarding, for boys and girls. In August, of 1870, another building of the same style, but larger, containing sleeping rooms for about sixty boys, besides temporary school-rooms, was completed. In the summer of 1871, this building was enlarged by a wing, providing rooms for about forty additional pupils and other school-rooms. In the summer of 1880, a portion of the gift of Mrs. Stone, of Malden, Mass., was used in erecting a wing to the first-named building. This wing provides for fifty additional pupils, and has a large study-hall connected with it.

In the summer of 1884, large rooms for the accommodation of the cooking classes, and for other purposes, were added to this building.

In the summer of 1893, a complete system of sanitary plumbing, with bath-tubs supplied with hot and cold water, was put into the buildings.

STONE HALL.

This building, erected in 1882, stands between the two dormitories, and is the gift of the late Mrs. Valeria G. Stone, of Malden, Mass. It contains the chapel and library, the school-rooms, recitation and lecture-rooms for the more advanced students, the printing office, the philosophical and chemical laboratory, offices, etc. This building and the two dormitories are heated by steam, from one plant.

KNOWLES INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.

This building, erected in 1884, is for the use of the Mechanical Department. It is a memorial of the late Mr. L. J. Knowles, of Worcester, Mass., his widow having appropriated from his estate

$6,000 for its erection. Other contributors toward the building and its furnishings are Mr. F. C. Sessions, of Columbus, Ohio, $700; the Slater Fund, $900; a friend in New York, and friends in Massachusetts.

The building is of brick, one hundred by forty-four feet, and three stories high. One room, forty by fifty feet, is furnished with thirty cabinet benches, each fitted out with a set of wood-working tools.

Another room contains a fifteen-horse-power engine, cut-off and rip saws, pony planer, grindstone, benches, and tools for general use.

In another room are twelve wood-turning lathes, and two power jig-saws.

A wing, thirty-two by forty feet, contains twelve forges and sets of tools. Still another room is used for mechanical drawing, accommodating a class of twenty-five, the furniture of which was made by the students, as most of that in the building has been.

A basement room, forty by fifty feet, designed for a machine shop, contains one 14-inch Lathe & Morse engine lathe, a Loge & Davis upright drill, a double emery grinder, set of machinists' tools, and twelve cabinet benches, equipped with vise, and tools for chipping and filing.

There is also a moulding-room for casting lead and brass.

In the building is an outfit for repairing shoes. In it also are made all of the brooms used in the University.

THE BARN.

The barn, erected in 1882, forty by sixty feet, with cellars of the same size, furnishes facilities for the development of the farm work of the Institution.

PROJECTED BUILDINGS.

About $5,000 has been contributed by many circles of King's Daughters, and other friends throughout the country, for the erection of a "Model Home," in which Senior girls may have their rooms, and in which they and other industrial classes of girls may be taught practically the complete arts of housekeeping, such as cooking, sewing, nursing, and domestic sanitary science. Plans have been drawn, and when the remaining amount needed for the building is secured, its construction will be begun.

FUNDS.

The school being almost entirely without endowments, is dependent mainly upon annual donations from the benevolent public for all support not derived from tuition charges. The amount required from benevolent sources to support the school, on its present scale, is at least $25,000 yearly. The American Missionary Association aided in the foundation of the school, and, until recently, has assisted it with a small annual appropriation, which of late years has been $3,000. This has now ceased, in accordance with the recently formulated policy of the Association, to throw upon institutions aided by it the burden of self-support as soon as practicable.

The late Mr. Tuthill King, of Chicago, founded the King Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

Mr. J. H. Cassedy, of New York, founded the Cassedy Scholarship Fund of ten thousand dollars.

The late Hon. Wm. E. Dodge, of New York, founded the Dodge Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

A friend founded the Hastings Scholarship Fund of one thousand dollars.

The late Mrs. Sarah C. Boyd, of Bradford, Mass., founded the Malcolm Boyd Scholarship Fund of five hundred dollars.

The Plainfield Scholarship Fund consists of three hundred dollars; and the Garfield Scholarship Fund, contributed mainly by scholars in the University and pupils in schools taught by them, consists of one thousand dollars.

The Rescue Fund for endowment now amounts to $2,081.42.

THE WORK OF ATLANTA UNIVERSITY.

"Please send me the fullest statement you have in print of your work," is a request which comes to us from an influential source, and is one that is so often made, that we print the answer to it in this edition of our catalogue.

Broadly speaking, our work is a combined religious and educational work for the children of the Freedmen.

It dates back to the days immediately succeeding the civil war, when far-sighted missionary teachers and officers of the Freedmen's Bureau saw the necessity of founding an institution in which opportunities for higher instruction should be afforded to colored youth, and which should be able to furnish teachers and other educated leaders to the newly emancipated race. A charter was procured in 1867, establishing the University as a corporate body for the Christian education of youth, and made broad enough to cover all possible requirements of an institution of the broadest scope and most permanent character. By money procured from the Freedmen's Bureau and other sources a noble site of about fifty acres of high ground in the western part of the city of Atlanta was purchased, and in 1869 the first building was opened and at once crowded with students.

For some years the institution was under the control of the American Missionary Association; but the broad nature which the work of the school assumed, together with its relations to the State and the public, made it desirable that it should cease from an exclusively denominational connection and enter upon an independent life with its own self-perpetuating Board of Trustees, like the great colleges and universities of the country.

But while it has broadened itself beyond denominational lines the Institution is none the less earnestly Christian, as the names of the members of its Board of Trustees would be a guarantee. It has its church and pastor, unaffiliated with any denomination, yet in sympathy with essential Christianity in all, with simple yet comprehensive creed and worship, its teachers of different religious connection, Congregational, Baptist, Episcopalian, Methodist, working harmoniously together; its students made up in large part of Baptists and Methodists, the great religious denominations of the South, but embracing all denominations, who join in work and worship without thought of religious

difference, and it is in part owing to this fact that denominationalism is so kept in the background that so many of the students are called after Christ—all for instance of the graduating class of this year of writing in the college and normal courses being Christians.

This Institution was called a University at first in the faith of what it was to be, and in accordance with the lines upon which it was projected. But if the number of students and varieties of departments may give a proper claim to that title, then the name is already justified in spite of the fact that the departments differ widely from those usually associated with the term. Besides a full college course based upon the best New England models, there are a college preparatory course of three years, a normal course of four years, and a mechanical course. Moreover instruction in wood-working and turning, iron-working and mechanical drawing is given to all boys, and instruction in cooking, sewing and housekeeping duties to girls, and instruction in printing and newspaper and job work to optional classes of boys and girls. The one brick building with which the Institution started in 1869 has increased to four, which, with the increased value of the surrounding land, make a plant worth at least a quarter of a million dollars; a library has been gathered of 8,000 volumes, mechanical and philosophical apparatus have been got together, and invested funds to the amount of some $30,000 accumulated. The course of events has made it apparent that Atlanta is to be one of the great centres of education for the African race, and the growth which Atlanta University has already attained and the character of its administration give assurance that it is to be a permanent institution. It is laid out on lines and administered with plans which contemplate an existence of centuries.

The original necessity for such an institution as Atlanta University was the urgent need of intellectual, mechanical and moral instruction for the millions of colored people of the South and the absence of any adequate provision to meet that need. It antedated and rendered possible the public school system for the colored race by making it possible to supply teachers and by causing the idea to seem reasonable to Southern minds and by stimulating among the colored people a sentiment which called for it.

A large part of the work of the University thus far has been the furnishing of trained teachers for public schools. But besides

the common school positions, there are higher positions already existing and sure to exist in increasing number for which teachers must be supplied by a training school of this kind. Such positions are in city high schools, in private institutions, in State normal and mechanical schools called into existence by the liberality of the Federal government in its land scrip grants. For such institutions we have already supplied and are supplying instructors in considerable numbers, and in the near, as well as the remote, future will have to supply many more. Seventy per cent of all the living graduates are now teaching, and ten thousand children are taught every summer by our present undergraduates alone.

Its college department is relatively small because the present development of the African race does not admit of large numbers fitting themselves thoroughly for the higher professional walks. But among the graduates of the college course are those whose acquirements would do great honor to any institution in the land. They are the vanguard of a body of educated leaders of the people, who are to be to their race what the educated leaders—the lawyers, the preachers, the editors, the professors, the scientists—are to any people. With better advantages of previous education and with the accumulation of money, this class will develop till it exists in due proportion to the eight millions of the race to which its members belong. For them Atlanta University promises to be what Yale or Harvard is to their white brethren of the North. It opens the possibilities of all higher education, it sets a standard of educational attainment, and it supplies influences which make themselves felt in the elevation of the whole mass of the population.

In order that it may attain to such a relative position and do this great work, Atlanta University needs, in the first place, present help and then permanent endowment. Its students usually pay one-third of the actual total cost of all administration—a large proportion for students in any institution. We all know that higher education is not self-supporting. While the general average of student expenditure for board and tuition and other institution expenses at Yale is $630, as against $92 at Atlanta University, yet it would be impossible for Yale students to enjoy the advantages opened to them unless the University had very large endowments which go to the support of its administration. But Atlanta University has no past behind it from which it has inherited the

benefactions of the friends of education; it has no large and wealthy body of alumni to remember it by gifts or by will; it has not a friendly and benevolent community of enlightened American citizens about it who are interested in the education of the class from which its students are drawn. It stands alone, and it asks in the name of God and humanity from the friends of God and man for the small help, and, if God puts it into the heart of any of His more favored sons to give it, for the large permanent endowment, which will enable it to do for a race, which has been the victims of man's avarice and brutality till its degradation is a national and personal disgrace to every inheritor of the American name and American privileges, a work that is unexampled in its promise and reach. We firmly believe, and would soberly affirm that the lover of his kind and the lover of his country can nowhere so well invest his money with the prospect of immediate and of remote results for good as in the support of Atlanta University.

CORPORATE NAME.

The corporate name of this Institution is THE TRUSTEES OF THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY.

THE WORK OF OUR PUPILS.

Nearly all the graduates, and many others who have left before finishing their course, are engaged in teaching during a part or all of the year. Besides these, during the four months of the summer vacation, a large number of students engage in teaching, and it is estimated that over ten thousand children in Georgia are taught annually by those who have been connected with the Institution.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

— OF —

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY,

(INCORPORATED 1867—OPENED 1869.)

ATLANTA, GA.

WITH A

Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, Etc.

1895–96.

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY PRESS.
1896.

CALENDAR.

Examination for Admission, - - - -	Wednesday, September 30, 1896.
Fall Term begins, - - - - - - - -	Wednesday, September 30, 1896.
Fall Term closes, - - - - - - - -	Thursday, December 24, 1896.
Winter Term begins, - - - - - - -	Monday, December 28, 1896.
Winter Term closes, - - - - - - -	Thursday, March 11, 1897.
Spring Term begins, - - - - - - -	Monday, March 15, 1897.
Vacation Days, - - -	Thanksgiving, Christmas, Jan. 1, and Feb. 22.
Baccalaureate Sermon, - - - - -	Sunday, May 23, 1897.
Public Examinations, - - - - - -	May 24, 25, 26.
Annual Meeting of the Trustees, - - -	Wednesday, May 26, 1897.
Commencement Day, - - - - - -	Thursday, May 27, 1797.
Annual Meeting of the Alumni, - - -	Thursday, May 27, 1897.
Public Rhetorical Exercises, - - - -	Nov. 6, Dec. 11, Jan. 15, Feb. 19, March 19, and April 16.

TRUSTEES.

PRESIDENT—REV. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D.
VICE PRESIDENT—MR. RICHARD R. WRIGHT, A. M.

EX-OFFICIO.

PRES. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D ..... Atlanta, Ga.

FOR ONE YEAR.

MR. HUGH YOUNG ..... New York, N. Y.
MR. RICHARD R. WRIGHT, A. M ..... Savannah, Ga.
MR. ATWOOD COLLINS, A. B ..... Hartford, Conn.
REV. EDGAR J. PENNEY, A. M ..... Tuskegee, Ala.

FOR TWO YEARS.

REV. JOSEPH H. TWICHELL, A. M ..... Hartford, Conn.
PROF. THOMAS N. CHASE, A. M ..... Bellows Falls, Vt.
REV. DANIEL MERRIMAN, D. D ..... Worcester, Mass.
REV. HENRY A. STIMSON, D. D ..... New York, N. Y.

FOR THREE YEARS.

REV. A. H. BRADFORD, D. D ..... Montclair, N. J.
HON. JOHN L. HOPKINS ..... Atlanta, Ga.
MR. GEORGE G. BRADFORD ..... Boston, Mass.
REV. L. B. MAXWELL, A. B ..... Savannah, Ga.

FOR FOUR YEARS.

REV. C. L. WOODWORTH, D. D ..... Amherst, Mass.
REV. JOSEPH E. SMITH ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
HON. RUFUS B. BULLOCK ..... Atlanta, Ga.
REV. C. CUTHBERT HALL, D. D ..... Brooklyn, N. Y.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER—THOS. N. CHASE.

Officers and Instructors.

REV. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D.,
President and Professor of Latin.

THOMAS N. CHASE, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Dean of the Faculty

EDGAR H. WEBSTER,
Professor of Science and Principal of Normal Department.

REV. MYRON W. ADAMS, A. M., PH. D.,
Professor of Greek.

WINFRID A. STEARNS, A. M.,
Superintendent of Printing Office and Instructor in Science.

FRANK J. BRYANT, S. B.,
Superintendent of Mechanical Department.

GEORGE A. TOWNS, A. B.,
Assistant in Scientific and Mechanical Departments.

WALTER D. SMITH,
Business Manager.

MRS. LUCY E. CASE,
Matron in South Hall.

MRS. HARRIET W. CHASE,
Teacher of English Branches.

MISS IDELLA M. SWIFT,
Instructor in Mathematics.

MISS JULIA A. ELLIS, A. B.,
Teacher of Latin and English.

MISS EMILY J. STENABAUGH,
Librarian and Assistant Treasurer.

MRS. ANNA J. ATKINSON,
Matron in North Hall.

MISS SUSAN A. HOSMER,
Matron in Stone Hall.

MRS. ANNA H. BUMSTEAD,
Northern Secretary.

MISS KATHARINE M. MARVIN,
Local Secretary and Teacher of Gymnastics.

MRS. MARY T. CHASE,
Teacher of Reading and English Literature.

MISS CHARLOTTE E. HURLBUTT,
Teacher of Music.

MISS M. AGNES TUCK,
Teacher of Sewing and Dressmaking.

MRS. ADRIENNE McNEIL HERNDON,
Teacher of Elocution.

MRS. CELIA N. DASCOMB,
Preceptress in North Hall.

*MR. HENRY C. BUSH,
Superintendent of Printing Office.

*MORRISON E. MERIAM, A. B.,
Teacher of Civics, Ethics, and Logic.

NOTE.—While not enrolled as regular instructors, Rev. WILLIAM P. FISHER and Rev. A. C. REED have assisted during a part of the year in the supply of the pulpit and rendered other valued services.

* Served a part of the year.

ALUMNI.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

1876.

Richard Henry Carter, A. M.,.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
George Simeon Smith, A. M.....*Deceased*, 1894.
Joseph Edward Smith.....Pastor.....Chattanooga, Tenn.

COLLEGE GRADUATES.

[*Sc. signifies Scientific.*]

1876.

Wm. Henry Crogman, A. M.,.....Prof. Latin and Greek, Clark Univ., Atlanta.
Samuel Benjamin Morse, A. M.....Music Teacher..... Savannah.
Edgar James Penney, A. M.....Pastor N. and I. Institute.....Tuskegee, Ala.
London Humes Waters.....*Deceased*, 1882.
Henry Harrison Williams, A. M.....Mail Agent.....Atlanta.
Richard Robert Wright, A. M.....Pres. State Indust'l College...Savannah.

1877.

James Snowden Harper, A. M.....Mail Agent.....Augusta.
William Francis Jackson, A. M....Teacher.....Jacksonville, Fla.
John McIntosh, Jr., A. M.....Teacher.....Savannah.

1878.

Nathaniel DeLamotta Harris.....*Deceased*, 1879.
William Henry Harris.....*Deceased*, 1888.
Jacob Golden Hutchins, A. M.....Pension Department.....Washington, D. C.
Arthur William Upshaw.....*Deceased*, 1892.

1879.

John Lewis Dart, A. M.....Pastor.....Charleston, S. C.
Peter Augustus Denegall.....Mail Carrier.....Savannah.
Fletcher Hamilton Henderson.....Teacher.....Cuthbert.
Edward Posey Johnson.....Pastor.....Madison.
Edward Johnson Stewart.....*Deceased*, 1884.

1880.

Thomas Marshall Dent.....Teacher.....Rome.
William Eagan Hightower.....Teacher.....Austin, Texas.
Drayton Hardy Maffet, *Sc*.....In Business.....Tucson, Arizona.
Thomas Francis Park Roberts.....*Deceased*, 1883.

1881.

Benjamin Franklin Hartwell, *Sc*...Teacher.....Valdosta.
Preston Brooks Peters, *Sc*.....*Deceased*, 1885.
Charles Rice.....Teacher.....Thomasville.
Paul Edward Spratlin, M. D.....Physician.....Denver, Col.
Butler Romulus Wilson, A. M.....Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.

1882.

Oswell Augustus Combs.....Prof. Greek, Morris Brown Coll.....Atlanta.
Henry Lucius Walker.....Prin. Ware High School.....Augusta.

1883.

John Thomas Grant.....In Business.....Atlanta.
James Augustus Henry.....Principal High School.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Charles William Luckie.....Teacher Prairie View Nor. School, Hempstead, Texas.

1884.

William Hoxie Johnson.....*Deceased*, 1891.
Abraham Louis Tucker.....Mail Agent.....Savannah.
John William Whitaker, A. M.....Pastor.....New Orleans.

1885.

Moses Jefferson Johnson.....Principal Public School.....Ennis, Texas.
Leigh Benjamin Maxwell.....Pastor.....Savannah.

1886

Mary E. (Badger) Cummings, A. M..Teacher.....Galveston, Texas.
LaFayette McKeene Hershaw.....Clerk in Land Office.....Washington, D. C.
James Reynolds Porter, D. D. S...Dentist.....Atlanta.
John William Young.....*Deceased*, 1891.

1887.

Lewis Sherman Clark, (*Sc.*) A. M...Prin. Knox Inst. (A. M. A.)...Athens.
Abraham Lincoln Gaines, A M.....Pastor.....Norfolk, Va.
William Henry Goosby.....In Business.....Boston, Mass.
Samuel Alpheus Ward.....Clerk in War Dept.....Washington, D. C.

1889.

Preston McKinsey Edwards, M. D..Physician.....St. Louis, Mo.
Simeon Palmer Lloyd, M. D.....Physician.....Savannah.
Horace Hudson Lomax.....Teacher.....Little Rock, Ark.

1890.

Henry Alexander Hunt.....Supt. Indust'l Dept. Biddle Univ.....Charlotte, N. C.
William Baxter Matthews.....Principal Public School.....Atlanta.
Floyd Grant Snelson.....Principal Public School.....Athens.

1891.

Thomas Jefferson Bell.....Pastor.....Selma, Ala.
Silas Xavier Floyd, A. M.....Pastor.....Augusta.
William Oscar Murphy.....In Business.....Atlanta.
Loring Brainerd Palmer.....Instructor in State Ind'l Coll., Savannah.
Julius Clifton Styles.....Principal Public School.....Dawson.

1893.

James Albert Bray.....Principal Public School.....Athens.
Henry Moses Porter.....Lawyer.....Aiken, S. C.

1894.

Benjamin Franklin Allen.....Prof. Greek, Lincoln Univ.....Jefferson City, Mo.
Nathaniel White Collier.....Teacher.....Jacksonville, Fla.
James Thomas Hodges.....Teacher.....Gonzales, Texas.
John DeBaptiste Jackson.....Teacher, Fla. Bap. Acad.....Augusta.
James William Johnson.....Principal Public School.....Jacksonville, Fla.
Samuel Arthur Stripling.....Theological Student.....Atlanta.
George Alexander Towns.....Instructor in Atlanta Univ.....Atlanta.

1895.

Martha Freeman Childs.....Teacher N. and I. Institute....Tuskegee, Ala.
Arthur Cuthbert Holmes.....Principal Public School.....Lumpkin.
Georgia Louise Palmer.....Teacher Orphans' Home.....Covington.
William Demosthenes Thomas, Prof. Greek and Latin, Va. N. & C. Inst., Petersburg, Va.

NORMAL GRADUATES.

1873.

Adella (Cleveland) Jones.....Teacher.....Savannah.
Lucy Laney.....Principal Haines Institute.....Augusta.
Elizabeth (Outlaw) Smith.....Teacher.....McLeansville, N. C.
Mrs. Julia Turner.....Teacher.....Atlanta.

1874.

Clara E. (Jones) King.....Macon.
Jennie S. (Morris) Lee.....Albany.
Georgia M. (Swift) King.....Atlanta.
Martha A. (Upshaw) Ford.....Teacher.....Atlanta.

1875.

Sarah J. (Flemister) Butler.....Teacher.....Savannah.
Mary E. (Ingraham) Hill.....Teacher.....Unadilla.
Sarah J. Thomas.....Principal Shepard School.....Macon.
Fannie A. Wilson.....*Deceased*, 1880.

1876.

Alice B. S. Miller.....Teacher.....Savannah.
George W. F. Phillips.....Pastor.....Marshallville.
Anna F. (White) Shaw.....Brunswick.
Jones O. Wimbish.....*Deceased*, 1877.

1877.

M. Blanche (Curtis) Walker.....Matron T. N. & I. Institute.....Tuskegee, Ala.
Pattie M. (Hall) Johnson.....*Deceased*, 1880.
Cosmo P. Jordan.....In Business.....Atlanta.
Hattie Latimer.....Teacher.....Kansas City, Mo.
Willianna (Lewis) Taylor.....Teacher.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lavinia C. (Mott) Crogman.....Atlanta.
Susie V. (Whitic) Watts.....Teacher.....Gainesville, Fla.
Lavinia (Wimbish) Dennis.....Augusta.

1878.

Mildred A. (Brown) Phillips.....Teacher.....Macon.
Indiana M. (Clark) Henry.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Estella (Crosby) Penney.....Tuskegee, Ala.
Ellen (Crump) Harper.....Augusta.
James H. DeLamotta.....Clerk in Treasury Dept.....Washington, D. C.
Elizabeth (Easley) Holmes.....Atlanta.
Lillie D. (Flemister) McCoy.....*Deceased*, 1882.
Thomas C. Shepard.....*Deceased*, 1880.
Maria (Smith) Webb.....*Deceased*, 1889.
Artaway J. Tabb.....Chicago, Ill.
Ellen M. (Townsley) Pitts.....*Deceased*, 1889.

1879.

Effie B. (Escridge) Brandon.....Atlanta.
Maria E. (Guion) Harris.....Salisbury, N. C.

1880.

Emma A. (Escridge) Williams.....Atlanta.
George W. Greene.....*Deceased*, 1886.
William C. Greene.....Teacher.....Albany.
Eliza (Jones) Staley.....*Deceased*, 1884.
Charlotte E. (Monroe) Hershaw.....Washington, D. C.
Rosa (Morehead) Bass.....Atlanta.
Carrie B. (Pope) Cook.....Chicago, Ill.
Ella M. (Pope) King.....Raleigh, N. C.
Mary E. (Pope) McCree.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mary O. (Tate) Cater.....Atlanta.
Sallie J. (White) Ryan.....Washington, D. C.
Fannie J. (Wilson) Jackson.....Kansas City, Mo.

1881.

Arrie D. Badger.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Cora C. (Calhoun) Horn.....Little Rock, Ark.
Helen (Coles) Young.....Chicago, Ill.
Laura A. (Fambro) Oliver.....Little Rock, Ark.
Ida E. (Ferrand) Smith.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mrs. Hattie Henry.....*Deceased*, 1894.
Adella (Hunt) Logan.....Tuskegee, Ala.

Carrie E. (Jones) Young		Atlanta.
Ella M. (Thomas) Landrum	Teacher Morris Brown Coll.	Atlanta.
Mrs. Lavinia Watts	Teacher	Little Rock, Ark.
Jennie F. (Wynn) White	Teacher	Augusta.
Minnie F. (Young) Davis	Teacher	Athens.

1882.

Nancy A. (Baber) Lomax	Teacher	Little Rock, Ark.
Mary E. (Badger) Cummings, A. M.	Teacher	Galveston, Texas.
Cecile L. (Barefield) Pettus	Teacher	Jacksonville, Fla.
Maria A. (Harmon) Cuthbert	Teacher	Covington.
Sallie E. (Holsey) Rice	Teacher	Thomasville.
Georgia B. (Mitchell) Clark		Rome.
Sallie U. (Nelms) Frickland	Teacher	Bainbridge.
Annie B. (Powers) Bond		Austin, Ill.
Emma W. (Saxon) Simmons	Teacher	Cuthbert.
Frances A. (Smith) Murchison	Teacher	Savannah.

1883.

Janie A. (Brown) Garnett	Teacher	Brunswick.
Paul C. Coley, M. D	Physician	Hawkinsville.
Carrie (Cox) Rakestraw	Teacher	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jessie C. (Craig) Turner		Washington, D. C.
Laura L. (Holbrook) LeCane		Washington, D. C.
Mattie Iverson	Teacher	Athens.
William C. McLester	Teacher	Sanford, Fla.
Geraldine E. (Raney) McLester	Teacher	Sanford, Fla.
Katie E. (Short) Wright		*Deceased*, 1893.
Mattie Stafford		*Deceased*, 1887.
Annie B. Thomas	Teacher Morris Brown Coll.	Atlanta.
Dinah P. (Watts) Pace	Manager Orphans' Home.	Covington.
Clifford R. Wright		*Deceased*, 1887.

1884.

Mary D. (Bell) Burson	Teacher	Decatur.
Susie E. (Carter) Huson		Harriman, Tenn.
Mary S. (Goosby) Crumbly		Atlanta.
Elnora P. (Koockogey) Frazier		Anniston, Ala.
Emma (Nelson) White	Teacher	Luthersville.
Katie (Nelson) Goosby		Atlanta.
Mary F. Pullin	Teacher	Atlanta.
Sarah V. Maxwell	Teacher	Lexington.
Amanda L. (Richardson) Starks		Atlanta.
Dora B. Spencer		Columbus.
Amanda F. Woodward	Teacher	Fort Worth, Texas.

1885.

Rachel C. (Baker) Olney	Teacher	Lowell, Fla.
Lizzie H. (Davis) Carey		Jacksonville.
Mary C. Jackson	Teacher Haines Institute	Augusta.

Rosa D. (Lawson) Stoney.....Augusta.
Anna (Wade) Richardson.....Principal A. M. A. School.....Marshallville.
Chlora L. White.....Teacher.....South Atlanta.

1886.

Anna (Alexander) Mahaffey.....Teacher.....Arredonda, Fla.
Ella P. (Baker) Wilson.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Maggie N. (Baker) Wimbish.....Atlanta.
Florida M. (Beale) Phillips.....Atlanta.
Sarah A. (Cashin) Brown.....Teacher Baptist Academy.....Jacksonville, Fla.
Hattie G. Escridge.....In Business.....Atlanta.
Carrie L. (Fambro) Still.....Teacher in Normal School.....Woodville, Miss.
John B. Greenwood.....Mail Carrier.....Atlanta.
Mary F. (Hankerson) Combs.....Los Angeles, Cal.
Mary U. (Jackson) Wade.....Westside, Miss.
Emma A. (Myrick) Henry.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Clara C. (Thomas) Maxwell.....Teacher.....Savannah.
Abram B. Tolbert.....Railway Postal Clerk.....Savannah.

1887.

Lilla E. Badger.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Willie C. Bryant.....Birmingham, Ala.
Georgia A. Knox.....Teacher.....Savannah.
Florence H. (Martin) Frazier.....Teacher Morris Brown Coll.....Atlanta.
Susie F. Morton.....Teacher.....Memphis, Tenn.
Estella B. (Pullin) Thomas.....Atlanta.
Joseph A. Sanders.....*Deceased*, 1895.
Luke W. Stokeling.....*Deceased*, 1879.

1888.

Amanda D. (Frazier) Wimberly.....Teacher Haines Institute.....Augusta.
Marhoda A. (Hill) Ross.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mary A. (Hill) Grant.....Atlanta.
Cornelia T. (Johnson) Hart.....Teacher.....Columbia, S. C.
Estella B. Jordan.....Washington, D. C.
Alice M. (McGhan) Hoyt.....Chicago, Ill.
Candace R. McGhee.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mattie J. (McHenry) Kane.....Rome.
Susan H. Porter.....Teacher N. and I. Institute.....Tuskegee, Ala.
Annie J. (Raney) Hamilton.....Sanford, Fla.
Ella O. (Summers) McRee.....Atlanta.
Lizzie B. (Washington) Stipes.....Teacher.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Minnie (Wright) Price.....South Atlanta.

1889.

Mary L. (Austin) Jefferson.....Athens.
Carrie Z. Badger.....Teacher.....Athens.
Waterloo M. (Bullock) Snelson.....Teacher.....Athens.
Nellie M. (Cook) Hamilton.....Atlanta.

Clara E. (Davenport) Holmes		Hempstead, Texas.
Annina J. (Harrison) Pitts		Atlanta.
Florence S. (Johnson) Hunt		Charlotte, N. C.
Gwendoline (Lyman) Hedges		*Deceased*, 1895.
Mary A. (McGee) Styles		Columbus.
Mrs. Emma P. (Quarterman) Tyson		Gainesville, Fla.
Mary A. (Snelson) Cooper		Waycross.
Susie V. Stewart	Teacher	Thebes.

1890.

Katie (Alexander) Davis		Atlanta.
Lizzie M. (Cox) Burch		Atlanta.
Mary A. Cox	Teacher	Birmingham, Ala.
Ella E. (Cochrane) Whitfield	Teacher	Marshallville.
Meta M. (Dolly) Hearst		Jonesville, Fla.
Sarah A. Dozier	Teacher	Atlanta.
Virginia C. Dozier	Teacher	Atlanta.
Celestia C. Ivy		*Deceased*, 1894.
Hattie M. Jones	Teacher	Atlanta.
Allean L. Love		*Deceased*, 1892.
Minnie L. Perry	Teacher	Atlanta.
Fannie L. (Scott) Davis	Teacher	Charleston, S. C.
Martha L. (Williams) Logan	Teacher	Macon.

1891.

Henrietta R. (Adams) Fedoma		Augusta.
Helena M. Brown	Teacher	Columbus.
Julia M. Brown	Teacher	Atlanta.
Lula B. (Cook) Phillips		*Deceased*, 1895.
Nancy A. (Davis) Tate		Atlanta.
Emma L. Holmes	Teacher	Atlanta.
Eleanor B. (Howard) Murphy	Teacher	Atlanta.
Rena L. (Keith) Benson		Atlanta.
Adrienne E. (McNeil) Herndon	Teacher Atlanta University	Atlanta.

1892.

M. Agnes Boswell	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mary E. Chinn	Teacher	Augusta.
Mary E. Keller	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mary A. Love	Teacher	Raleigh, N. C.
Ida B. Pollard	Teacher	Atlanta.
Ninevah (Rogers) Jackson		Birmingham, Ala.
Hattie M. Sturdivant	Teacher	Atlanta.
M. Pearl Westmoreland	Teacher	Atlanta.
Katie E. Wood		*Deceased*, 1895.

1893.

Fannie B. Blount.....Teacher.....Haddock.
Mary E. Brittain.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mattie B. Davis.....Teacher.....Athens.
Rosa C. Deveaux.....*Deceased*, 1895.
Georgia B. Douglass.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Rosa L. Garner.....Teacher.....Jackson.
Mary Graves.....Teacher.....Base.
Emma S. Morton.....Teacher Knox Institute.....Athens.
Mattie L. Sykes.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Jessie L. Thompson.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Eliza B. Twiggs.....Teacher Knox Institute.....Athens.
Sarah E. Walker.....Teacher.....Augusta.
Mary F. Wilson.....*Deceased*, 1894.

1894.

Mattie B. Armand.....Teacher.....Augusta.
Ella E. Davis.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Laura C. Davis.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Corinne E. Dozier.....Atlanta.
Lydia E. (Grant) Allen.....Atlanta.
Elizabeth R. (Holmes) Griffin.....Albany.
Mrs. Anna S. Ingraham.....Teacher.....Tallapoosa.
Judia C. Jackson.....Teacher.....Athens
Jennie L. Lloyd.....Teacher.....Savannah.
Ella L. Miller.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Aurora V. Peters.....Teacher.....New Orleans, La.
Mamie L. Reeves.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Savannah Sorrell.....Teacher.....Marietta.
N. Estelle Taylor.....Rome.
Bessie H. Whitley.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mamie L. Williams.....Macon.

1895.

Julia J. Blount.....Teacher.....Haddock.
Mamie R. Cole.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Willie A. Dennis.....Teacher.....Columbus.
Temperance C. Johnson.....Teacher.....Charlotte N. C.
Mattie E. Watts.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Janie C. Wright.....Teacher.....Atlanta.

STUDENTS.

COLLEGE COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Albert Berry Cooper.....Savannah.
Felix Alonzo Curtright..... Greensboro.
Noah Wesley Curtright..... .....Greensboro.
Fanny Tripp Habersham..... .....Savannah.
Beatrice Damaris McGhee..... .....Atlanta.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Samuel Sumner Carruthers.....Nashville.
William Jefferson Decatur..... .....Atlanta.
Robert Washington Gadsden..... .....Savannah.
Mabel Louise Keith ....Darlington, S. C.
Stephen Alexander Peters.....Atlanta.
Anderson Jackson Reid.....Williamson.
George Francis Smith..... .... Raleigh, N. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Ophelia Olivia Brooks.... . ...Atlanta.
Alonzo Hertzel Brown. ....Atlanta.
Julia Goodwin Childs.....Marion, Ala.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Alberta Badger..... ....Atlanta.
Carrie Elizabeth Brydie..... ....Athens.
William Howard..... .....Atlanta.
Tena Beatrice Johnson..... ..Covington.
Hardy Lester Keith..... ....Atlanta.
Pinkney Milton Merritt..... .....West Bowersville.
George Francis Porter..... .....Charlotte Hall, Md.
Joseph Taylor Porter..... ....Charlotte Hall, Md.
William Andrew Rogers..... .....Marietta.
John Perry Seabrooke, Jr..... ..... Charleston, S. C.
William George Westmoreland.....Atlanta.
Julia Ophelia Wright..... College.

SPECIAL.

Thomas Gilbert Hazel..... .....Charleston, S. C.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Edward E. Curtright.....Greensboro.
Benjamin J. Graves.....Fayetteville.
Crawford E. Harris.....Madison.
John T. Hill.....Atlanta.
Asbury T. Jackson.....Atlanta.
Matthew H. Jackson.....Atlanta.
Sarah H. Jefferson.....Athens.
John W. Kinney.....Bogart.
Carrie B. Overton.....Atlanta.
Henry N. Lee.....Atlanta.
Charles L. Maxey.....Madison.
Edward L. Simon.....Atlanta.
Joseph T. Summers.....Atlanta.
Dudley Toliver.....Atlanta.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Paul Alexander.....Atlanta.
William R. Boswell.....Atlanta.
Amzi S. Childs.....Marion, Ala.
William L. Cooper.....Waycross.
Walter R. Covington.....Atlanta.
William M. Dozier.....Atlanta.
Francis S. Grant.....Atlanta.
Mary R. Greenwood.....Atlanta.
Daisy C. Hayes.....Atlanta.
Richard G. Henry.....Atlanta.
Harper B. Jefferson.....Savannah.
Jairus A. Josie.....Atlanta.
Alexander R. Sengstacke.....Savannah.
Henry T. Tompkins.....Savannah.
Porter D. Turner.....Ruth.
Peter H. Williams.....Atlanta.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Sumner F. Alexander.....Atlanta.
Anak T. Atwater.....Jackson.
William T. Carter.....Atlanta.
Rufus F. Cooper.....Jackson.
Homer A. Daniel.....Atlanta.
William M. Davis.....Atlanta.
Theodore F. Durdin.....Atlanta.
Henry S. Flagg.....Fennville.
Louis M. Floyd.....Atlanta.
William H. Greenwood.....Atlanta.

Richard Griggs.....Atlanta.
Austin R. Groves.....Atlanta.
Seaborn Ivy.....Atlanta.
Joseph L. Jackson.....Savannah.
James F. Jenkins.....Forsyth.
Andrew Johnson.....Macon.
James T. King.....Charleston, S. C.
Nathan R. Landrum.....Atlanta.
Paul P. Lee.....Vicksburg, Miss.
James G. Lemon.....Atlanta.
Louis T. Logan.....Atlanta.
William A. Long.....Atlanta.
Maxey B. McDew.....McDew.
Charles McHenry.....Atlanta.
Robert McNichols.....Atlanta.
Leonard Morris.....Atlanta.
James L. Nelson.....Covington.
George H. Parks.....Jolly.
Clarence B. Shaw.....Atlanta.
Jacob E. S. Small.....Atlanta.
Milton J. Smith.....Culloden.
F. Leslie Sykes.....Atlanta.
Arthur Toliver.....Atlanta.
Jerry W. Towns.....Atlanta.
Jay P. Williams.....Anderson, S. C.
Robert C. Wilson.....Florence, Ala.
Charles W. Wilcher.....Riddleville.
John W. Zachary.....Atlanta.

SPECIAL.

James K. Darden.....Atlanta.
Edward W. Hanson.....Atlanta.
Ida B. Thomas.....Atlanta.
James H. Torbert.....Thomaston.

NORMAL COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Celia R. Brooks.....Atlanta.
Ara A. Cooke.....Atlanta.
Annie B. Evans.....Atlanta.
Daisy F. Fambro.....Atlanta.
Emma L. Gleeton.....Atlanta.
Annie M. Graves.....Atlanta.
Ruth M. Harris.....Atlanta.
Anna E. Maxwell.....Savannah.
Carrie McHenry.....Atlanta.

Alice O'Neil.....Atlanta.
Mary M. Smith.....Atlanta.
Mollie L. Sorrell.....Marietta.
Mattie L. M. Turner.....Covington.
Mabel M. White.....Atlanta.
Stella E. White.....Atlanta.
Ida C. Williams.....Atlanta.

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Annie M. Brown.....Covington.
Eva I. Carter.....Atlanta.
Anna O. Clarke.....Atlanta.
Alice B. Clithrall.....Atlanta.
Annie M. Echols.....Atlanta.
Zula Z. Elmore.....New Smyrna, Fla.
Anna B. Hooker.....Savannah.
Aletha R. Howard.....Atlanta.
Nellie H. McNair.....Atlanta.
Mattie R. Mitchell.....Rowland.
Lillie E. Thomas.....Atlanta.
Minnie C. Wiggins.....Andersonville.
S. Fannie Wingfield.....Atlanta.
Mary M. Wright.....Atlanta.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Viola Barner.....Atlanta.
Etta M. Byrd.....Atlanta.
Carrie L. Chatman.....Atlanta.
Annie L. Clarke.....Rome.
Lizzie M. Coleman.....Atlanta.
Izetta S. Coston.....Savannah.
Rosa L. Durdin.....Atlanta.
Georgia A. Erwin.....Atlanta.
Ruth N. Gill.....LaGrange.
Mamie E. Hamilton.....Stone Mountain.
Eva S. Henderson.....Cuthbert.
Amanda M. Hill.....Atlanta.
Sallie F. Hutcherson.....Atlanta.
Lena Jones.....Atlanta.
Harriette M. Landrum.....Atlanta.
Addie E. Lee.....Atlanta.
Meddie M. Nichols.....Atlanta.
Rosa M. Porter.....Atlanta.
Minnie C. Reid.....Athens.
Mrs. Nannie E. Simms.....Atlanta.
Susie M. Simpson.....Atlanta.
Marie E. Spencer.....Savannah.

Bessie B. Taylor.....Atlanta.
Willie M. Turner.....Atlanta.
Rosa Weaver.....Atlanta.
Willie Young.....Atlanta.

JUNIOR NORMAL CLASS.

S. Louise Allen.....Atlanta.
Minnie L. Bell.....Atlanta.
Fanny C. Brown.....Milledgeville.
Sinclair M. Brown.....McDonough.
Josephine Butler.....Atlanta.
Meta P. Cashin.....Savannah.
Gertrude Clark.....Atlanta.
Lizzie A. Clark.....Atlanta.
Beulah A. Doke.....Atlanta.
Lillie A. Dowdell.....Andersonville.
Sallie M. Ellis.....Milledgeville.
Bessie L. Epps.....Atlanta.
Katie R. Erwin.....Atlanta.
Mary A. Eve.....Atlanta.
Clifford Flemister.....Atlanta.
Mattie E. Floyd.....Rome.
Ella Grey.....Atlanta.
S. Emma Harris.....Atlanta.
Ada Hawes.....Macon.
Pearl Henry.....Atlanta.
Romalia M. Hill.....Atlanta.
Sallie Holt.....Atlanta.
Nettie A. Houston.....Savannah.
Norma C. T. Horton.....Augusta.
Marie H. Johnson.....Atlanta.
Hattie A. Jones.....Marietta.
Daisy B. King.....Atlanta.
Ida E. Mays.....Atlanta.
Pearl G. Mays.....Atlanta.
Geneva McHenry.....Atlanta.
Belle Paschal.....Atlanta.
Lizzie B. Paschal.....Atlanta.
Annie S. Reid.....Atlanta.
Zella E. Schell.....Atlanta.
Corinne Sims.....Atlanta.
Bessie E. Smith.....Atlanta.
Lucy R. Smith.....Atlanta.
Josie L. Sorrell.....Marietta.

JUNIOR NORMAL CLASS.

Minnie L. Steele.....Atlanta.
Mabel Stubbs.....Atlanta.
Mamie L. Taylor.....Covington.
Carrie C. Thomas.....Atlanta.
Salena R. Tillman.....Atlanta.
Sophronia Turner.....Atlanta.
Zola L. Usher.....Covington.
Annie J. Walker.....Eatonton.
Elizabeth T. Watts.....Atlanta.
Fannie G. Wright.....Atlanta.

SPECIAL.

Catherine Sykes.....Atlanta.

SUB-NORMAL COURSE.

William D. Alexander.....Atlanta.
Florence Barber.....Atlanta.
Ada Bell.....Atlanta.
Maldora Berry.....Jackson.
Robbie P. Bradford.....Atlanta.
Rosamond M. Brown.....Jacksonville, Fla.
Willie M. Brown.....Atlanta.
Clayborne J. Bynum.....Atlanta.
Hattie B. Cole.....Atlanta.
Annie M. Comer.....Atlanta.
Hattie J. Curtright.....Greensboro.
Nettie P. Delmore.....Mobile, Ala.
Lucile Dennis.....Atlanta.
Mattie L. Dixon.....Atlanta.
Nancy Eagle.....Atlanta.
Mary E. Ellis.....Atlanta.
Harriet B. Flagg.....Fennville.
Jennie B. Graham.....Nashville, Tenn.
Mattie L. Grant.....Atlanta.
Reese Gault.....Jackson.
Mary J. Harrison.....La Grange.
Mary B. Hixon.....Woodbury.
Charles W. Holland.....Atlanta.
Thomas W. Holmes.....Atlanta.
Alabama Jackson.....Atlanta.
John H. Jarrell.....Cardville.
Buenos A. Jones.....Atlanta.

Amzi A. Keaton.....Atlanta.
Ernest W. King.....Atlanta.
James A. Landrum.....Atlanta.
Maud P. Lee.....Atlanta.
Minnie L. Long.....Atlanta.
Sarah F. Mahoney.....Ozark, Ala.
Mary E. Mallory.....Greensboro.
Fleta C. Mapp.....Jackson.
James McAfee.....Cherokee.
Bessie L. McCray.....Atlanta.
Alice McHenry.....Atlanta.
Arthur O. McNair.....Atlanta.
Mrs. Lavinia U. Miller.....Tallahassee, Fla.
Elberta E. Minor.....Montezuma.
Dora Molan.....Atlanta.
Martha Ogletree.....Atlanta.
Jefferson L. Phillips.....Atlanta.
Joseph L. Post.....Atlanta.
Randolph W. Robinson.....Abbeville, S. C.
Louraine M. Sellers.....Baxley.
Rebecca M. Sheriff.....Atlanta.
Alice Slaton.....Atlanta.
Rosa Small.....Atlanta.
Clement A. Smith.....Culloden.
John T. Stephens.....Eatonton.
Cora L. Stevenson.....Atlanta.
Charles H. Stroud.....Atlanta.
Estella B. Ware.....Atlanta.
Lewis G. Watts.....Atlanta.
Julius Westmoreland.....Atlanta.
Fannie W. Whitfield.....Atlanta.
Lizzie Wimberly.....Atlanta.
Emma Wood.....Atlanta.

SUMMARY.

Graduates.

Theology	3
College	69
Normal	213–285

College Course.

Senior Class	5
Junior Class	7
Sophomore Class	3
Freshman Class	12
Special	1– 28

Preparatory Course.

Senior Class	14
Middle Class	16
Junior Class	38
Special	4– 72

Normal Course.

Senior Class	16
Senior Middle Class	14
Junior Middle Class	26
Junior Normal Class	48
Special	1—105

Sub-Normal Course 60

Whole number of Students	265
Boys	110
Girls	155
Boarders	120
Day Pupils	145
Number of Counties in Georgia represented	34
Number of States represented	8

COURSES OF STUDY.

The following courses of study are now established, and others will be added as may be required:

COLLEGE COURSE.

For admission to this course, pupils must pass a thorough examination in the common English branches, and also in the studies of the Preparatory Course, or their equivalent. The degree of A. B. will be given to those who graduate from this course.

Freshman Class.

Greek—Grammar (Goodwin); Greek Reader (Moss); Xenophon's Anabasis (Kelsey.)

Latin—Cicero De Senectute (Allen); De Amicitia (Kelsey); Livy (Lord).

Mathematics—Algebra (Wentworth's College).

Sophomore Class.

Greek—Xenophon's Anabasis, continued (Kelsey); Xenophon's Memorabilia (Winans); Homer's Odyssey (Merriam).

Latin—Tacitus (Greenough); Horace (Chase & Stuart); Tusculan Disputations (Chase & Stuart).

Mathematics—Solid and Spherical Geometry (Wentworth); Trigonometry and Surveying, including Field Work (Wentworth).

Junior Class.

Greek—Olynthiac and Philippics of Demosthenes (Tyler); Plato's Apology (Stock); or Prometheus Bound (Pickard); New Testament.

Science—Chemistry, with Laboratory Practice (Shepard; Williams' Laboratory Notes); New Chemistry (Cooke); Chemical Arithmetic (Coit).

Logic—(Jevons); *Civil Liberty* (Lieber); *German; Civil Government* (Fiske).

Natural Theology—(Chadbourne); *Evidences of Christianity* (Hopkins).

Senior Class.

Science—Physics, with Laboratory Practice (Ganot); Astronomy (Young); Geology (LeConte); Mineralogy (Crosby).

Mental Philosophy—(Haven).

Moral Philosophy—(Fairchild).

Political Economy—(Walker).

History of Civilization—(Guizot.)

Rhetoric—(Williams).

German.

Elocution, including vocal expression, voice training, pantomime and exercises from the Swedish gymnastics, throughout the course; also Essay Writing and Systematic Bible Study.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

For admission to this course, a thorough examination must be passed in Spelling, Geography, United States History, Grammar, and Arithmetic as far as Mensuration. Certificates showing attainment may be given to those who complete this course with credit.

Junior Class.

English—Composition (Kellogg).
Mathematics—Academic Algebra (Wells).
Latin—Latin Reader (Scudder).
Physical Geography—(Monteith).
Good Morals and Gentle Manners—(Gow).
Wood-working—(See Mechanical Course.)

Middle Class.

English—Seven British Classics, or equivalent.
Mathematics—Book-keeping.
Science—Physiology (Martin); Botany (Gray); Herbarium, with fifty specimens required.
Latin—Grammar (Allen & Greenough); Cæsar, Gallic War (Allen & Greenough); Cicero, Orations (Allen & Greenough); Latin Prose (Daniell).
School Economy and Primary Methods.
Wood-working and Mechanical Drawing.

Senior Class.

English—Literature (Kellogg).
Mathematics—Higher Arithmetic; Plane Geometry (Wentworth).
Science—Physics (Gage).
Latin—Cicero, Orations (Allen & Greenough); Virgil, Æneid (Allen & Greenough); Latin Prose (Daniell).
Metal-working, Mechanical Drawing.
Vocal Music, Practice in Chorus Singing, Composition and Declamation throughout the course.
Systematic Bible Study throughout the course.

NORMAL COURSE.

The requirements for admission to this course are the same as for the College Preparatory Course.

A certificate of graduation will be given to those who complete this course with credit.

Junior Class.

English—Composition (Kellogg.)
Mathematics—Academic Algebra (Wells).
Latin—Latin Reader (Scudder).
Physical Geography—(Monteith).
Good Morals and Gentle Manners—(Gow.)

Junior Middle Class.

English—Seven British Classics, or equivalent.
Mathematics—Arithmetic, Book-keeping.
Science—Physiology (Martin); Botany (Gray); Herbarium, with fifty specimens required.
History—General (Swinton).
School Economy and Primary Methods; Practical Teaching.
Wood-working for Boys. Sewing for Girls.

Senior Middle Class.

English—Literature (Kellogg).
Mathematics—Plane Geometry (Wentworth); Higher Arithmetic.
Science—Physics (Gage).
Laboratory Notes—United States History (Fiske); Zoology (Burnet).
Practice Teaching.
Metal-working for Boys. Sewing for Girls.

Senior Class.

Ethics—(Dole).
Psychology—Outline Study of Man; Principles of Education; Art of Teaching.
Science—Astronomy (Lockyer); Geology (LeConte); Mineralogy (Crosby).
Civil Government—(Fiske).
Pedagogics, Practice Teaching.
Review of Common Branches.
Rhetoric—(Williams); *Reading and Elocution.*
General House-keeping for Girls, with special instruction in *Cooking* and *Dress making.*

Elocution, including vocal expression, voice-training. pantomime and exercises from the Swedish gymnastics, throughout the course; also Vocal Music, Practice in Choral Singing, Composition, and Systematic Bible Study.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

At present, this course covers four years—two in wood-working, one in metal, and one in mechanical drawing. It is required of all boys in addition to their regular studies in other courses. Seven and a half hours each week are given to this work.

Those having finished this course, who have the ability and the desire to become finished workmen in some one of the trades, will have the opportunity to do so.

FIRST YEAR.

The use and care of common wood-working tools, as the hammer, saw, plane, try-square, gauge, rule, chisel, mallet, bit and brace, bevel, steel square, draw-knife, dividers, screw-driver.

The general principles of wood-working, as sawing, planing, marking, chamfering, boring, mortising, tenoning, halving, grooving, matching, mitering, beveling, dovetailing, gluing, steaming and bending, driving nails and screws—at first following a set of thirty-seven graded models and working from blue prints of same; later, measuring lumber, constructing tables, shelves, benches, physical apparatus, drawing models, etc. Use of wood-fillers, paints and oils.

SECOND YEAR.

The use of the wood-turning lathe and jig-saw, following twenty-five models.

Job work and fancy turning.

First steps in pattern-making.

The use and care of the blacksmith's forge and tools, as the anvil, hand and sledge hammers, tongs, punches, hot and cold chisels, heading tools, swaging tools, files.

The building and care of the fire, the proper degrees of heat for iron and steel.

The general principles of forging, as drawing, bending, upsetting, spreading and welding, following twenty-four models.

The tempering of steel.

Constructing useful articles in iron, as gates, piano lamps, fenders, andirons, etc.

THIRD YEAR.

Mechanical drawing. Use of instruments, straight and curved lines, geometry, working drawings, sections, lettering, machinery, isometric line-shading, tracing, blue prints, tinting and architecture. Each student then prepares an assemblage drawing called a thesis drawing, which is framed.

FOURTH YEAR.

Making twelve patterns and casting same in lead and brass. Thirteen lessons on engine lathe and upright drill, chipping and filing to line, polishing, riveting, belt lacing, etc. Designing, steam engineering, and shop methods.

SPECIAL MECHANICAL COURSE.

A mechanical course, co-ordinate with the normal and classical courses, has been established by the Trustees, and only waits the providing of the necessary funds to be put into operation. The object of this course will be, not to give manual training merely as a part of a general education, but to thoroughly prepare young men for industrial vocations.

SUB-NORMAL CLASS.

At the beginning of last year the Grammar School course was discontinued, partly from lack of means and partly in accordance with the original plan of the Institution to do only advanced work. But for the present there will be a Sub-Normal Class corresponding to the highest grade of a Grammar School course, with the following studies:

Reading, Practical Arithmetic completed, Grammar and Composition, U. S. History, Alcohol and Hygiene (Coleman), Vocal Music.

Weekly Bible Lessons and Composition Work required.

Written examinations are required in the studies of all the courses at the close of the Fall and Winter Terms, and oral examinations annually during the three days preceding commencement.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

MEMBERSHIP.

For membership in the institution, a person must have a good moral character, and must sign a pledge to abstain from the use of all intoxicating drinks, and tobacco in every form, while a member of the school.

Good health being necessary for success in study, it is expected that none who are permanently weak or diseased will apply for admission. The Institution has had a good reputation for healthfulness, and the interests of the people for whom it was founded demand that this reputation should be maintained.

Pupils from other schools must present certificates of honorable dismission.

Applications for admission should be made at least a month before the beginning of the school year, and should state, fully, previous education and present plans.

Pupils should enter the first day of the school year, that they may be immediately classified, and thus lose no time in beginning work.

Students lose their membership in class, when absent one month.

During vacation, as well as during term time, students are held amenable to the authority of the school.

Those who have not a fixed purpose to improve their time, and an earnest desire to fit themselves for usefulness, should not seek admission, as the presence of such persons is not tolerated.

The Institution is not sectarian in its religious instruction or influence, while aiming to be thoroughly Christian. It is open to all students of either sex.

EXPENSES.

Boarding, including furnished rooms, fuel, lights, and washing, per month	$10 00
Tuition in College Course, per month	2 00
Tuition in Normal, College Preparatory, and Sub-Normal Courses, per month	1 50
Instruction in Instrumental Music, per month	1 00
Use of instrument one hour per day, per month	1 00

All payments are due in advance on the first day of each calendar month. Fractions of a month are charged at a somewhat higher rate.

In case girls do their own washing in the Institution Laundry, an allowance from the above charges for board will be made.

All boarding pupils are required to work for the Institution at least one hour a day. This requirement helps to make the above low charges possible.

Remittances in payment of bills should be made by money orders, drafts, in registered letters, or by express.

Make money orders or drafts payable to Atlanta University. Receipts will be promptly returned.

STUDENT AID.

Some students have been aided during the past year by contributions from the friends of popular education. It is expected that this help will be continued.

The income of the King, the Cassedy, the Dodge, the Hastings, the Boyd, the Plainfield, and the Garfield Scholarship Funds are now available.

Persons should not come expecting to receive aid until they have applied for it, and received a favorable answer. Those applying should state their pecuniary circumstances, their advancement in their studies, and, as far as possible, what pursuit they intend to follow. In no case is aid granted for a longer time than the current year, without renewed application.

It is expected that those who are aided will, when able, return the amount to aid others.

TEACHING IN VACATION.

Nearly all of those who are sufficiently advanced in scholarship, aid themselves by teaching. The demand for teachers is usually in excess of the supply.

County School Commissioners, and others, desiring teachers from this Institution, will find it advantageous to arrange their schools, if possible, so as to include its summer vacation, viz.: the months of June, July, August and September. Communications from all such officers will receive prompt attention.

Students of this Institution desiring to teach will be furnished certificates of membership and standing. As a means of protection against imposition, applicants for schools, claiming to be from Atlanta University, should be required to exhibit such certificates.

It is expected that a majority of the students will engage in teaching, and instruction in all departments is adapted to that end. Earnest efforts are made to induce young men to prepare for the ministry.

GRAVES LIBRARY.

By the liberality of the late R. R. Graves, Esq., of New York, and a few other friends, the Library now contains about eight thousand volumes. Mr. Graves also gave a permanent endowment of five thousand dollars, which insures its steady growth. It has been completely catalogued according to the Dewey system.

In connection with the Library, are two Reading Rooms, well-supplied with the leading papers and periodicals of the country, and the students have free access to these, as well as to the Library.

APPARATUS.

A good beginning has been made in procuring Philosophical Apparatus, and additions are made from year to year. Enough has now been accumulated to well illustrate the principles of the Physical and Natural Sciences. Also instruments for surveying and Engi-

neering purposes are possessed. More recently, considerable additions have been made in the line of electrical equipment.

Included in the apparatus are an excellent telescope and microscope, which have been secured largely by the gift of friends.

LABORATORY.

In 1889, a large room, 50x25 feet, was fitted up as a Chemical and Physical Laboratory. The courses in Chemistry and Physics have been arranged upon laboratory methods, each student having his place at the chemical or physical tables, where he experiments individually, and observes and infers the teaching under the guidance of the instructor. In 1891, the Laboratory was considerably enlarged, and a well-equipped scientific recitation room was added to it.

MUSIC.

Facilities are offered for instruction in both Vocal and Instrumental Music. Six pianos and four organs are owned by the Institution. The elements of Vocal Music by the Holt system are taught without extra charge.

Special instruction in chorus singing is given to more advanced pupils. Individual vocal instruction is given in special cases. For practice in Instrumental Music on organ or piano, see Expenses.

ELOCUTION.

Instruction in Elocution is given by a graduate from the Normal Department of the University, who received especial preparation for her duties at the School of Expression in Boston.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

The boys of the College Preparatory and Normal courses are taught the use of tools. See Mechanical Course, page 26, and Knowles Industrial Building, page 34.

The girls are taught various branches of household science, such as plain sewing, dress-making, cooking, nursing, and laundry work, under experienced teachers.

There is a large and well appointed Printing Office in the principal University building, in which instruction is given to optional classes, both of boys and girls, without extra charge. Type-setting, newspaper, book, and job work are taught by an experienced superintendent. A monthly paper, *The Bulletin of Atlanta University*, is published. Job printing is done for the Institution and others by student labor.

PRIZES.

The Quiz Club Prizes for an annual contest in English Composition and Oratory were established by an association of gentlemen in Boston, Mass., in 1890. The following conditions of the contest are prescribed by the givers:

1. All members of the College and College Preparatory and Normal departments of Atlanta University shall be allowed to compete.

2. No essay shall exceed 2,500 words in length, and none shall be less than 2,000 words.

3. All essays shall be handed to the President of Atlanta University on or before the 31st of March. Those deemed of sufficient merit shall then be forwarded to the Quiz Club Committee. The committee with the addition of one of the professors in the English Department in Harvard University, shall examine and mark the essays. They shall be marked on the scale of 100.

4. The essays shall then be returned to Atlanta University; with them a list of the marks accorded to each essay. These marks are not to be made known until after the oratorical contest.

5. A public oratorical contest shall then be held, the competitors to be the writers of the eight best essays. The essays shall be shortened, so that none shall exceed fifteen minutes in delivery. Marks shall be awarded the orations, on the merit of delivery, on the scale of 100.

6. The two marks of each competitor shall then be averaged, and the prizes awarded.

The subject assigned by the committee for essays for the year of 1895–96 is:

"What limitations shall be placed upon the suffrage?"

For the school year of 1894–95, prizes were awarded as follows:

1st Prize, $30—George F. Smith.

2d Prizes, $20 each—Albert B. Cooper, William D. Thomas.

3d Prizes, $10 each—Arthur C. Holmes, Crawford E. Harris.

For the school year of 1895–96, five prizes, of the same value as above, are offered. The third prizes are open only to those who have not previously won a prize.

The public oratorical contest is held during the Commencement week.

GOVERNMENT.

Discipline is administered with firmness and impartiality, and aims to induce a high moral sentiment, which shall be in itself a powerful governing force in the school.

When it becomes plain that a pupil has not a fixed purpose to improve his time, and an earnest desire to fit himself for usefulness, he is removed without specific charges.

Suspension and expulsion from the Institution are resorted to in cases whose seriousness calls for such punishments.

When students are exposing themselves and others to permanent harm, it is expected that high-minded persons will be governed by the dictates of conscience and common sense, rather than by any false sense of honor in regard to disclosing the facts to the proper authorities.

MISCELLANEOUS SUGGESTIONS.

Each pupil should bring a Bible. It is needed for private reading, for the Sunday-school, and for the weekly Bible lesson.

It is well to bring text-books formerly used.

Students are required to be furnished with all prescribed text-books at the time when the use of them begins.

All should be provided with *warm* clothing.

Young women must have *rubbers* and *waterproofs*.

The use of expensive and showy dress is not permitted. Silks, velvets and jewelry worn by school-girls is indicative neither of good taste nor good sense. Prints, ginghams and plain worsteds,

neatly made, and colored underskirts, are the most approved wear. White dresses are not permissible.

Parents will do well not to send clothing, unless the request for it is endorsed by the Preceptress. No extra dress is required for the close of school. Experience has taught that much evil comes from pupils receiving food or large quantities of fruit, or candy, from home or friends. They are, therefore, not allowed to receive it. *Friends will please not send it.*

Letters should be directed to the care of Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.

Students who do not board at their homes are not allowed to board out of the Institution, except by special permission.

Boarders are expected to furnish their own towels and napkins.

Keeping or using firearms on the premises is forbidden.

During term time, students shall not, without permission, actively participate in any political or mass meeting.

Students should, in all cases, be regularly excused when they leave school, as leaving otherwise is regarded as an offense.

Students from a distance should arrange their journey so as not to arrive on the Sabbath, as they will not be admitted on that day. When going away, they should apply for dismission in season to arrive at home before the Sabbath. Students are not allowed to make visits on the Sabbath, and their friends are earnestly requested not to call upon them on that day.

The Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it be decidedly religious in its influence, without being sectarian, is the reasonable expectation of its friends.

Among the appropriate means for securing such results, the Sabbath, with its religious services, is most important. The excitement of visiting prevents, in a great measure, the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day.

It is desired to make the school, as far as possible, a *home* for those who attend. Not only their intellectual, but also their physical, social, moral and religious culture receives careful attention.

The University grounds are at the head of West Mitchell street, about one mile from the centre of the city. Electric cars, marked "ATLANTA UNIVERSITY," leave the corner of Marietta and Broad streets every half-hour, and run past the gate.

BUILDINGS.

The buildings are situated on high ground, in the western part of the city, and are surrounded by about sixty-five acres of land belonging to the Institution.

DORMITORIES.

During the summer of 1869, a plain, four-story brick building was erected, containing sleeping rooms for about forty pupils, and also a parlor, dining-room, kitchen, etc. It was designed for a girls' dormitory, but, during the first year, furnished all accommodations, both school and boarding, for boys and girls. In August of 1870, another building of the same style, but larger, containing sleeping rooms for about sixty boys, besides temporary school-rooms, was completed. In the summer of 1871, this building was enlarged by a wing, providing rooms for about forty additional pupils and other school-rooms. In the summer of 1889, a portion of the gift of Mrs. Stone, of Malden, Mass., was used in erecting a wing to the first-named building. This wing provides for fifty additional pupils, and has a large study-hall connected with it.

In the summer of 1884, large rooms for the accommodation of the cooking classes, and for other purposes, were added to this building.

In the summer of 1893, a complete system of sanitary plumbing, with bath tubs supplied with hot and cold water, was put into the buildings.

STONE HALL.

This building, erected in 1882, stands between the two dormitories, and is the gift of the late Mrs. Valeria G. Stone, of Malden, Mass. It contains the chapel and library, the school-rooms, recitation and lecture rooms for the more advanced students, the printing office, the philosophical and chemical laboratory, offices, etc. This building and the two dormitories are heated by steam, from one plant.

KNOWLES INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.

This building, erected in 1884, is for the use of the Mechanical Department. It is a memorial of the late Mr. L. J. Knowles, of Worcester, Mass., his widow having appropriated from his estate $6,000

for its erection. Other contributors toward the building and its furnishings are Mr. F. C. Sessions, of Columbus, Ohio, $700; the Slater fund, $900; a friend in New York, and friends in Massachusetts.

The building is of brick, one hundred by forty-four feet, and three stories high. One room, forty by fifty feet, is furnished with thirty cabinet benches, each fitted out with a set of wood-working tools.

Another room contains a fifteen-horse-power engine, cut-off and rip saws, pony planer, grindstone, benches, and tools for general use.

In another room are twelve wood-turning lathes, and two power jig-saws.

A wing, thirty-two by forty feet, contains twelve forges and sets of tools. Still another room is used for mechanical drawing, accommodating a class of twenty-five, the furniture of which was made by the students, as most of that in the building has been.

A basement room, forty by fifty feet, designed for a machine shop, contains one 14-inch Lathe & Morse engine lathe, a Loge & Davis upright drill, a double emery grinder, set of machinists' tools, and twelve cabinet benches, equipped with vise, and tools for chipping and filing.

There is also a moulding-room for casting lead and brass.

THE BARN.

The barn, erected in 1882, forty by sixty feet, with cellars of the same size, furnishes facilities for the development of the farm work of the Institution.

PROJECTED BUILDINGS.

About $5,000 has been contributed by many circles of King's Daughters and other friends throughout the country, for the erection of a "Model Home," in which Senior girls may have their rooms, and in which they and other industrial classes of girls may be taught practically the complete arts of house-keeping, such as cooking, sewing, nursing, and domestic sanitary science. Plans have been drawn, and when the remaining amount needed for the building is secured, its construction will be begun.

FUNDS.

The school being almost entirely without endowment, is dependent mainly upon annual donations from the benevolent public for all support not derived from tuition charges. The amount required from benevolent sources to support the school, on its present scale, is at least $25,000 yearly. The American Missionary Association aided in the foundation of the school, and, until recently, has assisted it with a small annual appropriation, which of late years has been $3,000. This has now ceased, in accordance with the recently formulated policy of the Association, to throw upon institutions aided by it the burden of self-support as soon as practicable.

The late Mr. Tuthill King, of Chicago, founded the King Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

Mr. J. H. Cassedy, of New York, founded the Cassedy Scholarship Fund of ten thousand dollars.

The late Hon. Wm. E. Dodge, of New York, founded the Dodge Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

A friend founded the Hastings Scholarship Fund of one thousand dollars.

The late Mrs. Sarah C. Boyd, of Bradford, Mass., founded the Malcolm Boyd Scholarship Fund of five hundred dollars.

The Plainfield Scholarship Fund consists of three hundred dollars; and the Garfield Scholarship Fund, contributed mainly by scholars in the University, and pupils in schools taught by them, consists of one thousand dollars.

The Rescue Fund for endowment now amounts to $2,081.42.

THE WORK OF ATLANTA UNIVERSITY.

"Please send me the fullest statement you have in print of your work," is a request which comes to us from an influential source, and is one that is so often made, that we print the answer to it in this edition of our catalogue.

Broadly speaking, our work is a combined religious and educational work for the children of the Freedmen.

It dates back to the days immediately succeeding the civil war, when far-sighted missionary teachers and officers of the Freedmen's Bureau saw the necessity of founding an institution in which opportunities for higher instruction should be afforded to colored youth, and which should be able to furnish teachers and other educated leaders to the newly emancipated race. A charter was procured in 1867, establishing the University as a corporate body for the Christian education of youth, and made broad enough to cover all possible requirements of an institution of the broadest scope and most permanent character. By money procured from the Freedmen's Bureau and other sources, a noble site of about fifty acres of high ground in the western part of the city of Atlanta was purchased, and in 1869 the first building was opened and at once crowded with students.

For some years the Institution was under the control of the American Missionary Association; but the broad nature which the work of the school assumed, together with its relations to the State and the public, made it desirable that it should cease from an exclusively denominational connection, and enter upon an independent life with its own self-perpetuating Board of Trustees, like the great colleges and universities of the country.

But while it has broadened itself beyond denominational lines, the institution is none the less earnestly Christian, as the names of the members of its Board of Trustees would be a guarantee. It has its church and pastor, unaffiliated with any denomination, yet in sympathy with essential Christianity in all, with simple yet comprehensive creed and worship, its teachers of different religious connection—Congregational, Baptist, Episcopalian, Methodist—working harmoniously together; its students made up in large part of Baptists and Methodists, the great religious denominations of the South, but embracing all denominations, who join in work and worship without thought of religious

difference, and it is in part owing to this fact that denominationalism is so kept in the background that so many of the students are called after Christ—all, for instance, of the graduating class of this year of writing in the college and normal courses being Christians.

This Institution was called a University at first in the faith of what it was to be, and in accordance with the lines upon which it was projected. But if the number of students and varieties of departments may give a proper claim to that title, then the name is already justified in spite of the fact that the departments differ widely from those usually associated with the term. Besides a full college course based upon the best New England models, there are a college preparatory course of three years, a normal course of four years, and a mechanical course. Moreover, instruction in wood-working and turning, iron-working and mechanical drawing is given to all boys, and instruction in cooking, sewing and house-keeping duties to girls, and instruction in printing and newspaper and job work to optional classes of boys and girls. The one brick building with which the Institution started in 1869 has increased to four, which, with the increased value of the surrounding land, make a plant worth at least a quarter of a million dollars; a library has been gathered of 8,000 volumes, mechanical and philosophical apparatus have been obtained, and invested funds to the amount of some $30,000 accumulated. The course of events has made it apparent that Atlanta is to be one of the great centres of education for the African race, and the growth which Atlanta University has already attained and the character of its administration give assurance that it is to be a permanent institution. It is laid out on lines and administered with plans which contemplate an existence of centuries.

The original necessity for such an institution as Atlanta University was the urgent need of intellectual, mechanical and moral instruction for the millions of colored people of the South and the absence of any adequate provision to meet that need. It antedated and rendered possible the public school system for the colored race, by making it possible to supply teachers and by causing the idea to seem reasonable to Southern minds, and by stimulating among the colored people a sentiment which called for it.

A large part of the work of the University thus far has been the furnishing of trained teachers for public schools. But besides the common school positions, there are higher positions already existing

and sure to exist in increasing number, for which teachers must be supplied by a training school of this kind. Such positions are in city high schools, in private institutions, in State normal and mechanical schools called into existence by the liberality of the Federal government in its land script grants. For such institutions we have already supplied and are supplying instructors in considerable numbers, and in the near, as well as the remote future, will have to supply many more. Seventy per cent of all the living graduates are now teaching, and ten thousand children are taught every summer by our present undergraduates alone.

Its college department is relatively small because the present development of the African race does not admit of large numbers fitting themselves thoroughly for the higher professional walks. But among the graduates of the college course are those whose acquirements would do great honor to any institution in the land. They are the vanguard of a body of educated leaders of the people, who are to be to their race what the educated leaders—the lawyers, the preachers, the editors, the professors, the scientists—are to any people. With better advantages of previous education and with the accumulation of money, this class will develop till it exists in due proportion to the eight millions of the race to which its members belong. For them Atlanta University promises to be what Yale or Harvard is to their white brethren of the North. It opens the possibilities of all higher education, it sets a standard of educational attainment, and it supplies influences which make themselves felt in the elevation of the whole mass of the people.

In order that it may attain to such a relative position and do this great work, Atlanta University needs, in the first place, present help and then permanent endowment. Its students usually pay one-third of the actual total cost of all administration—a large proportion for students in any institution. We all know that higher education is not self-supporting. While the general average of student expenditure for board and tuition and other institution expenses at Yale is $630, as against $92 at Atlanta University, yet it would be impossible for Yale students to enjoy the advantages opened to them unless the University had very large endowments which go to the support of its administration. But Atlanta University has no past behind it from which it has inherited the benefactions of the friends of education; it has no large and wealthy body of alumni to remember it by gifts or

by will; it has not a friendly and benevolent community of enlightened American citizens about it who are interested in the education of the class from which its students are drawn. It stands alone, and it asks in the name of God and humanity from the friends of God and man for the small help, and if God puts it into the heart of any of His more favored sons to give it, for the large permanent endowment, which will enable it to do for a race which has been the victim of man's avarice and brutality till its degradation is a national and personal disgrace to every inheritor of the American name and American privileges, a work that is unexampled in its promise and reach. We firmly believe, and would soberly affirm that the lover of his kind and the lover of his country can nowhere so well invest his money with the prospect of immediate and of remote results for good as in the support of Atlanta University.

CORPORATE NAME.

The corporate name of this Institution is THE TRUSTEES OF THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY.

THE WORK OF OUR PUPILS.

Nearly all of the graduates, and many others who have left before finishing their course, are engaged in teaching during a part or all of the year. Besides these, during the four months of the summer vacation, a large number of students engage in teaching, and it is estimated that over ten thousand children in Georgia are taught annually by those who have been connected with the Institution.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

— OF —

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY,

(Incorporated 1867—Opened 1869)

ATLANTA, GA.

WITH A

Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, Etc.

1896-97.

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY PRESS.
1897.

CALENDAR.

Examination for Admission,	Wednesday, October 6, 1897.
Fall Term begins,	Wednesday, October 6, 1897.
Fall Term closes,	Friday, December 24, 1897.
Winter Term begins,	Monday, December 27, 1897.
Winter Term closes,	Thursday, March 10, 1898.
Spring Term begins,	Monday, March 14, 1898.
Vacation Days,	Thanksgiving, Christmas, Jan. 1 and Feb. 22.
Baccalaureate Sermon,	Sunday, May 22, 1898.
Public Examinations,	May 23 and 24, 1898.
Conference on City Problems,	May 24 and 25, 1898.
Annual Meeting of the Trustees,	Wednesday, May 25, 1898.
Commencement Day,	Thursday, May 26, 1898.
Annual Meeting of the Alumni,	Thursday, May 26, 1898.
Public Rhetorical Exercises,	Nov. 5, Dec. 10, Jan. 14, Feb. 18, March 18 and April 15.

TRUSTEES.

PRESIDENT—REV. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D.
VICE PRESIDENT—MR. RICHARD R. WRIGHT, A. M.
SECRETARY—PROF. THOMAS N. CHASE, A. M.
TREASURER—HORACE BUMSTEAD.

FOR ONE YEAR.

REV. JOSEPH H. TWICHELL, A. M.....Hartford, Conn.
PROF. THOMAS N. CHASE, A. M.....Bellows Falls, Vt.
REV. DANIEL MERRIMAN, D. D.....Worcester, Mass.
REV. HENRY A. STIMSON, D. D.....New York, N. Y.

FOR TWO YEARS.

REV. A. H. BRADFORD, D. D.....Montclair, N. J.
HON. JOHN L. HOPKINS.....Atlanta, Ga.
MR. GEORGE G. BRADFORD, A. B.....Boston, Mass.
REV. L. B. MAXWELL, A. B.....Savannah, Ga.

FOR THREE YEARS.

REV. C. L. WOODWORTH, D. D.....Amherst, Mass.
REV. JOSEPH E. SMITH.....Chattanooga, Tenn
HON. RUFUS B. BULLOCK.....Atlanta, Ga.
REV. C. CUTHBERT HALL, D. D.....Brooklyn, N.Y.

FOR FOUR YEARS.

MR. HUGH YOUNG.....New York, N. Y.
MR. RICHARD R. WRIGHT, A. M.....Savannah, Ga.
MR. ATWOOD COLLINS, A. B.....Hartford, Conn.
REV. EDGAR J. PENNEY, A. M.....Tuskegee, Ala.

EX-OFFICIO.

PRES. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D.....Atlanta, Ga.

Officers and Instructors.

REV. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D.D.,
President and Professor of Latin.

REV. MYRON W. ADAMS, Ph. D.,
Professor of Greek and Dean of the Faculty.

*THOMAS N. CHASE, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics.

EDGAR H. WEBSTER,
Professor of Science and Principal of Normal Department.

WALTER D. SMITH,
Business Manager.

GEORGE A. TOWNS, A. B.,
Assistant in Scientific and Mechanical Departments.

ARTHUR BUMSTEAD, A. B.,
Teacher of Philosophy and Greek.

R. SANFORD RILEY, B. S.,
Superintendent of Mechanical Department.

W. A. M. STREETER,
Superintendent of Printing Office.

REV. ELLSWORTH BONFILS, A. B.,
Northern Secretary.

MRS. LUCY E. CASE,
Matron in South Hall.

MRS. HARRIET W. CHASE,
Teacher of English Branches.

MISS IDELLA M. SWIFT,
Instructor in Mathematics.

MISS JULIA A. ELLIS, A. B.,
Teacher of Latin and English.

MISS EMILY J. STENABAUGH,
Librarian and Assistant Treasurer.

MRS. E. AMANDA BURDICK,
Preceptress in North Hall.

MISS SUSAN A. HOSMER,
Matron in Stone Hall.

MRS. ANNA H. BUMSTEAD,
Northern Secretary.

MISS KATHARINE M. MARVIN,
Local Secretary and Teacher of Gymnastics.

MRS. ADRIENNE McNEIL HERNDON,
Teacher of Elocution.

MISS MARY E. JENNINGS,
Matron in North Hall.

MISS M. ALICE KNEEN, A. M.,
Teacher of Latin and Mathematics.

MISS EMMA L. THEALL,
Teacher of Sewing and Domestic Science.

MISS EVELYN HAYNES,
Teacher of Music.

NOTE.—While not enrolled as a regular instructor, REV. A. C. REED has assisted during a part of the year in the supply of the pulpit and rendered other valued services.

* Absent on leave.

ALUMNI.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

1876.

Richard Henry Carter, A. M. ..... Teacher..... Atlanta.
George Simeon Smith, A. M..... *Deceased*, 1894.
Joseph Edward Smith..... Pastor..... Chattanooga, Tenn.

COLLEGE GRADUATES.

[*Sc. signifies Scientific.*]

1876.

William Henry Crogman, A. M.....Prof. Latin and Greek, Clark Univ., Atlanta.
Samuel Benjamin Morse, A. M., Prof. Latin, Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo.
Edgar James Penney, A. M. .....Pastor N. and I. Institute....Tuskegee, Ala.
London Humes Waters. ..... *Deceased*, 1882.
Henry Harrison Williams, A. M.....Mail Agent..... Atlanta.
Richard Robert Wright, A. M.....Pres. State Indust'l College, Savannah.

1877.

James Snowden Harper, A. M.....Mail Agent ..... Augusta.
William Francis Jackson, A. M.....Teacher ..... Jacksonville, Fla.
John McIntosh, Jr., A. M. ..... Principal Public School.....Savannah.

1878.

Nathaniel DeLamotta Harris..... *Deceased*, 1879.
William Henry Harris ..... *Deceased*, 1888.
Jacob Golden Hutchins, A. M.....Pension Department..... ....Washington, D. C.
Arthur William Upshaw..... *Deceased*, 1892.

1879.

John Lewis Dart, A. M..... .....Pastor..... Charleston, S. C.
Peter Augustus Denegall..... Mail Carrier ... . Savannah.
Fletcher Hamilton Henderson.....Prin. Howard Nor. School...Cuthbert.
Edward Posey Johnson..... .....Pastor..... Madison.
Edward Johnson Stewart..... *Deceased*, 1884.

1880.

Thomas Marshall Dent.....Teacher.....Rome.
William Eagan Hightower.....Teacher.....Austin, Tex.
Drayton Hardy Maffet, *Sc*.....In Business.....Tucson, Arizona.
Thomas Francis Park Roberts.....*Deceased*, 1883.

1881.

Benjamin Franklin Hartwell, *Sc*.....Teacher.....Valdosta.
Preston Brooks Peters, *Sc*.....*Deceased*, 1885.
Charles Rice.....Teacher.....Thomasville.
Paul Edward Spratlin, A.M.,M. D.....Physician.....Denver, Col.
Butler Romulus Wilson, A. M. .....Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.

1882.

Oswell Augustus Combs.....Prof. Greek, Morris Brown Coll., Atlanta.
Henry Lucius Walker .....Prin. Ware High School.....Augusta.

1883.

John Thomas Grant.....Atlanta.
James Augustus Henry.....Principal High School.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Charles William Luckie, A. M., Teacher Prairie View Nor. School, Hempstead, Tex.

1884.

William Hoxie Johnson .....*Deceased*, 1891.
Abraham Louis Tucker.....Mail Agent.....Savannah.
John William Whitaker, A. M.....Pastor.....New Orleans.

1885.

Moses Jefferson Johnson.....Principal Public School.....Ennis, Texas.
Leigh Benjamin Maxwell.....Sec. International S. S. Convention, Savannah.

1886.

Mary E. (Badger) Cummings, A. M.....Galveston, Tex.
LaFayette McKeene Hershaw.....Clerk in Land Office.....Washington, D. C.
James Reynolds Porter, D. D. S.....Dentist.....Atlanta.
John William Young.....*Deceased*, 1891.

1887.

Lewis Sherman Clark, *Sc*., A. M. ....Prin. Knox Inst.....Athens.
Abraham Lincoln Gaines, A. M.....Pastor.....Portsmouth, Va.
William Henry Goosby.....In Business.....Boston, Mass.
Samuel Alpheus Ward.....Clerk in War Dept.....Washington, D. C.

1889.

Preston McKinsey Edwards, M. D., Physician.....St. Joseph, Mo.
Simeon Palmer Lloyd, M. D. .....Physician.....Savannah.
Horace Hudson Lomax.....Teacher.....Abbeville, S. C.

1890.

Henry Alexander Hunt, Supt. Indust'l Dept.,Biddle Univ.....Charlotte, N. C.
William Baxter Matthews .....Principal Public School.....Atlanta.
Floyd Grant Snelson.....Presiding Elder.....Sierra Leone, Africa.

1891.

Thomas Jefferson Bell.....Pastor.....Selma, Ala.
Silas Xavier Floyd, A. M., Asst. Sec. Intnl. S. S. Convention, Augusta.
William Oscar Murphy.....In Business.....Atlanta.
Loring Brainerd Palmer.....Medical Student.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Julius Clifton Styles.....Principal Public School.....Dawson.

1893.

James Albert Bray.....Principal Public School.....Athens.
Henry Moses Porter, L. L. B.....Lawyer.....Augusta.

1894.

Benjamin Franklin Allen.....Prof. Greek, Lincoln Univ....Jefferson City, Mo.
Nathaniel White Collier.....Pres. Fla. Baptist Acad.....Jacksonville, Fla.
James Thomas Hodges.....Teacher.....Gonzales, Tex.
John DeBaptiste Jackson.....Prof. Greek and Math., Western Coll., Macon, Mo.
James William Johnson.....Principal Public School.....Jacksonville, Fla.
Samuel Arthur Stripling.....Pastor.....Gainesville.
George Alexander Towns.....Instructor in Atlanta Univ....Atlanta.

1895.

Martha Freeman Childs.....Teacher N. and I. Institute....Tuskegee, Ala.
Arthur Cuthbert Holmes.....Principal Public School.....Cuthbert.
Georgia Louise Palmer.....Teacher Walker Institute.....Augusta.
William Demosthenes Thomas, Prof. Math. and Nat. Sci., State Univ., Louisville, Ky.

1896

Albert Berry Cooper.....Principal Public School.....Cartersville.
Felix Alonzo Curtright.....Prin. No. La. Ind. and High School, Monroe, La.
Noah Wesley Curtright.....Teacher Haines Institute.....Augusta.
Fanny Tripp Habersham.....Teacher Haines Institute.....Augusta.
Beatrice Damaris (McGhee) Curtright.....Augusta.

NORMAL GRADUATES.

1873.

Adella (Cleveland) Jones.....Savannah.
Lucy Laney.....Principal Haines Institute.....Augusta.
Elizabeth (Outlaw) Smith.....Matron State Nor. School.....Winston, N. C.
Mrs. Julia Turner.....Teacher.....Atlanta.

1874.

Clara E. (Jones) King.....Macon.
Jennie S. (Morris) Lee.....Teacher.....Albany.
Georgia M. (Swift) King.....Atlanta.
Martha A. (Upshaw) Ford.....Teacher.....Atlanta.

1875.

Sarah J. (Flemister) Butler.....Teacher.....Savannah.
Mary E. (Ingraham) Hill.....Teacher.....Unadilla.
Sarah J. Thomas.....Principal Shepard School.....Macon.
Fannie A. Wilson.....*Deceased*, 1880.

1876.

Alice B. S. Miller.....Teacher.....Savannah.
George W. F. Phillips.....In Business.....Americus.
Anna F. (White) Shaw.....Brunswick.
Jones O. Wimbish.....*Deceased*, 1877.

1877.

M. Blanche (Curtis) Walker.....Matron T. N. & I. Institute..Tuskegee, Ala.
Pattie M. (Hall) Johnson.....*Deceased*, 1880.
Cosmo P. Jordan.....In Business.....Atlanta.
Hattie Latimer.....New York, N. Y.
Willianna (Lewis) Taylor.....Teacher.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lavinia C. (Mott) Crogman.....Atlanta.
Susie V. (Whitie) Watts.....Teacher.....Gainesville, Fla.
Lavinia (Wimbish) Dennis.....Augusta.

1878.

Mildred A. (Brown) Phillips.....Teacher.....Macon.
Indiana M. (Clark) Henry.....Principal Public School.....Atlanta.
Estella (Crosby) Penney.....Tuskegee, Ala.
Ellen (Crump) Harper.....Augusta.
James H. DeLamotta.....Clerk in Treasury Dept.....Washington, D. C.
Elizabeth (Easley) Holmes.....Atlanta.
Lillie D. (Flemister) McCoy.....*Deceased*, 1882.
Thomas C. Shepard.....*Deceased*, 1880.
Maria (Smith) Webb.....*Deceased*, 1889.
Artaway J. Tabb.....Chicago, Ill.
Ellen M. (Townsley) Pitts.....*Deceased*, 1889.

1879.

Effie B. (Escridge) Brandon.....Atlanta.
Maria E. (Guion) Harris.....Salisbury, N. C.

1880.

Emma A. (Escridge) Williams.....Atlanta.
George W. Green.....*Deceased*, 1886.
William C. Green.....Teacher.....Albany.
Eliza (Jones) Staley.....*Deceased*, 1884.
Charlotte E. (Monroe) Hershaw.....Washington, D. C.
Rosa (Morehead) Bass.....Atlanta.
Carrie B. (Pope) Cook.....Chicago, Ill.
Ella M. (Pope) King.....Teacher.....Raleigh, N. C.
Mary E. (Pope) McCree.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mary O. (Tate) Cater.....Atlanta.
Sallie J. (White) Ryan.....Washington, D. C.
Fannie J. (Wilson) Jackson.....Atlanta.

1881.

Arrie D. Badger.....Teacher.....Atlanta.

Cora C. (Calhoun) Horn.....Little Rock, Ark.
Helen (Coles) Young.....Chicago, Ill.
Laura A. (Fambro) Oliver.....Little Rock, Ark.
Ida E. (Ferraud) Smith.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mrs. Hattie Henry.....*Deceased*, 1894.
Adella (Hunt) Logan.....Teacher.....Tuskegee, Ala.
Carrie E. (Jones) Young.....Atlanta.
Ella M. (Thomas) Landrum.....Teacher Morris Brown Coll...Atlanta.
Mrs. Lavinia Watts.....Teacher.....Little Rock, Ark.
Jennie F. (Wynn) White.....Teacher.....Augusta.
Minnie F. (Young) Davis.....Teacher.....Athens.

1882.

Nancy A. (Baber) Lomax.....Teacher.....Little Rock, Ark.
Mary E. (Badger) Cummings, A. M.....Galveston, Tex.
Cecile L. (Barefield) Pettus.....Jersey City, N. J.
Maria A. (Harmon) Cuthbert.....*Deceased*, 1896.
Sallie E. (Holsey) Rice.....Teacher.....Thomasville.
Georgia B. (Mitchell) Clark.....Rome.
Sallie U. (Nelms) Frickland.....Teacher.....Bainbridge.
Anna B. (Powers) Bond.....Austin, Ill.
Emma W. (Saxon) Simmons.....Teacher.....Cuthbert.
Frances A. (Smith) Murchison.....Teacher.....Savannah.

1883.

Janie A. (Brown) Garnett.....Teacher.....Brunswick.
Paul C. Coley, M. D.....Teacher.....Hawkinsville.
Carrie (Cox) Rakestraw.....Teacher.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jessie C. (Craig) Turner.....Washington, D. C.
Laura L. (Holbrook) LeCane.....Washington, D. C.
Mattie (Iverson) Heard.....Athens.
William C. McLester.....Teacher.....Sanford, Fla.
Geraldine E. (Raney) McLester.....Teacher.....Sanford, Fla.
Katie E. (Short) Wright.....*Deceased*, 1893.
Mattie Stafford.....*Deceased*, 1887.
Annie B. Thomas.....Teacher Morris Brown Coll...Atlanta.
Dinah P. (Watts) Pace.....Manager Orphans' Home.....Covington.
Clifford R. Wright.....*Deceased*, 1887.

1884.

Mary D. (Bell) Burson.....Teacher.....Decatur.
Susie E. (Carter) Huson.....Harriman, Tenn.
Mary S. (Goosby) Crumbly.....Atlanta.
Elnora P. (Koockogey) Frazier.....Anniston, Ala.
Emma (Nelson) White.....Teacher.....Luthersville.
Katie (Nelson) Goosby.....Atlanta.
Mary F. Pullin.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Sarah V. Maxwell.....Teacher.....Lexington.

Amanda L. (Richardson) Starks.....Atlanta.
Dora B. Spencer.....Columbus.
Amanda F. Woodward .....Teacher.....Fort Worth, Texas.

1885.

Rachel C. (Baker) Olney.....Teacher.....Lowell, Fla.
Lizzie H. (Davis) Carey.....Jacksonville, Fla.
Mary C. Jackson.....Teacher Haines Institute.....Augusta.
Rosa D. (Lawson) Stoney.....Augusta.
Anna (Wade) Richardson.....Principal A. M. A. School.....Marshallville.
Chlora L. White .....Teacher.....South Atlanta.

1886.

Anna (Alexander) Mahaffey.....Teacher.....Arredonda, Fla.
Ella P. Baker.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Maggie N. (Baker) Wimbish.....Atlanta.
Florida M. (Beale) Phillips.....Atlanta.
Sarah A. (Cashin) Brown .....Teacher Baptist Academy...Jacksonville, Fla.
Hattie G. Escridge.....In Business.....Atlanta.
Carrie L. (Fambro) Still.....Teacher in Normal School...Woodville, Miss.
John B. Greenwood. .....Mail Carrier.....Atlanta.
Mary F. (Hankerson) Combs.....Los Angeles, Cal.
Mary U. (Jackson) Wade.....Westside, Miss.
Emma A. (Myrick) Henry.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Clara C. (Thomas) Maxwell.....Savannah.
Abram B. Tolbert.....*Deceased*, 1896.

1887.

Lilla E. Badger.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Willie C. Bryant.....Birmingham, Ala.
Georgia A. Knox .....Teacher.....Savannah.
Florence H. (Martin) Frazier .....Philadelphia, Pa.
Susie F. Morton.....Teacher Knox Institute.....Athens.
Estella B. (Pullin) Thomas.....Atlanta.
Joseph A. Sanders .....*Deceased*, 1895.
Luke W. Stokeling.....*Deceased*, 1889.

1888.

Amanda D. (Frazier) Wimberly .....Teacher Haines Institute.....Augusta.
Marhoda A. (Hill) Ross.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mary A. (Hill) Grant.....Atlanta.
Cornelia T. (Johnson) Hart.....Washington, D. C.
Estella B. (Jordan) Thompson.....Arlington, Va.
Alice M. (McGhan) Hoyt.....Chicago, Ill.
Candace R. McGhee.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mattie J. (McHenry) Kane.....Rome.
Susan H. Porter.....Teacher N. and I. Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.
Annie J. (Raney) Hamilton.....Sanford, Fla.
Ella O. (Summers) McRee.....Atlanta.

Lizzie B. (Washington) Stipes .....Teacher..... .....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Minnie (Wright) Price ....South Atlanta.

1889.

Mary L. (Austin) Jefferson..... .....Athens.
Carrie Z. Badger.....Teacher..... .....Athens.
Waterloo M. (Bullock) Snelson .....Teacher..... .....Athens.
Nellie M. (Cook) Hamilton.... ....Atlanta.
Clara E. (Davenport) Holmes..... ....Hempstead, Texas.
Annina J. (Harrison) Pitts..... .....Atlanta.
Florence S. (Johnson) Hunt..... ....Charlotte, N. C.
Gwendoline (Lyman) Hedges..... ....*Deceased*, 1895.
Mary A. (McGee) Styles..... ....Columbus.
Mrs. Emma P. (Quarterman) Tyson, Teacher..... ..... Waldo, Fla.
Mary A. (Snelson) Cooper.....Teacher..... .....Waycross.
Susie V. Stewart.....Teacher..... .....Thebes.

1890.

Katie (Alexander) Davis..... .....Atlanta.
Lizzie M. (Cox) Burch.... ....Atlanta.
Mary A. Cox..... .....Decatur.
Ella E. (Cochrane) Whitfield.....Teacher..... .....Marshallville.
Meta M. (Dolly) Hearst..... .....Teacher..... ....Jonesville, Fla.
Sarah A. Dozier..... .....Teacher..... .....Atlanta.
Virginia C. Dozier..... .....Teacher..... .....Atlanta.
Celestia C. Ivy..... .....*Deceased*, 1894.
Hattie M. Jones.. .....Teacher..... .....Atlanta.
Allean L. Love..... ....*Deceased*, 1892.
Minnie L. Perry.....Teacher Carrie Steele Orphanage, Atlanta.
Fannie L. (Scott) Davis.....Teacher..... .....Tifton, Ga.
Martha L. (Williams) Logan..... ....Macon.

1891.

Henrietta R. (Adams) Fedoma..... .....Augusta.
Helena M. Brown.....Teacher..... ..... Columbus.
Julia M. Brown.....Teacher..... .....Atlanta.
Lula B. (Cook) Phillips..... .....*Deceased*, 1895.
Nancy A. (Davis) Tate..... ....Atlanta.
Emma L. Holmes.....Teacher..... .....Atlanta.
Eleanor B. (Howard) Murphy..... .....Atlanta.
Rena L. (Keith) Benson..... .....Atlanta.
Adrienne E. (McNeil) Herndon.....Teacher Atlanta University, Atlanta.

1892

M. Agnes Boswell..... .....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mary E. Chinn.....Teacher..... .....Augusta.
Mary E. Keller.....Teacher..... .....Atlanta.
Mary A. Love.....Teacher..... .....Raleigh, N. C.

Ida B. Pollard	Teacher	Atlanta.
Ninevah (Rogers) Jackson		Birmingham, Ala.
Hattie M. (Sturdivant) Spain		Atlanta.
M. Pearl Westmoreland	Teacher	Atlanta.
Katie E. Wood		*Deceased*, 1895.

1893.

Fannie B. Blount	Teacher Payne Inst	Augusta.
Mary E. Brittain	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mattie B. Davis	Teacher	Athens.
Rosa C. Deveaux		*Deceased*, 1895.
Georgia B. Douglass	Teacher	Atlanta.
Rosa L. Garner	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mary Graves	Teacher	Base.
Emma S. (Morton) Hodges		Gonzales, Texas.
Mattie L. Sykes	Teacher	Atlanta.
Jessie L. Thompson	Teacher	Interlachen, Fla.
Eliza B. Twiggs	Teacher	Augusta.
Sarah E. (Walker) Beasley		Atlanta.
Mary F. Wilson		*Deceased*, 1894.

1894.

Mattie B. Armand	Teacher	Augusta.
Ella E. Davis	Teacher	Atlanta.
Laura C. Davis	Teacher	Atlanta.
Corinne E. Dozier		Atlanta.
Lydia E. (Grant) Allen		Atlanta.
Elizabeth R. (Holmes) Griffin	Teacher	Albany.
Mrs. Anna S. Ingraham	Teacher	Tallapoosa.
Judia C. Jackson	Teacher	Athens.
Jennie L. Lloyd	Teacher	Savannah.
Ella L. Miller	Teacher	Jacksonville, Fla.
Aurora V. Peters	Teacher	New Orleans, La.
Mamie L. Reeves	Teacher	Atlanta.
Savannah Sorrell	Teacher	Marietta.
N. Estelle Taylor	Teacher	Rome.
Bessie H. Whitley		Atlanta.
Mamie L. Williams	Teacher	Chattanooga, Tenn.

1895.

Julia J. Blount	Teacher Nor. School	Albany.
Mamie R. Cole	Teacher	Atlanta.
Willie A. Dennis	Teacher	Columbus.
Temperance C. Johnson	Teacher	Charlotte, N. C.
Mattie E. Watts	Teacher	Atlanta.
Janie C. Wright	Teacher	Atlanta.

1896.

Celia R. Brooks	Teacher	Atlanta.
Ara A. Cooke		Atlanta.
Annie B. Evans		Atlanta.
Daisy F. Fambro	Teacher	Cuthbert.
Emma L. Gleeton	Teacher	Bellwood.
Annie M. Graves	Teacher	Kingston.
Ruth M. Harris	Soph. Atlanta University	Atlanta.
Anna E. Maxwell	Teacher Beach Inst.	Savannah.
Carrie McHenry		Atlanta.
Alice O'Neil		Atlanta.
Mary M. Smith		Atlanta.
Mollie L. Sorrell	Teacher	Marietta.
Mattie L. M. Turner	Teacher Knox Inst.	Athens.
Mabel M. White	Teacher.	Cuthbert.
Stella E. White	Teacher Knox Inst.	Athens.
Ida C. Williams		Atlanta.

STUDENTS.

COLLEGE COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Robert Washington Gadsden.....Savannah.
Mabel Louise Keith.....Darlington, S. C.
Stephen Alexander Peters.....Atlanta.
George Francis Smith.....Raleigh, N. C.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Ophelia Olivia Brooks.....Atlanta.
Alonzo Hertzel Brown.....Atlanta.
Julia Goodwin Childs.....Marion, Ala.
William Jefferson Decatur.....Atlanta.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Alberta Theresa Badger.....Atlanta.
Carrie Elizabeth Brydie.....Athens.
Ruth Marian Harris.....Atlanta.
Tena Beatrice Johnson.....Covington.
Hardy Lester Keith.....Atlanta.
George Francis Porter.....Charlotte Hall, Md.
Joseph Taylor Porter.....Charlotte Hall, Md.
William Andrew Rogers.....Marietta.
John Perry Seabrooke, Jr.....Charleston, S. C.
Julia Ophelia Wright.....College.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Edward Eusebia Curtright.....Greensboro.
Asbury Tolbert Jackson.....Atlanta.
John William Kinney.....Bogart.
Henry Napoleon Lee.....Atlanta.
Lula Iola Mack.....Athens.
Charles Lincoln Maxey.....Madison.
Dexter Pringle Reynolds.....Atlanta.
Rutherford Ulysses Schell.....Atlanta.
Edward Lee Simon.....So. Atlanta.
Dudley Lincoln Toliver.....Atlanta.
Stella Edith White.....Atlanta.
William George Westmoreland.....Atlanta.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

William R. Boswell.....Atlanta.
Susie E. Carter.....Athens.
Walter R. Covington.....Atlanta.
Arthur M. Davie.....Augusta.
Mary R. Greenwood.....Atlanta.
Arthur C. Griffin.....Smithville.
Daisy C. Hayes.....Atlanta.
John T. Hill.....Atlanta.
Jesse A. Harris.....Cuthbert.
Matthew H. Jackson.....Atlanta.
Sarah H. Jefferson.....Athens.
Harper B. Jefferson.....Savannah.
Wilson J. Jefferson.....Augusta.
Carrie B. Overton.....Atlanta.
Alexander Sengstacke.....Savannah.
Joseph T. Summers.....Opelika, Ala.
Henry T. Tompkins.....Savannah.
James H. Torbert.....Barnesville.
Peter H. Williams.....Atlanta.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Paul Alexander.....Atlanta.
Anak T. Atwater.....Jackson.
William L. Cooper.....Waycross.
William M. Davis.....Atlanta.
William H. Greenwood.....Atlanta.
Francis S. Grant.....Atlanta.
Ada Hawes.....Macon.
Richard J. Henry.....Atlanta.
Seaborn Ivy.....Atlanta.
Joseph L. Jackson.....Savannah.
Jairus A. Josey.....Augusta.
Andrew L. Johnson.....Macon.
George S. Johnson.....Savannah.
James T. King.....Charleston, S. C.
Paul P. Lee.....Vicksburg, Miss.
James G. Lemon.....Atlanta.
William A. Long.....Atlanta.
B. Maxey McDew.....McDew.
Leonard Morris.....Atlanta.

George H. Parks.....Jolly.
Richard Perry.....Atlanta.
Milton J. Smith.....Culloden.
F. Leslie Sykes.....Atlanta.
Arthur Tolliver.....Atlanta.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Sumner F. Alexander.....Atlanta.
William M. Brown.....Atlanta.
Isadore Burney.....Atlanta.
Edward T. Carter.....Atlanta.
Linwood Carthan.....Atlanta.
Pleasant H. Coleman.....West Point.
Clarence Copeland.....Atlanta.
Theodore F. Durdin.....Atlanta.
Henry S. Flagg.....Fennville.
Reese Gault.....Jackson.
Richard Griggs.....Atlanta.
Cooley W. Harper.....Summerville.
Henry Harris.....Atlanta.
Guy Hillsman.....Atlanta.
Thomas W. Holmes.....Atlanta.
John H. Jarrell.....Cardville.
James F. Jenkins.....Forsyth.
William H. King.....Covington.
Nathan R. Landrum.....Atlanta.
James Landrum.....Atlanta.
Lucius L. Lee.....Atlanta.
William H. Mallory.....Greensboro.
William H. Mason.....Augusta.
Charles Miller.....Atlanta.
St. Charles M. Mitchell.....Atlanta.
Charles McHenry.....Atlanta.
Robert McNichols.....Savannah.
Jefferson Phillips.....Atlanta.
Joseph Post.....Atlanta.
W. Randolph Robinson.....Abbeville, S. C.
Frank P. Rogers.....Marietta.
Hardeman Smith.....Pope's Ferry.
Jerry W. Towns.....Atlanta.
Ida Thomas.....Atlanta.
Lewis G. Watts.....Atlanta.
Caesar W. Way.....Arcadia.
Julius Westmoreland.....Atlanta.
George N. White.....Atlanta.
Albert Williams.....Macon.
Robert C. Wilson.....Florence, Ala.

NORMAL COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Annie M. Brown ..... Covington.
Anna O. Clarke ..... Atlanta.
Alice B. Clithrall ..... Atlanta.
Anna B. Hooker ..... Savannah.
Aletha R. Howard ..... Atlanta.
Nellie H. McNair ..... Atlanta.
Minnie C. Wiggins ..... Andersonville.
S. Fannie Wingfield ..... Atlanta.
Mary M. Wright ..... Atlanta.

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

P. Viola Barner ..... Atlanta.
Etta M. Byrd ..... Atlanta.
Carrie L. Chatman ..... Atlanta.
Annie L. Clarke ..... Rome.
Lizzie M. Coleman ..... Atlanta.
Rosa L. Durdin ..... Atlanta.
Annie M. Echols ..... Atlanta.
Mamie E. Hamilton ..... Stone Mountain.
Eva S. Henderson ..... Cuthbert.
Amanda M. Hill ..... Atlanta.
Sallie F. Hutcherson ..... Atlanta.
Lena M. Jones ..... Atlanta.
Harriette M. Landrum ..... Atlanta.
Addie E. Lee ..... Atlanta.
Meddie M. Nichols ..... Atlanta.
Rosa M. Porter ..... Atlanta.
J. Ethel Purcell ..... Brunswick.
Minnie C. Reid ..... Athens.
Mrs. Nannie E. Simms ..... Atlanta.
Susie M. Simpson ..... Atlanta.
Bessie B. Taylor ..... Atlanta.
Lillie E. Thomas ..... Atlanta.
Willie M. Turner ..... Atlanta.
Rosa M. Weaver ..... Tuscaloosa, Ala.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

S. Louise Allen ..... Atlanta.
Ethel W. Bisard ..... Savannah.

Mary M. Daniels.....Savannah.
Lillie A. Dowdell.....Andersonville.
Georgia A. Erwin.....Atlanta.
Sallie M. Ellis.....Milledgeville.
Clifford Flemister.....Atlanta.
Mattie E. Floyd.....Rome.
Pearl T. Henry.....Atlanta.
Nettie A. Houston.....Savannah.
Zella E. Schell.....Atlanta.
Madeline R. Shivery.....Savannah.
Bessie E. Smith.....Atlanta.
Lucy R. Smith.....Atlanta.
Josie L. Sorrell.....Marietta.
Marie E. Spencer.....Savannah.
Rebecca A. G. Stiles.....Savannah.
Catherine Sykes.....Atlanta.
Carrie C. Thomas.....Atlanta.
Zola L. Usher.....Covington.
Elizabeth T. Watts.....Atlanta.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Minnie L. Bell.....Atlanta.
Anna S. Branham.....Atlanta.
Corrie L. Brown.....Atlanta.
Julia L. Brown.....Atlanta.
Rosamond M. Brown.....Jacksonville, Fla.
Sinclair M. Brown.....McDonough.
Josephine Butler.....Atlanta.
Gertrude Clark.....Atlanta.
Lizzie A. Clark.....Atlanta.
Hattie B. Cole.....Atlanta.
Lillie M. Covington.....Atlanta.
Hattie J. Curtright.....Greensboro.
Susie Cuyler.....Savannah.
Blanche C. Decatur.....Atlanta.
Nettie P. Delmore.....Mobile, Ala.
Arlena S. Dickey.....Milner.
Beulah A. Doke.....Atlanta.
Mattie L. Dixon.....Atlanta.
Bessie L. Epps.....Atlanta.
Florence A. Fields.....Savannah.
Harriet B. Flagg.....Fennville.
Pearl L. Foster.....Atlanta.
Charlotte Freeman.....Atlanta.
Ella Grey.....Atlanta.
Anna Harris.....Atlanta.

Mary J. Harrison.....LaGrange.
Gertrude D. Hatfield.....Atlanta.
Mary B. Hixon.....Woodbury.
Sallie Holt.....Atlanta.
Norma C. T. Horton.....Augusta.
Mabel R. Jackson.....Atlanta.
Millie L. Jackson.....Atlanta.
Annie M. James.....Atlanta.
Marie H. Johnson.....Atlanta.
Buenos A. Jones.....Atlanta.
Julia M. Jones.....Atlanta.
Mrs. Lula B. Jones.....Columbus.
Daisy B. King.....Atlanta.
Lucy B. Lewis.....Atlanta.
Estella D. Knox.....Atlanta.
Mamie B. Logan.....Atlanta.
Ida B. Maddox.....Atlanta.
Ida E. Mays.....Atlanta.
Pearl G. Mays.....Atlanta.
Georgia Malcolm.....Atlanta.
Janie McHenry.....Atlanta.
Etta McIntosh.....Savannah.
Elberta E. Minor.....Montezuma.
Hattie Nichols.....Atlanta.
Alice Oglesby.....Atlanta.
Belle Paschal.....Atlanta.
Annie Patterson.....Atlanta.
Ruth Powell.....Atlanta.
Annie S. Reid.....Atlanta.
Lucie Robinson.....Atlanta.
Daisy A. L. Sherard.....Atlanta.
Rebecca Sheriff.....Atlanta.
Alice E. Slaton.....Atlanta.
Corinne Sims.....Atlanta.
Minnie L. Steele.....Atlanta.
Cora L. Stevenson.....Atlanta.
Katie E. Stocks.....Atlanta.
Lena J. Tilman.....Atlanta.
Mamie B. Varner.....Atlanta.
Ora M. Walker.....Cartersville.
Estella Ware.....Atlanta.
Madora Watts.....Atlanta.
Eva Westmoreland.....Atlanta.
Mary A. Wheat.....Newnan.
Emma E. White.....Atlanta.
India Wilkes.....Atlanta.
Gertrude Williams.....Macon.

SUB-NORMAL CLASS.

Andrew Allen	Atlanta.
Daniel Baker	Atlanta.
Florence Barber	Atlanta.
Lillie Barner	Atlanta.
Maldora Berry	Jackson.
John H. P. Bradford	Atlanta.
Sadie Bradford	Atlanta.
Georgia S. Brown	Atlanta.
Clayborne J. Bynum	Atlanta.
Estella E. Chancey	Eastman.
William P. Chapman	Atlanta.
Ceneilla Collum	Bainbridge.
Mary A. Daniels	Covington.
Thomas T. Daniels	Covington.
Mattie A. Delmore	Mobile, Ala.
Evanga L. Doke	Atlanta.
Nancy Eagle	Atlanta.
Izzie B. Fletcher	Atlanta.
Carrie Flowers	Atlanta.
Edward A. Fryer	Atlanta.
Chlora Garner	Atlanta.
Mattie R. Griggs	Aikenton.
Mattie L. Grant	Atlanta.
Hilliard Grant	Atlanta.
Martha E. Glenn	Atlanta.
Irene Hammond	Atlanta.
Della Holland	Atlanta.
Charles W. Holland	Atlanta.
Walter N. Houston	Atlanta.
Samuel Jackson	Atlanta.
Eldora Jones	Atlanta.
Joseph H. Jones	Atlanta.
Ernest W. King	Atlanta.
Maud P. Lee	Atlanta.
Minnie L. Long	Atlanta.
Annie Lumpkin	Atlanta.
Sarah F. Mahoney	Mt. Meigs, Ala.
Alice McHenry	Atlanta.
Arthur O. McNair	Atlanta.
Jennie O. McNeil	Atlanta.
James Maddox	Atlanta.
Alice V. Martin	Greenville.
J. Beatrice Mitchell	Atlanta.

Maud Moreland.....Atlanta.
James Murphy.....Atlanta.
Sallie A. Murphy.....Atlanta.
Martha Ogletree.....Atlanta.
Rose A. Pettigrue.....Atlanta.
Julia Price.....Atlanta.
Albert Ragland.....Atlanta.
Estella C. Smith.....Culloden.
Clement A. Smith.....Culloden.
Bertha M. Stokes.....Atlanta.
Mexico Shehee.....Atlanta.
Charles H. Stroud.....Atlanta.
James H. Thornton.....Atlanta.
Annie M. Walton.....Augusta.
Maud White.....Atlanta.
Fannie W. Whitfield.....Atlanta.
Robert J. Wright.....Covington.

SUMMARY.

Graduates.

Theology	3
College	74
Normal	229–306

College Course.

Senior Class	4
Junior Class	4
Sophomore Class	10
Freshman Class	12—30

Preparatory Course.

Senior Class	19
Middle Class	23
Junior Class	41—83

Normal Course.

Senior Class	9
Senior Middle Class	24
Junior Middle Class	21
Junior Class	73—127

Sub-Normal Class	60
Whole number of Students	300
Boys	117
Girls	183
Boarders	125
Day Pupils	175
Number of Counties in Georgia represented	38
Number of States represented	7

COURSES OF STUDY.

The following courses of study are now established, and others will be added as may be required:

COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

For admission to this course, a thorough examination must be passed in Spelling, Geography, United States History, Grammar, and Arithmetic as far as Mensuration. Certificates showing attainment may be given to those who complete this course with credit.

The figures refer to the number of exercises a week.

	FALL.	WINTER.	SPRING.
JUNIOR.	Latin Reader (Scudder)-5.	Latin Reader-5.	Latin Reader-5.
	Academic Algebra (Wells)-5.	Academic Algebra-5.	Academic Algebra-5.
	American Citizen (Dole)-5.	Lessons in English (Lockwood)-5.	Physical Geography (Monteith)-5.
	Wood-working throughout the year, double periods—3.		
	Rhetoricals, Bible, Music, throughout the year, each—1.		
MIDDLE.	Caesar (Allen & Greenough)-5.	Caesar-5.	Cicero (Allen & Greenough)-5.
	Physiology (Martin)-5.	Physiology-5.	Botany (Gray)-5.
	American Literature-5.	Book-keeping-5.	Primary Methods-5.
	Wood-working and Metal-working each a half year, double periods—3.		
	Rhetoricals, Bible, Music, throughout the year, each—1.		
SENIOR.	Cicero (Allen & Greenough)-5.	Virgil (Greenough)-5.	Virgil-5.
	Plane Geometry (Wentworth)-5.	Plane Geometry-5.	Eng. Literature (Kellogg)-5.
	Higher Arithmetic-5.	Physics (Gage)-3.	Physics-3.
		Laboratory Practice, double periods-2.	
	Mechanical Drawing throughout the year, double periods—3.		
	Rhetoricals, Bible, Music, throughout the year, each—1.		

COLLEGE COURSE.

For admission to this course, pupils must pass a thorough examination in the common English branches, and also in the studies of the Preparatory Course, or their equivalent. The degree of A. B. will be given to those who graduate from this course.

	FALL.	WINTER.	SPRING.
FRESHMAN.	Greek Reader (Moss) and Grammar (Goodwin)-5.	Xenophon's Anabasis (Kelsey)-5.	Anabasis-5.
	Cicero De Senectute and De Amicitia (Kelsey)-5.	De Amicitia, and Livy (Lord)-5.	Livy-5.
	Algebra (Wentworth)-5.	Algebra-5.	Algebra-5.
	Rhetoricals and Bible throughout the year, each—1.		
SOPHOMORE.	Xenophon's Anabasis-5.	Memorabilia (Winaus)-4. Greek History(Myers)-1.	Odyssey (Merry)-4. Greek History-1.
	Horace (Chase & Stuart)-5.	Tacitus' Agricola and Germania (Greenough)-5.	Tusculan Disputations (Chase & Stuart)-5.
	Geometry (Wentworth)-5.	Geometry, and Trigonometry (Wentworth)-5.	Trigonometry and Surveying-5.
	Rhetoricals and Bible throughout the year, each—1.		
JUNIOR.	Chemistry (Shepard)-2. New Chemistry (Cooke)-1.	Chemistry-2. Chem. Arithmetic (Coit)-1.	Astronomy (Young)-5.
	Laboratory Practice, triple periods-2.		Evidences of Christianity
	Demosthenes' Olynthiacs and Philippics (Tyler)-5.	Plato's Apology(Stock)-5.	(Hopkins)-5.
	Civil Liberty (Lieber)-5.	German-5.	German-5.
	Elocution throughout the year—2. Rhetoricals and Bible throughout the year, each—1.		
SENIOR.	Physics (Carhart)-3.	Physics-3.	Geology (LeConte)-4.
	Laboratory Practice, triple periods-2.		Mineralogy (Crosby)-1.
	Pol. Economy (Walker), and Money & Banking(White)-5.	Logic (Jevons), and Rhetoric (Whately)-5.	International Law (Gallaudet)-5.
	Hist. of Civilization(Guizot)-5.	Psychology (James)-5.	Ethics (McKenzie)-5.
	Elocution throughout the year—2. Rhetoricals and Bible throughout the year, each—1.		

NORMAL COURSE.

The requirements for admission to this course are the same as for the College Preparatory Course.

A certificate of graduation will be given to those who complete this course with credit..

	FALL.	WINTER.	SPRING.
JUNIOR.	Latin Reader (Scudder)-5.	Latin Reader-5.	Latin Reader-5.
	Academic Algebra (Wells)-5.	Academic Algebra-5.	Academic Algebra-5.
	American Citizen (Dole)-5.	Lessons in English (Lockwood)-5.	Physical Geography (Monteith)-5.

Sewing throughout the year—2.

Rhetoricals, Bible, Music, throughout the year, each—1.

JUNIOR MIDDLE.	Physiology (Martin)-5.	Physiology-5.	Botany (Gray)-5.
	Arithmetic-5.	Book-keeping-5.	Primary Methods-5.
	American Literature-5.	General History (Swinton)-5.	General History-5.

Sewing throughout the year—2.

Rhetoricals, Bible, Music, throughout the year, each—1.

SENIOR MIDDLE.	Chemistry (Williams)-3.	Physics (Gage)-3.	Physics-3.
	Laboratory Practice throughout the year, double periods-2.		
	Plane Geometry (Wentworth)-5.	Plane Geometry-5.	U. S. History (Fiske)-5.
	Higher Arithmetic-5.	Zoology (Burnet)-5.	Eng. Lit. (Kellogg)-5.

Sewing, half year-2. Cooking, half year, double periods—2.

Elocution throughout the year—2.

Rhetoricals, Bible, Music, throughout the year, each—1.

SENIOR.	Pedagogics, Language-5.	Pedagogics, Arithmetic-5.	Pedagogics, Geog.-5.
	Civil Government (Fiske)-5.	Psychology-5.	Ethics (Steele)-5.
	Astronomy (Young)-5.	Rhetoric (Williams)-5.	Geology (LeConte)-4.
			Mineralogy (Crosby)-1.

Domestic Science throughout the year, double periods—2.

Elocution throughout the year—2.

Rhetoricals, Bible, Music, throughout the year, each—1.

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

In 1896 the Trustees voted to establish a post-graduate course, leading to the degree of A. M. Its essential feature is, one year of resident post-graduate study. The requirement of residence for a full year is modified only in the case of a graduate of this Institution whose rank warrants it.

Further details concerning the requirements will be sent upon application.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

A mechanical course, co-ordinate with the normal and classical courses, has been established by the Trustees, and only waits the providing of necessary funds to be put into operation. The object of this course will be, not to give manual training merely as a part of a general education, but to thoroughly prepare young men for industrial vocations.

SUB-NORMAL CLASS.

In 1894 the Grammar School course was discontinued, partly from lack of means and partly in accordance with the original plan of the Institution to do only advanced work. But for the present there will be a Sub-Normal Class corresponding to the highest grade of a Grammar School course, with the following studies :

Reading, Practical Arithmetic completed, Grammar and Composition, U. S. History, Alcohol and Hygiene (Coleman), Vocal Music.

Weekly Bible Lessons and Composition Work required.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

I. CLASSICS AND GERMAN.

GREEK. The more important forms are mastered, and there is also practice in easy reading, during the first twelve weeks of Freshman year. This is followed by a thorough drill in the Anabasis. The pupil is then prepared for more rapid work in the Memorabilia, Odyssey and Demosthenes, concluding the work in this department with Plato's Apology or Gorgias, or Aeschylus' Prometheus Bound. Greek History is studied during the Sophomore year and lectures are given in Junior year on Greek Philosophy and the Greek Drama. For work in the Greek New Testament, see *Bible*.

LATIN. The first year of the Normal and Preparatory courses is devoted to mastering the elements of the language. During the next two years of the Preparatory course the time is about equally divided between Caesar, Cicero's Orations (including Latin Prose) and Virgil's Aeneid (including Prosody). In the College course Cicero's essays on Old Age and Friendship are followed by Livy, Horace, Tacitus' Agricola and Germania, and Cicero's Tusculan Disputations.

GERMAN is taught partly by the use of Steiger's Colloquial Method, and partly by practice in reading in connection with some grammatical drill. The last class read Weil's Ali Baba, Benedix' Die Hochzeitsreise and Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm.

II. PHYSICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCES.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY is taught in the first year of the Normal and Preparatory courses. The work is illustrated by specimens and apparatus selected from the cabinets.

PHYSIOLOGY. This study comes in the second year of the same courses. Special attention is given to Temperance and Hygiene.

BOTANY also comes in the second year. The subject is taught objectively. Each student prepares an Herbarium of 50 specimens carefully analyzed and mounted. The Institution owns a good microscope.

ZOOLOGY is taught in the third Normal year. It is illustrated by a fairly good cabinet of the lower forms of animal life.

PHYSICS. Two terms are given to Elementary Physics in the third year of the Normal and Preparatory courses. There are three exercises weekly in class room work and two double periods weekly in individual laboratory experimentation. The laboratory experiments are about sixty in number and

include Physical Measurements, Mechanics of solids and fluids, Heat, Sound. Light and Electricity.

In Senior year two terms are given to advanced Physics. Two triple periods weekly are spent in laboratory work, and three in lectures, demonstrations or recitations in the class room. In the year 1896-97 the number of experiments was sixty-four.

CHEMISTRY. One term of the third Normal year is given to this study. The method of the course is largely laboratory work, to which two double periods a week are devoted ; while three periods are given to class exercises.

In the College course two terms of the Junior year are given to Chemistry. There are three class periods and two triple laboratory periods weekly. During the fall term the laboratory work is in General Chemistry with class room work based upon a text book in Inorganic Chemistry and the Theory of Chemistry in Lectures, During the winter term the laboratory work is in Qualitative Analysis and the class work in Chemical Arithmetic and the Chemistry of Organic Compounds.

ASTRONOMY is taught in the Senior College and Normal years, The Institution owns a very good telescope. The College class pays especial attention to mathematical work.

GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY are also taught to the two Senior classes. The course in Geology includes Dynamics and Structural Geology followed by an outline of Historic Geology. Sufficient insight into Mineralogy is given to make the student acquainted with the more common minerals and constituents of the earth's crust.

LABORATORIES and CABINETS. The courses in Chemistry and Physics are arranged to secure a large amount of individual practice. The Physical Laboratory, 50x20 ft., and the Chemical Laboratory, 50x25 ft., are fitted and furnished for the Elementary and College courses. A well equipped Science lecture room is furnished with apparatus for class demonstration and lecture purposes.

Recently considerable additions have been made to apparatus, particularly in the lines of light and electricity ; among these additions may be mentioned a spectroscope, an oxy-hydrogen lantern, and an influence machine especially adapted to demonstrate the X-ray.

The Geological and Mineralogical cabinets are well adapted to teaching purposes, especially in Dynamic and Structural Geology. There is also a fair beginning of a Zoological cabinet in the lower orders.

III. MATHEMATICS.

ARITHMETIC. For this as studied in the second year of the Normal course, and in the third year of the Normal and Preparatory courses, see *Pedagogics*.

BOOK-KEEPING is required in the second year of the Normal and Preparatory courses and is especially designed to secure training in accuracy and in business methods.

ALGEBRA is studied throughout the first year of the Normal and Preparatory courses. It is also studied during Freshman year, the drill being especially in Quadratics, Series and Logarithms, with problems.

GEOMETRY. Plane Geometry, entire, is taught in the third year of the Normal and Preparatory courses. The first half of the Scphcmore year is given to Solid and Spherical Geometry, including Conic Sections with problems.

TRIGONOMETRY, Plane and Spherical, with practical applications, including Spherical Astronomy, comes in the Sophomore year.

SURVEYING, with field practice, for which the school possseses good instruments, also comes in the Sophomore year.

IV. ENGLISH AND BIBLE.

RHETORICALS. One hour a week is given to this throughout all the courses. In the lower classes use is made of Lockwood's Lessons. In the upper classes Essay Writing, with criticism and Forensics, is employed. Public Rhetorical exercises are held six times a year, being made up of orations, essays, recitations and music.

COMPOSITION and RHETORIC. Aside from the drill mentioned above, one term in the Junior Normal and Preparatory courses is given to work in composition. Rhetoric is studied by the Senior College and Senior Normal classes.

LITERATURE comes in the second and third years of the Normal and Preparatory courses, in the former case American, from the "Heart of Oak" series, in the latter case English.

BIBLE. One hour a week is given to this throughout all the courses. During the present year the higher classes are reading in the Greek Testament, with lectures on Textual Criticism and the Revised Version. Other classes are at work on Dunning's Bible Studies (along Normal lines), and Hurlbut's Studies in the Four Gospels and in Old Testament History.

V. PHILOSOPHY.

PSYCHOLOGY. In the Senior Normal year this is taught chiefly from the standpoint of *Pedagogics*. In the Senior College year the text book is supplemented by lectures.

ETHICS. This is studied by the same classes as Psychology, and in the College course the regular recitation work is supplemented by lectures.

LOGIC. The more important principles of this study are taught during half a term of the Senior year.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY and NATURAL THEOLOGY are studied in the College course by means of text books, supplemented by lectures on the Theistic Argument.

For lectures on Greek Philosophy, see *Greek*.

VI. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE AND HISTORY.

It is intended to develop this department more fully, especially along the line of Sociology. Interest has been awakened throughout the country in the annual conferences held at Atlanta University in May—the first in 1896—concerning problems in city life among the colored population. The library will soon be rich in books pertaining to Sociology.

As it now stands, the work of this department is as follows:

POLITICAL SCIENCE. Dole's American Citizen, studied during the first year of the Normal and Preparatory courses, gives to our younger students an excellent introduction to this department. Civil Government in the Senior Normal year, and Civil Liberty in the Junior College, enrich this department still more; while International Law in the Senior year introduces the student to the principles underlying many burning questions of the day.

ECONOMICS. During Senior year Walker's Political Economy, and White's Money and Banking, also introduce the student to important national questions.

HISTORY, General and United States, is studied in the second and third years of the Normal course; while the College students have Guizot's History of Civilization. For Greek History in the College, see *Greek*.

VII. PEDAGOGICS.

Instruction in this department is given principally in the Normal course, and somewhat also in the Preparatory. Several familiar subjects are reviewed, and new subjects taught, with special reference to their presentation in the school room.

ARITHMETIC. In the second Normal year a term is devoted to the science of Arithmetic, covering the expression, operations and relations of numbers, including fractions and ratio. Special stress is laid upon principles and analytical methods.

In the third year of the Normal and Preparatory courses there is a careful review of the applications of Arithmetic to denominate numbers, including the metric system, mensuration, percentage and its applications, and evolution. The method pursued here is analytical as above.

In the Senior Normal year a term is devoted to the discussion of methods in Arithmetic and to the principles of education and the art of teaching.

GEOGRAPHY. This subject is carefully reviewed in the Senior Normal year. Stress is laid upon the physical aspects of the subject and upon topical recitation. The class is used in this subject, and in Arithmetic and Language also, as a model class, and the pupils are used as practice teachers.

LANGUAGE. The structure of the English language is carefully studied in the Senior Normal year. The course recognizes that our English construction is based upon use and not upon inflection.

PRIMARY METHODS. In the second year of the Normal and Preparatory courses a term is given to this subject, including an outline of Psychology, principles of Education, discussion of methods in teaching primary reading, spelling, writing, language and number; and discussion of school organization, teachers' moral duties, etc.

UNITED STATES HISTORY. In the third Normal year this subject is carefully reviewed with a special reference to teaching.

PSYCHOLOGY. In the Senior Normal year a term is devoted to an outline study of man, with special reference to its practical application in teaching. A careful study is made of the mental powers with the conditions and products of their activities.

VIII. ELOCUTION AND GYMNASTICS.

ELOCUTION. Instruction in this subject, including vocal expression, voice-training, pantomime and exercises from the Swedish gymnastics, is given to the two highest classes in the College and Normal courses.

The teacher is a graduate from the Normal course, who received especial preparation for her duties at the School of Expression in Boston. She not only gives class instruction, but also individual drill to students who appear in public exercises.

GYMNASTICS. Instruction is given to the Senior and Senior Middle Normal classes in this subject, following the Swedish System.

IX. MUSIC.

VOCAL. This is required of all the Normal and Preparatory students. The lower classes receive elementary instruction according to the Holt Sys-

tem, while the upper classes have practice in chorus singing. Individual vocal instruction is given in special cases. The music on Commencement day is furnished by the students.

INSTRUMENTAL. Instruction on the piano and organ is given at a reasonable charge, for which see EXPENSES. Six pianos and four organs are owned by the Institution.

X. INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

FOR BOYS.

All the boys in the Preparatory course receive instruction at the Knowles Industrial Building—for a description of which, see BUILDINGS—three double-periods a week. One year and a half is given to wood-working, one half year to forging, and one to mechanical drawing.

First Year. The use and care of common wood working tools, as the hammer, saw, plane, try-square, gauge, rule, chisel, mallet, bit and brace, bevel, steel square, draw-knife, dividers, screw-driver.

The general principles of wood-working, as sawing, planing, marking, chamfering, boring, mortising, tenoning, halving, grooving, matching, mitering, beveling, dovetailing, gluing, driving nails and screws—at first following a set of graded models and working from blue prints of same; later, doing cabinet work and making useful articles.

Second Year. The use of the wood-turning lathe, following a course of drawings. Job work and fancy turning.

The use and care of the blacksmith's forge and tools, as the anvil, hand and sledge hammers, tongs, punches, hot and cold chisels, heading tools, swaging tools, files. The building and care of the fire, the proper degrees of heat for iron and steel. The general principles of forging, as drawing, bending, upsetting, spreading and welding, following a set of models. The tempering of steel. Constructing useful articles in iron, as gates, piano lamps, fenders, andirons, etc.

Third Year. Mechanical drawing. Use of instruments, straight and curved lines, plain geometrical figures, sections, working drawings, lettering, tracing, blue printing, tinting and architecture. Each student then prepares an assemblage drawing called a thesis drawing, which is framed.

FOR GIRLS.

Instruction is given to all girls in the Normal and Preparatory courses in sewing, cooking, and household management.

First Year. Instruction is given in sewing, the stitches being learned on a piece of cloth with different colored threads; then holders, sheets, pillow cases, gingham caps and aprons are made.

Second Year. Different kinds of darning and patching are taught, and various articles made, including white aprons and caps, underwear, children's dresses, etc. The girls have the privilege of buying at cost price the articles made.

Third Year. Additional work is done in sewing, and then cooking is begun. The work in cooking this year includes the making and care of the fire, and the cooking of fresh and dried fruits, meat and fish hashes, custards and omelets, vegetables, soups and stews, broiled and roasted meats, cereals, quick doughs, yeast doughs, desserts, cake and pastry.

Fourth Year. An advanced course in cooking is given, different meals are cooked and served, and there is also a course in invalid cookery. A lesson in marketing is also given, the market man cutting up the meat before the class.

Instruction in the care and management of the house is given in lectures on sanitation, plumbing and ventilation, and practice in the different lines of household work.

PRINTING OFFICE.

There is a large and well appointed Printing Office in the principal University building, in which instruction is given to optional classes, both of boys and girls, without extra charge. Type-setting, newspaper, book, and job work are taught by an experienced superintendent. Two monthly papers are published: one by the Institution, THE BULLETIN OF ATLANTA UNIVERSITY; and one by the students, THE SCROLL. Job printing is done for the Institution and others by student labor.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION.

The University grounds are at the head of West Mitchell street, about one mile from the center of the city of Atlanta, Ga. Electric cars, marked "ATLANTA UNIVERSITY," leave the corner of Marietta and Broad streets every half-hour, and run past the gate.

MEMBERSHIP.

For membership in the Institution, a person must have a good moral character, and must sign a pledge to abstain from the use of all intoxicating drinks, and tobacco in every form, while a member of the school.

Good health being necessary for success in study, it is expected that none who are permanently weak or diseased will apply for admission. The Institution has a good reputation for healthfulness, and the interests of the people for whom it was founded demand that this reputation should be maintained.

Pupils from other schools must present certificates of honorable dismission.

Applications for admission should be made at least a month before the beginning of the school year, and should state, fully, previous education and present plans.

Students should enter the first day of the school year, that they may be immediately classified, and thus lose no time in beginning work.

Students lose their membership in class when absent one month.

During vacation, as well as during term time, students are held amenable to the authority of the schoool.

Those who have not a fixed purpose to improve their time, and an earnest desire to fit themselves for usefulness, should not seek admission, as the presence of such persons is not tolerated.

The Institution is not sectarian in its religious instruction or influence, while aiming to be thoroughly Christian. It is open to all students of either sex.

EXPENSES.

Boarding, including furnished rooms, fuel, lights, and washing, per month	$10 00
Tuition in College Course, per month	2 00
Tuitition in Normal, College Preparatory, and Sub-Normal Courses, per month	1 50
Instruction in Instrumental Music, per month	1 00
Use of instrument one hour per day, per month	1 00

All payments are due in advance on the first day of each calendar month. Fractions of a month are charged at a somewhat higher rate.

In case girls do their own washing in the Institution Laundry, an allowance from the above charges for board will be made.

All boarding pupils are required to work for the Institution at least one hour a day. This requirement helps to make the above low charges possible.

Remittances in payment of bills should be made by money orders, drafts, in registered letters, or by express.

Make money orders or drafts payable to Atlanta University. Receipts will be promptly returned.

STUDENT AID.

Some students have been aided during the past year by contributions from the friends of popular education. It is expected that this help will be continued.

The income of the King, the Cassedy, the Dodge, the Hastings, the Boyd, the Plainfield, and the Garfield Scholarship Funds is now available.

Persons should not come expecting to receive aid until they have applied for it, and received a favorable answer. Those applying should state their pecuniary circumstances, their advancement in their studies, and, as far as possible, what pursuit they intend to follow. In no case is aid granted for a longer time than the current year, without renewed application.

Those who are aided are assigned to some extra work. It is expected that they will, when able, return the amount to aid others.

TEACHING IN VACATION.

Nearly all of those who are sufficiently advanced in scholarship, aid themselves by teaching. The demand for teachers is usually in excess of the supply.

County School Commissioners, and others, desiring teachers from this Institution, will find it advantageous to arrange their schools, if possible, so as to include its summer vacation, viz.: the months of June, July, August and September. Communications from all such officers will receive prompt attention.

Students of this Institution desiring to teach will be furnished certificates of membership and standing. As a means of protection against imposition, applicants for schools, claiming to be from Atlanta University, should be required to exhibit such certificates.

It is expected that a majority of the students will engage in teaching, and instruction in all departments is adapted to that end.

GRAVES LIBRARY.

By the liberality of the late R. R. Graves, Esq., of New York, and a few other friends, the Library now contains over nine thousand volumes. Mr. Graves also gave a permanent endowment of five thousand dollars, which insures its steady growth. It has been completely catalogued according to the Dewey system.

In connection with the Library are two Reading Rooms, well supplied with the leading papers and periodicals of the country, and the students have free access to these, as well as to the Library.

CONFERENCE ON CITY PROBLEMS.

The students of Atlanta University come largely from cities, and the majority of the graduates are at work in cities. Hence it seems eminently fitting that this Institution should take the lead in considering the problems that arise in connection with the life of the Negro in the cities.

The first conference was held May 26 and 27, 1896. Its proceedings have been published in pamphlet form by the Atlanta University Press, the title being: "Mortality among Negroes in Cities."

The next conference will be held May 25 and 26, 1897.

PRIZES.

The Quiz Club Prizes for an annual contest in English Composition and Oratory were established by an association of gentlemen in Boston, Mass., in 1890. The following conditions of the contest are prescribed by the givers:

1. All members of the College and College Preparatory and Normal departments of Atlanta University shall be allowed to compete.

2. No essay shall exceed 2,500 words in length, and none shall be less than 2,000 words.

3. All essays shall be handed to the President of Atlanta University on or before the 31st of March. Those deemed of sufficient merit shall then be forwarded to the Quiz Club Committee. The committee, with the addition of one of the professors in the English Department in Harvard University, shall examine and mark the essays. They shall be marked on the scale of 100.

4. The essays shall then be returned to Atlanta University; with them a list of the marks accorded to each essay. These marks are not to be made known until after the oratorical contest.

5. A public oratorical contest shall then be held, the competitors to be the writers of the eight best essays. The essays shall be shortened, so that none shall exceed fifteen minutes in delivery. Marks shall be awarded the orations, on the merit of delivery, on the scale of 100.

6. The two marks of each competitor shall then be averaged, and the prizes awarded.

The subject assigned by the committee for essays for the year 1896-97 is:

"Some Needed Social or Economic Reform."

For the school year of 1895-96 prizes were awarded as follows:

1st Prize, $30—George F. Smith.

2d Prizes, $20 each—Felix A. Curtright, Albert B. Cooper.

3d Prizes, $10 each—George F. Porter, Fanny T. Habersham.

For the school year of 1896-97, five prizes, of the same value as above, are offered. The third prizes are open only to those who have not previously won a prize.

The public oratorical contest is held during Commencement week.

GOVERNMENT.

Discipline is administered with firmness and impartiality, and aims to induce a high moral sentiment, which shall be in itself a powerful governing force in the school.

When it becomes plain that a pupil has not a fixed purpose to improve his time, and an earnest desire to fit himself for usefulness, he is removed without specific charges.

Suspension and expulsion from the Institution are resorted to in cases whose seriousness calls for such punishment.

When students are exposing themselves and others to permanent harm, it is expected that high-minded persons will be governed by the dictates of conscience and common sense, rather than by any false sense of honor in regard to disclosing the facts to the proper authorities.

MISCELLANEOUS SUGGESTIONS.

Each pupil should bring a Bible. It is needed for private reading, for the Sunday-school, and for the weekly Bible lesson.

It is well to bring text-books formerly used.

Students are required to be furnished with all prescribed text-books at the time when the use of them begins.

All should be provided with *warm* clothing.

Young women must have *rubbers* and *waterproofs*.

The use of expensive and showy dress is not permitted. Silks, velvets and jewelry worn by school-girls is indicative neither of good taste nor good sense. Prints, ginghams and plain worsteds, neatly made, and colored underskirts, are the most appropriate wear. White dresses are not permissible.

Parents will do well not to send clothing, unless the request for it is endorsed by the Preceptress. No extra dress is required for the close of school. Experience has taught that much evil comes from pupils receiving food or large quantities of fruit, or candy, from home or friends. They are, therefore, not allowed to receive it. *Friends will please not send it.*

Letters should be directed to the care of Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.

Students who do not board at their own homes are not allowed to board out of the Institution, unless by special permission.

Boarders are expected to furnish their own towels and napkins.

Keeping or using firearms on the premises is forbidden.

During term time, students shall not, without permission, actively participate in any political or mass meeting.

Students should, in all cases, be regularly excused when they leave school, as leaving otherwise is regarded as an offense.

Students from a distance should arrange their journey so as not to arrive on the Sabbath, as they will not be admitted on that day. When going away, they should apply for dismission in season to arrive at home before the Sabbath. Students are not allowed to make visits on the Sabbath, and their friends are earnestly requested not to call upon them on that day.

The Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it be decidedly religious in its influence, without being sectarian, is the reasonable expectation of its friends.

Among the appropriate means for securing such results, the Sabbath, with its religious services, is most important. The excitement of visiting prevents, in a great measure, the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day.

It is desired to make the school, as far as possible, a *home* for those who attend. Not only their intellectual, but also their physical, social, moral and religious culture receives careful attention.

BUILDINGS.

The buildings are situated on high ground, in the western part of the city, and are surrounded by about sixty-five acres of land belonging to the Institution.

DORMITORIES.

During the summer of 1869, a plain, four-story brick building was erected, containing sleeping rooms for about forty pupils, and also a parlor, dining-room, kitchen, etc. It was designed for a girls' dormitory, but, during the first year, furnished all accommodations, both school and boarding, for boys and girls. In August of 1870, another building of the same style, but larger, containing sleeping rooms for about sixty boys, besides temporary school-rooms, was completed. In the summer of 1871, this building was enlarged by a wing providing rooms for about forty additional pupils and other school-rooms. In the summer of 1880, a portion of the gift of Mrs. Stone, of Malden, Mass., was used in erecting a wing to the first-named building. This wing provides for fifty additional pupils, and has a large study-hall connected with it.

In the summer of 1884, large rooms for the accommodation of the cooking classes, and for other purposes, were added to this building.

In the summer of 1893, a complete system of sanitary plumbing, with bath tubs supplied with hot and cold water, was put into the buildings.

STONE HALL.

This building, erected in 1882, stands between the two dormitories, and is a gift of the late Mrs. Valeria G. Stone, of Malden, Mass. It contains the chapel and library, the school-rooms, recitation and lecture rooms for more advanced students, the printing office, the philosophical and chemical laboratories, offices, etc. This building and the two dormitories are heated by steam, from one plant.

KNOWLES INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.

This building, erected in 1884, is for the use of the Mechanical Department. It is a memorial of the late Mr. L. J. Knowles, of Worcester, Mass., his widow having appropriated from his estate $6,000 for its erection. Other contributors towards the building and its furnishings are Mr. F. C. Sessions, of Columbus, Ohio, $700; the Slater fund, $900; a friend in New York, and friends in Massachusetts.

The building is of brick, one hundred by forty-four feet, and three stories high. One room, forty by fifty feet, is furnished with thirty cabinet benches, each fitted out with a set of wood-working tools.

Another room contains a fifteen-horse-power engine, cut-off and rip saws, pony planer, grindstone, benches, and tools for general use.

In another room are twelve wood-turning lathes, and two power jig-saws.

A wing, thirty-two by forty feet, contains twelve forges and sets of tools. Still another room is used for mechanical drawing, accommodating a class of twenty-five, the furniture of which was made by the students, as most of that in the building has been.

A basement room, forty by fifty feet, designed for a machine shop, contains one 14-inch Lathe & Morse engine lathe, a Loge & Davis upright drill, a double emery grinder, set of machinist's tools, and twelve cabinet benches, equipped with vise, and tools for chipping and filing.

There is also a moulding-room for casting lead and brass.

THE BARN.

The barn, erected in 1882, forty by sixty feet, with cellars of the same size, furnishes facilities for development of the farm work of the Institution.

PROJECTED BUILDINGS.

About $5,000 has been contributed by many circles of King's Daughters and other friends throughout the country, for the erection of a "Model Home," in which Senior girls may have their rooms, and in which they and other industrial classes of girls may be taught practically the complete arts of house-keeping, such as cooking, sewing, nursing, and domestic sanitary science. Plans have been drawn, and it is expected that the construction will soon be begun.

FUNDS.

The school being almost entirely without endowment is dependent mainly upon annual donations from the benevolent public for all support not derived from tuition charges. The amount required from benevolent sources to support the school, on its present scale, is at least $ 25,000 yearly. The American Missionary Association aided in the foundation of the school, and, until recently, has assisted it with a small annual appropriation, which of late years has been $3,000. This has now ceased, in accordance with the recently formulated policy of the Association, to throw upon institutions aided by it the burden of self-support as soon as practicable.

The late Mr. Tuthill King, of Chicago, founded the King Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

Mr. J. H. Cassedy, of New York, founded the Cassedy Scholarship Fund of ten thousand dollars.

The late Hon. Wm. E. Dodge, of New York, founded the Dodge Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

A friend founded the Hastings Scholarship Fund of one thousand dollars.

The late Mrs. Sarah C. Boyd, of Bradford, Mass., founded the Malcolm Boyd Scholarship Fund of five hundred dollars.

The Plainfield Scholarship Fund consists of three hundred dollars; and the Garfield Scholarship Fund, contributed mainly by scholars in the University, and pupils in schools taught by them, consists of one thousand dollars.

The Rescue Fund for endowment now amounts to $2,086.42.

CORPORATE NAME.

The corporate name of this Institution is THE TRUSTEES OF THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY.

THE WORK OF OUR PUPILS.

Nearly all of the graduates, and many others who have left before finishing their course, are engaged in teaching during a part or all of the year. Besides these, during the four months of the summer vacation, a large number of students engage in teaching, and it is estimated that over fifteen thousand children in Georgia are taught annually by those who have been connected with the Institution.

THE WORK OF ATLANTA UNIVERSITY.

"Please send me the fullest statement you have in print of your work," is a request which comes to us from an influential source, and is one that is so often made, that we print the answer to it in this edition of our catalogue.

Broadly speaking, our work is a combined religious and educational work for the children of the Freedmen.

It dates back to the days immediately succeeding the civil war, when far-sighted missionary teachers and officers of the Freedmen's Bureau saw the necessity of founding an institution in which opportunities for higher instruction should be afforded to colored youth, and which should be able to furnish teachers and other educated leaders to the newly emancipated race. A charter was procured in 1867, establishing the University as a corporate body for the Christian education of youth, and made broad enough to cover all possible requirements of an institution of the broadest scope and most permanent character. By money procured from the Freedman's Bureau and other sources, a noble site of about fifty acres of high ground in the western part of the city of Atlanta was purchased, and in 1869 the first building was opened and at once crowded with students.

For some years the Institution was under the control of the American Missionary Association; but the broad nature which the work of the school assumed, together with its relations to the State and the public, made it desirable that it should cease from an exclusively denominational connection, and enter upon an independent life with its own self-perpetuating Board of Trustees, like the great colleges and universities of the country.

But while it has broadened itself beyond denominational lines, the Institution is none the less earnestly Christian, as the names of the members of its Board of trustees would guarantee. It has its church and pastor, unaffiliated with any denomination, yet in sympathy with essential Christianity in all, with simple yet comprehensive creed and worship, its teachers of different religious connection—Congregational, Baptist, Episcopalian, Methodist, working harmoniously together; its students made up in large part of Baptists and Methodists, the great religious denominations of the South, but embracing all denominations, who join in work and worship without thought of religious difference, and it is in part owing to this fact that denominationalism is so kept in the background that so many of the students are called after Christ—all, for instance, of the graduating class of this year of writing in the college and normal courses being Christians.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

—OF—

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY,

(Incorporated 1867—Opened 1869)

ATLANTA, GA.

WITH A

Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, Etc.

1897-98.

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY PRESS.

1898.

CALENDAR.

1898.

Baccalaureate Sermon,	Sunday, May 22.
Public Examinations,	May 23 and 24.
Conference on City Problems,	May 24 and 25.
Annual Meeting of the Trustees,	Wednesday, May 25.
Commencement Day,	Thursday, May 26.
Annual Meeting of the Alumni,	Thursday, May 26.
Examination for Admission,	Wednesday, October 5.
Fall Term begins,	Wednesday, October 5.
Fall Term closes,	Friday, December 23.
Winter Term begins,	Monday, December 26.

1899.

Winter Term closes,	Thursday, March 9.
Spring Term begins,	Monday, March 13.
Baccalaureate Sermon,	Sunday, May 28.
Public Examinations,	May 29 and 30.
Conference on City Problems,	May 30 and 31.
Annual Meeting of the Trustees,	Wednesday, May 31.
Commencement Day,	Thursday, June 1.
Annual Meeting of the Alumni,	Thursday, June 1.
Vacation Days,	Thanksgiving, Christmas, Jan. 2 and Feb. 22.
Public Rhetorical Exercises,	Nov. 4, Dec. 9, Jan. 13, Feb. 17, March 17, and April 14.

TRUSTEES.

FOR ONE YEAR.

REV. A. H. BRADFORD, D. D.....Montclair, N. J.
HON. JOHN L. HOPKINS.....Atlanta, Ga.
MR. GEORGE G. BRADFORD, A. B.....Boston, Mass.
REV. L. B. MAXWELL, A. B.....Savannah, Ga.

FOR TWO YEARS.

REV. C. L. WOODWORTH, D. D.....Amherst, Mass.
REV. JOSEPH E. SMITH.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
HON. RUFUS B. BULLOCK.....Atlanta, Ga.
REV. C. CUTHBERT HALL, D. D.....New York, N. Y.

FOR THREE YEARS.

MR. HUGH YOUNG.....New York, N. Y.
PRES. RICHARD R. WRIGHT, A. M.....Savannah, Ga.
MR. ATWOOD COLLINS, A. B.....Hartford, Conn.
REV. EDGAR J. PENNEY, A. M.....Tuskegee, Ala.

FOR FOUR YEARS.

REV. JOSEPH H. TWICHELL, A. M.....Hartford, Conn.

REV. DANIEL MERRIMAN, D. D.....Worcester, Mass.

EX-CFFICIO.

PRES. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D.....Atlanta, Ga.

PRESIDENT—HORACE BUMSTEAD.
VICE PRESIDENT—RICHARD R. WRIGHT.
SECRETARY—GEORGE G. BRADFORD.
TREASURER—HORACE BUMSTEAD.

Officers and Instructors.

REV. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D.,
President.

REV. MYRON W. ADAMS, Ph. D.,
Professor of Greek and Dean of the Faculty.

THOMAS N. CHASE, A. M.,
Professor of Latin.

EDGAR H. WEBSTER, A. M.,
Professor of Science and Principal of Normal Department.

WALTER D. SMITH,
Business Manager.

GEORGE A. TOWNS, A. B.,
Instructor in Scientific and Industrial Departments.

ARTHUR BUMSTEAD, A. B.,
Instructor in Biblical Literature, Philosophy, and Greek.

W. A. M. STREETER,
Superintendent of Printing Office.

* REV. ELLSWORTH BONFILS, A. B.,
Northern Secretary.

W. E. BURGHARDT DuBOIS, Ph. D.,
Professor of Economics and History.

EDWARD T. WARE, A. B.,
Northern Secretary.

EUGENE A. COPELAND, B. S.,
Instructor in Mechanic Arts and Superintendent of Shop.

MRS. LUCY E. CASE,
Honorary Matron.

MRS. HARRIET W. CHASE,
Teacher of English Branches.

MISS IDELLA M. SWIFT,
Instructor in Mathematics.

MISS JULIA A. ELLIS, A. B.,
Instructor in Literature and Composition.

MISS EMILY J. STENABAUGH,
Librarian and Assistant Treasurer.

MRS. E. AMANDA BURDICK,
Preceptress in North Hall.

MISS SUSAN A. HOSMER,
Matron in Stone Hall.

MRS. ANNA H. BUMSTEAD,
Northern Secretary.

MISS KATHARINE M. MARVIN,
Local Secretary.

MRS. ADRIENNE McNEIL HERNDON,
Teacher of Elocution.

MISS M. ALICE KNEEN, A. M.,
Instructor in Latin and Mathematics.

MISS EVELYN HAYNES,
Teacher of Music.

MISS LIZZIE A. PINGREE,
Matron in South Hall.

MISS HELENA C. STROHM,
Matron in North Hall.

MISS M. PAULINE SMITH,
Teacher of Sewing and Domestic Science.

Note.—While not enrolled as a regular instructor, Rev. Martin Post has assisted in the supply of the pulpit and rendered other valued services.

* Served a part of the year.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The following courses of study are now established, and others will be added as may be required.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

For admission to this course, a thorough examination must be passed in Spelling, Geography, United States History, Grammar, and Arithmetic as far as Mensuration. Certificates showing attainment may be given to those who complete this course with credit.

The figures refer to the number of exercises a week.

	FALL.	WINTER.	SPRING.
JUNIOR.	Latin Reader(Scudder)-5. Academic Algebra(Wells)-5. American Citizen (Dole)-4.	Latin Reader-5. Academic Algebra-5. Manners and Morals (Gow)-4.	Latin Reader-5. Academic Algebra-5. Physical Geography (Houston)-4.

Wood-working throughout the year, double periods—3.
English (Lockwood) throughout the year—2. Music—2.

MIDDLE.	Caesar(Allen & Greenough)-5. American Literature-5. Bible-5.	Caesar-5. Book-keeping-5. Physiology(Walker)-5.	Cicero(Allen & Greenough)-5. Botany (Gray)-5. Primary Methods-5.

Wood-working and Metal-working each a half year, double periods—3.
English throughout the year—2. Music—1.

SENIOR.	Cicero(Allen & Greenough)-5. Higher Arithmetic-5. Greek Reader(Moss)and Grammar(Goodwin)-5. Bible-2.	Virgil (Greenough)-4. Plane Geometry(Wentworth)-4. Greek-4. Physics(Gage)-3. Laboratory Practice, double periods-2.	Virgil-4. Plane Geometry-4. Xen. Anab.(Harper & Wallace)-4. Physics-3.

Mechanical Drawing throughout the year, double periods—3.
Music throughout the year—1.

COLLEGE COURSE.

For admission to this course, pupils must pass a thorough examination in the common English branches, and also in the studies of the Preparatory Course, or their equivalent. The degree of A. B. will be given to those who graduate from this course.

	FALL.	WINTER.	SPRING.
FRESHMAN.	Xenophon's Anabasis-5.	Memorabilia(Winans)-5.	Odyssey(Merry)-5.
	Cicero's De Senectute and De Amicitia (Kelsey)-4.	De Amicitia, and Livy (Lord)-4.	Livy-4.
	Algebra (Wells)-5.	Algebra-5.	Algebra-5.
	Hebrew History-2.	Hebrew History-2.	Greek History(Myers)-2.
	English Compostion, with themes, throughout the year—1.		
SOPHOMORE.	Demosthenes' Olynthiacs and Philippics (Tyler)-5.	Plato's Apology (Stock)-5.	Prometheus Bound (Prickard)-5.
	Horace(Chase & Stuart)-4.	Tacitus' Agricola and Germania(Greenough)-4.	Pliny's Letters (Platner)-4.
	Geometry(Wentworth)-5.	Geometry and Trigonometry(Wentworth)-5.	Trigonometry and Surveying-5.
	Modern European History throughout the year—2.		
	English Composition, with themes, throughout the year—1.		
JUNIOR.	Chemistry(Remsen)-3.	Chemistry-3.	Astronomy(Young)-5.
	Laboratory Practice, triple periods-2.		
	German-5.	German-5.	German or Qualitative Analysis-5.
	Economics-4.	Economics-4.	Political Science-4.
	English Literature-3.	English Literature-3.	Rhetoric-3.
	Elocution throughout the year—2.		
SENIOR.	Physics(Carhart)-3.	Physics-3.	Geology(Scott)-4.
	Laboratory Practice, triple periods-2.		Mineralogy(Crosby)-1.
	Psychology (James)-5.	Ethics (McKenzie)-5.	Logic (Jevons)-3.
	Sociology-4.	Sociology-4.	Sociology-4.
	Biblical Literature-3.	Biblical Literature-3.	Greek Testament-5.
	Elocution throughout the year—2.		

NORMAL COURSE.

The requirements for admission to this course are the same as for the College Preparatory Course.

A certificate of graduation will be given to those who complete this course with credit.

	FALL.	WINTER.	SPRING.
JUNIOR.	Latin Reader(Scudder)-5.	Latin Reader-5.	Latin Reader-5.
	Academic Algebra(Wells)-5.	Academic Algebra-5.	Academic Algebra-5.
	American Citizen (Dole)-4.	Manners and Morals (Gow)-4.	Physical Geography (Houston)-4.

English(Lockwood) and Sewing throughout the year, each—2.
Music and Elocution throughout the year, each—2.

JUNIOR MIDDLE.	Physiology(Martin)-5.	Bible-5.	Botany(Gray)-5.
	Arithmetic-5.	Book-keeping-5.	Primary Methods-5.
	American Literature-5.	General History (Swinton)-5.	General History-5.

English and Sewing throughout the year, each—2.
Music throughout the year—2.

SENIOR MIDDLE.	Chemistry(Williams)-3.	Physics(Gage)-3.	Physics-3.
	Laboratory Practice throughout the year, double periods-2.		
	Plane Geometry(Wentworth)-5.	Plane Geometry-5.	U. S. History(Fiske)-5.
	Higher Arithmetic-5.	Zoology(Burnet)-5.	Eng. Lit.(Kellogg)-5.

Sewing and Cooking throughout the year-3.
Music and Elocution throughout the year, each—2.
English or Bible throughout the year—2.

SENIOR.	Pedagogics, Language-5.	Pedagogics, Arithmetic-5.	Pedagogics, Geog.-5.
	Civil Government(Fiske)-5.	Psychology(Ladd)-5.	Ethics(Steele)-5.
	Astronomy(Young)-5.	Rhetoric(Williams)-5.	Geology(LeConte)-4.
			Mineralogy(Crosby)-1.

Domestic Science throughout the year—3.
Music and Elocution throughout the year, each—2.
English or Bible throughout the year—2.

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

In 1896 the Trustees voted to establish a post-graduate course, leading to the degree of A. M. Its essential feature is, one year of resident post-graduate study. The requirement of residence for a full year is modified only in the case of a graduate of this Institution whose rank warrants it.

Further details concerning the requirements will be sent upon application.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

A mechanical course, co-ordinate with the normal and classical courses, has been established by the Trustees, and only waits the providing of necessary funds to be put into operation. The object of this course will be, not to give manual training merely as a part of a general education, but to thoroughly prepare young men for industrial vocations.

SUB-NORMAL CLASS.

In 1894 the Grammar School course was discontinued, partly from lack of means and partly in accordance with the original plan of the Institution to do only advanced work. But for the present there will be a Sub-Normal Class corresponding to the highest grade of a Grammar School course, with the following studies:

Reading, Practical Arithmetic completed, Grammar and Composition, U. S. History, Vocal Music, and Bible.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

1. CLASSICS AND GERMAN.

GREEK. The more important forms are mastered, and there is also practice in easy reading, during the first half of the Senior Preparatory year. This is followed by a thorough drill in the Anabasis. The pupil is then prepared for more rapid work in the Memorabilia, Odyssey and Demosthenes, concluding the work of this department with Plato's Apology or Gorgias, or Aeschylus' Prometheus Bound. Greek History is also studied, and lectures are given on Greek Philosophy and the Greek Drama. For work in the Greek New Testament, see *Bible*.

LATIN. The first year of the Normal and Preparatory courses is devoted to mastering the elements of the language. During the next two years of the Preparatory course the time is about equally divided between Caesar, Cicero's Orations (including Latin Prose) and Virgil's Aeneid (including Prosody). In the College course Cicero's essays on Old Age and Friendship are followed by Livy, Horace, Tacitus' Agricola and Germania, and Pliny's Letters.

GERMAN is taught to the Junior College class, during the first part of the time by conversation in the class-room, the use of the Joynes-Meissner Grammar, and translations from Joynes' Reader. The latter part of the time is given to the reading of a German classic with some attention to the literature and civilization of Germany. The last class read Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans.

II. PHYSICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCES.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY is taught in the first year of the Normal and Preparatory Courses. The work is illustrated by specimens and apparatus selected from cabinets.

PHYSIOLOGY. This study comes in the second year of the same courses. Special attention is given to Temperance and Hygiene.

BOTANY also comes in the second year. The subject is taught objectively. Each student prepares an Herbarium of 50 specimens carefully analyzed and mounted. The Institution owns a good microscope.

ZOOLOGY is taught in the third Normal year. It is illustrated by a fairly good cabinet of the lower forms of animal life.

PHYSICS. Two terms are given to Elementary Physics in the third year of the Normal and Preparatory courses. There are three exercises weekly in class room work and two double periods weekly in individual laboratory experimentation. The laboratory experiments are about sixty in number and include Physical Measurements, Mechanics of solids and fluids, Heat, Sound, Light and Electricity.

In the Senior College year two terms are given to College Physics. Two triple periods weekly are spent in laboratory work, and three in lectures.

demonstrations or recitations in the class room. In the year 1896–97 the number of experiments was sixty-four.

CHEMISTRY. One term of the third Normal year is given to this study. The method of the course is largely laboratory work, to which two double periods a week are devoted; while three periods are given to class exercises.

In the College course two terms of the Junior year are given to Chemistry. There are three class periods and two triple laboratory periods weekly. The laboratory work is in General Chemistry with class room work based upon Remsen's Inorganic Chemistry. At the close of the course an elective is offered in Qualitative Analysis.

ASTRONOMY is taught in the Senior College and Normal years. The Institution owns a very good telescope. The College class pays especial attention to mathematical work.

GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY are also taught to the two Senior classes. The course in Geology includes Dynamical and Structural Geology followed by an outline of Historic Geology. Sufficient insight into Mineralogy is given to make the student acquainted with the more common minerals and constituents of the earth's crust.

LABORATORIES and CABINETS. The courses in Chemistry and Physics are arranged to secure a large amount of individual practice. The Physical Laboratory, 50x20 ft., and the Chemical Laboratory, 50x25 ft., are fitted and furnished for the elementary and college courses. A well equipped Science lecture room is furnished with apparatus for class demonstration and lecture purposes.

Recently considerable additions have been made to apparatus, particularly in the lines of light and electricity; among these additions may be mentioned a spectroscope, an oxy-hydrogen lantern, and an influence machine especially adapted to demonstrate the X-ray.

The Geological and Mineralogical cabinets are well adapted to teaching purposes, especially in Dynamical and Structural Geology. There is also a fair beginning of a Zoological cabinet in the lower orders.

III. MATHEMATICS.

ARITHMETIC. For this as studied in the second year of the Normal course, and in the third year of the Normal and Preparatory courses, see *Pedagogics.*

BOOK-KEEPING is required in the second year of the Normal and Preparatory courses and is especially designed to secure training in accuracy and in business methods.

ALGEBRA is studied throughout the first year of the Normal and Preparatory courses. It is also studied during Freshman year, the drill being especially in Quadratics, Series, Logarithms, Theory of Equations, and Solution of Higher Equations.

GEOMETRY. Plane Geometry, entire, is taught in the third year of the Normal and Preparatory courses. The first half of the Sophomore year is given to Solid and Spherical Geometry, including Conic Sections with problems.

TRIGONOMETRY, Plane and Spherical, with practical applications, including Spherical Astronomy, comes in the Sophomore year.

SURVEYING, with field practice, for which the school possesses good instruments, also comes in the Sophomore year.

IV. ENGLISH.

COMPOSITION. In the lower classes of the Normal and Preparatory courses, two hours a week are given to this work. Use is made of Lockwood's Lessons in English. In the upper classes the writing of themes, with criticism and Forensics, is employed. The writing of abstracts is also required as a part of the study, in many classes. Public Rhetorical exercises are held six times a year, being made up of orations, essays, recitations and music.

RHETORIC is studied, in a more formal manner, by the Junior College and Senior Normal classes.

ENGLISH LITERATURE. The second and third year classes of the Normal and Preparatory courses are made familiar with some of the better known English and American prose writers. In College, the Junior class is expected to undertake a more thorough study of the most famous English poets, including Shakespeare and Milton.

V. BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

Outlines of Biblical History are thoroughly mastered by the Normal and Preparatory classes with the use of the Blakeslee Graded Lesson system. In College the Freshman class uses Kent's History of the Hebrew People as the basis of a detailed study of the Hebrew Prophets. The Senior class also takes up the study of the more important parts of the Old Testament, as well as New Testament Greek with lectures on Textual Criticism and the Revised Version.

VI. PHILOSOPHY.

PSYCHOLOGY. The Senior Normal class uses Ladd's Primer of Psychology with a view to becoming familiar with the more fundamental principles of mental activity, special attention being given to practical psychological observation and the pedagogical aspects of Psychology. The Senior College class uses James' Psychology, the text book being supplemented by lectures.

ETHICS. Steele's Rudimentary Ethics furnishes the basis for the work of the Senior Normal class. In the College course the regular recitation work is supplemented by lectures.

LOGIC. The more important principles of this subject are taken up in a short course by the Senior College class.

For lectures on Greek Philosophy, see *Greek.*

VII. SOCIOLOGY AND HISTORY.

It is intended to develop this department not only for the sake of the mental discipline but also in order to familiarize our students with the history of nations and with the great economic and social problems of the world, so that they may be able to apply broad and careful knowledge to the solving of the many intricate social questions affecting their own people. The department aims therefore at training in good intelligent citizenship, at a thorough comprehension of the chief problems of wealth, work and wages; and at a fair knowledge of the objects and methods of social reform. The following courses are established:

CITIZENSHIP. In the Junior Preparatory and Junior Normal classes Dole's American Citizen is studied as an introduction. The Normal classes follow this by Fiske's Civil Government in the Senior year, while Political Science has an important place in the Junior College year.

WEALTH, WORK and WAGES. Some simple questions in this field are treated in the Junior Preparatory year, and the science of Economics is taken up in the Junior College year.

SOCIAL REFORMS. Three terms of the Senior year are given to Sociology; the first term to a general study of principles, the second term to a general survey of social conditions, and the third term to a study of the social and economic condition of the American Negro, and to methods of reform.

In addition to this, graduate study of the social problems in the South by the most approved scientific methods, is carried on by the Atlanta Conference, composed of graduates of Atlanta, Fisk, and other institutions. The aim is to make Atlanta University the centre of an intelligent and thorough-going study of the Negro problems. Two reports of the Conference have been published, and a third is in preparation.

HISTORY. General and United States History are studied in the second and third years of the Normal course. Ancient history is taken in connection with the Ancient Languages and Bible study. Modern European history is studied in the Sophomore year; and some historical work is done in connection with other courses.

The library contains a good working collection of treatises in History and Sociology.

VIII. PEDAGOGICS.

Instruction in this department is given principally in the Normal course, and somewhat also in the Preparatory. Several familiar subjects are reviewed, and new subjects taught, with special reference to their presentation in the school room.

ARITHMETIC. In the second Normal year a term is devoted to the science of Arithmetic, covering the expression, operations and relations of numbers, including fractions and ratio. Special stress is laid upon principles and analytical methods.

In the third year of the Normal and Preparatory courses there is a careful review of the applications of Arithmetic to denominate numbers,

including the metric system, mensuration, percentage and its applications, and evolution. The method pursued here is analytical as above.

In the Senior Normal year a term is devoted to the discussion of methods in Arithmetic and to the principles of education and the art of teaching.

GEOGRAPHY. This subject is carefully reviewed in the Senior Normal year. Stress is laid upon the physical aspects of the subject and upon topical recitation. The class is used in this subject, and in Arithmetic and Language also, as a model class, and the pupils are used as practice teachers.

LANGUAGE. The structure of the English language is carefully studied in the Senior Normal year. The course recognizes that our English construction is based upon use and not upon inflection.

PRIMARY METHODS. In the second year of the Normal and Preparatory courses a term is given to this subject, including an outline of Psychology, principles of Education, discussion of methods in teaching, primary reading, spelling, writing, language and numbers; and discussion of school organization, teachers' moral duties, etc.

UNITED STATES HISTORY. In the third Normal year this subject is carefully reviewed with a special reference to teaching.

PSYCHOLOGY. In the Senior Normal year a term is devoted to an outline study of man, with special reference to its practical application in teaching. A careful study is made of the mental powers with the conditions and products of their activities.

IX. ELOCUTION AND GYMNASTICS.

ELOCUTION. Instruction in this subject, including vocal expression, voice-training, pantomime and exercises from the Swedish gymnastics, is given to the two highest classes in the College course, and to the Normal students.

The teacher is a graduate from the Normal course, who received especial preparation for her duties at the School of Expression in Boston. She not only gives class instruction, but also individual drill to students who appear in public exercises.

GYMNASTICS. The room in the boys' dormitory formerly used as the study-hall of the Grammar School is now being fitted up for use as a gymnasium. Nearly all of the apparatus is of our own manufacture. Instruction is given to an optional class during the winter season, and in rainy weather.

X. MUSIC.

VOCAL. This is required of all the Normal and Preparatory students. The lower classes receive elementary instruction according to the Holt system, while the upper classes have practice in chorus singing. Individual vocal instruction is given in special cases. The music on Commencement day is furnished by the students.

INSTRUMENTAL. Instruction on the piano and organ is given at a

reasonable charge, for which see EXPENSES. Six pianos and four organs are owned by the Institution.

XI. INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

FOR BOYS.

All the boys in the Preparatory course receive instruction at the Knowles Industrial Building—for a description of which, see BUILDINGS—three double-periods a week. One year and a half is given to wood-working, one half year to forging, and one to mechanical drawing.

First Year. The use and care of common wood-working tools, as the hammer, saw, plane, try-square, gauge, rule, chisel, mallet, bit and brace, bevel, steel square, draw-knife, dividers, screw-driver.

The general principles of wood-working, as sawing, planing, marking, chamfering, boring, mortising, tenoning, halving, grooving, matching, mitering, beveling, dovetailing, gluing, driving nails and screws—at first following a set of graded models and working from blue prints of same; later, doing cabinet work and making useful articles.

Second Year. The use of the wood-turning lathe, following a course of drawings. Job work and fancy turning.

The use and care of the blacksmith's forge and tools, as the anvil, hand and sledge hammers, tongs, punches, hot and cold chisels, heading tools, swaging tools, files. The building and care of the fire, the proper degrees of heat for iron and steel. The general principles of forging, as drawing, bending, upsetting, spreading and welding, following a set of models The tempering of steel. Constructing useful articles in iron, as gates, piano lamps, fenders, andirons, etc.

Third Year. Mechanical drawing. Use of instruments, straight and curved lines, plain geometrical figures, sections, working drawings, lettering, tracing, blue printing, tinting and architecture. Each student then prepares an assemblage drawing called a thesis drawing, which is framed.

FOR GIRLS.

Instruction is given to all girls in the Normal and Preparatory courses in sewing, cooking, and household management.

First Year. Instruction is given in sewing, the stitches being learned on a piece of cloth with different colored threads; then holders, sheets, pillow cases, gingham caps and aprons are made.

Second Year. Different kinds of darning and patching are taught, and various articles made, including white aprons and caps, underwear, children's dresses, etc. The girls have the privilege of buying at cost the articles made.

Third Year. Additional work is done in sewing, and then cooking is begun. The work in cooking this year includes the making and care of the fire, and the cooking of fresh and dried fruits, meat and fish hashes, custards and omelets, vegetables, soups and stews, broiled and roasted meats, cereals, quick doughs, yeast doughs, desserts, cake and pastry.

Fourth Year. An advanced course in cooking is given, different meals are cooked and served, and there is also a course in invalid cookery. A lesson in marketing is also given, the market man cutting up the meat before the class.

Instruction in the care and management of the house is given in lectures on sanitation, plumbing and ventilation, and practice in the different lines of household work.

PRINTING OFFICE.

There is a large and well appointed Printing Office in the principal University building, in which instruction is given to optional classes, both of boys and girls, without extra charge. Type-setting, newspaper, book, and job work are taught by an experienced superintendent. Two monthly papers are published: one by the institution, THE BULLETIN OF ATLANTA UNIVERSITY; and one by the students, THE SCROLL. Job printing is done for the institution and others by student labor.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION.

The University grounds are at the head of West Mitchell street, about one mile from the center of the city of Atlanta, Ga. Electric cars, marked "ATLANTA UNIVERSITY," leave the corner of Marietta and Broad streets every half-hour, and run past the gate.

MEMBERSHIP.

For membership in the institution, a person must have a good moral character, and must sign a pledge to abstain from the use of all intoxicating drinks, and tobacco in every form, while a member of the school.

Good health being necessary for success in study, it is expected that none who are permanently weak or diseased will apply for admission. The institution has a good reputation for healthfulness, and the interests of the people for whom it was founded demand that this reputation should be maintained.

Pupils from other schools must present certificates of honorable dismission.

Applications for admission should be made at least a month before the beginning of the school year, and should state, fully, previous education and present plans.

Students should enter the first day of the school year, that they may be immediately classified, and thus lose no time in beginning work.

Students lose their membership in class when absent one month.

During vacation, as well as during term time, students are held amenable to the authority of the school.

Those who have not a fixed purpose to improve their time, and an earnest desire to fit themselves for usefulness, should not seek admission, as the presence of such persons is not tolerated.

The Institution is not sectarian in its religious instruction or influence, while aiming to be thoroughly Christian. It is open to all students of either sex.

EXPENSES.

Boarding, including furnished rooms, fuel, lights, and washing, per month	$10 00
Tuition in College Course, per month	2 00
Tuition in Normal, College Preparatory, and Sub-Normal Courses, per month	1 50
Instruction in Instrumental Music, per month	1 00
Use of instrument one hour per day, per month	1 00
Instruction in Vocal Music, per month	2 00

All payments are due in advance on the first day of each calendar month. Fractions of a month are charged at a somewhat higher rate.

In case girls do their own washing in the Institution Laundry, an allowance from the above charges for board will be made.

All boarding pupils are required to work for the Institution at least one hour a day. This requirement helps to make the above low charges possible.

Remittances in payment of bills should be made by money orders, drafts, in registered letters, or by express.

Make money orders or drafts payable to Atlanta University. Receipts will be promptly returned.

STUDENT AID.

Some students have been aided during the past year by contributions from the friends of popular education. It is expected that this help will be continued.

The income of the King, the Cassedy, the Dodge, the Hastings, the Boyd, the Plainfield, and the Garfield Scholarship Funds is now available.

Persons should not come expecting to receive aid until they have applied for it, and received a favorable answer. Those applying should state their pecuniary circumstances, their advancement in their studies, and, as far as possible, what pursuit they intend to follow. In no case is aid granted for a longer time than the current year, without renewed application.

Those who are aided are assigned to some extra work. It is expected that they will, when able, return the amount to aid others.

TEACHING IN VACATION.

Nearly all of those who are sufficiently advanced in scholarship, aid themselves by teaching. The demand for teachers is usually in excess of the supply.

County School Commissioners, and others, desiring teachers from this Institution, will find it advantageous to arrange their schools, if possible, so as to include its summer vacation, viz.: the months of June, July, August and September. Communications from all such officers will receive prompt attention.

Students of this Institution desiring to teach will be furnished certificates of membership and standing. As a means of protection against imposition, applicants for schools, claiming to be from Atlanta University, should be requested to exhibit such certificates.

It is expected that a majority of the students will engage in teaching, and instruction in all departments is adapted to that end.

GRAVES LIBRARY.

By the liberality of the late R. R. Graves, Esq., of New York, and a few other friends, the Library now contains over ten thousand volumes. Mr. Graves also gave a permanent endowment of five thousand dollars, which insures its steady growth. It has been completely catalogued according to the Dewey system.

In connection with the Library are two Reading Rooms, well supplied with the leading papers and periodicals of the country, and the students have free access to these, as well as to the Library.

CONFERENCE ON CITY PROBLEMS.

The students of Atlanta University come largely from cities, and the majority of the graduates are at work in cities. Hence it seems eminently fitting that this Institution should take the lead in considering the problems that arise in connection with the life of the Negro in the cities.

Two conferences have been held, in 1896 and 1897. The proceedings of each have been published in pamphlet form by the Atlanta University Press, the titles being: "Mortality among Negroes in Cities", and "Social and Physical Condition of Negroes in Cities."

The third conference will be held May 24 and 25, 1898.

GOVERNMENT.

Discipline is administered with firmness and impartiality, and aims to induce a high moral sentiment, which shall be in itself a powerful governing force in the school.

When it becomes plain that a pupil has not a fixed purpose to improve his time, and an earnest desire to fit himself for usefulness, he is removed without specific charges.

Suspension and expulsion from the Institution are resorted to in cases whose seriousness calls for such punishment.

When students are exposing themselves and others to permanent harm, it is expected that high-minded persons will be governed by the dictates of conscience and common sense, rather than by any false sense of honor in regard to disclosing the facts to the proper authorities.

BUILDINGS.

The buildings are situated on high ground, in the western part of the city, and are surrounded by about sixty-five acres of land belonging to the Institution.

DORMITORIES.

During the summer of 1869, a plain four-story brick building was erected, containing sleeping rooms for about forty pupils, and also a parlor, dining-room, kitchen, etc. It was designed for a girls' dormitory, but, during the first year, furnished all accommodations, both school and boarding, for boys and girls. In August of 1870, another building of the same style, but larger, containing sleeping rooms for about sixty boys, besides temporary school-rooms, was completed. In the summer of 1871, this building was enlarged by a wing providing rooms for about forty additional pupils and other school-rooms. In the summer of 1880, a portion of the gift of Mrs. Stone, of Malden, Mass., was used in erecting a wing to the first-named building. This wing provides for fifty additional pupils, and has a large study-hall connected with it.

In the summer of 1884, large rooms for the accommodation of the cooking classes, and for other purposes, were added to this building.

In the summer of 1893, a complete system of sanitary plumbing, with bath tubs supplied with hot and cold water, was put into the buildings.

STONE HALL.

This building, erected in 1882, stands between the two dormitories, and is a gift of the late Mrs. Valeria G. Stone, of Malden, Mass. It contains the chapel and library, the large school-room, recitation and lecture rooms, the printing office, the physical and chemical laboratories, offices, etc. This building and the two dormitories are heated by steam, from one plant.

KNOWLES INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.

This building, erected in 1884, is for the use of the Mechanical Department. It is a memorial of the late Mr. L. J. Knowles, of Worcester, Mass., his widow having appropriated from his estate $6,000 for its erection. Other contributors towards the building and its furnishings are Mr. F. C. Sessions, of Columbus, Ohio, $700; the Slater fund, $900; a friend in New York, and friends in Massachusetts.

The building is of brick, one hundred by forty-four feet, and three stories high. One room, forty by fifty feet, is furnished with thirty cabinet benches, each fitted out with a set of wood-working tools.

Another room contains a fifteen-horse-power engine, cut-off and rip saws, pony planer, grindstone, benches, and tools for general use.

In another room are twelve wood-turning lathes, and two power jig-saws.

A wing, thirty-two by forty feet, contains twelve forges and sets of tools. Still another room is used for mechanical drawing, accomodating a class of twenty-five, the furniture of which was made by the students, as most of that in the building has been.

A basement room, forty by fifty feet, designed for a machine shop, contains one 14-inch Lathe & Morse engine lathe, a Loge & Davis upright drill, a double emery grinder, set of machinist's tools, and twelve cabinet benches, equipped with vise, and tools for chipping and filing.

There is also a moulding-room for casting lead and brass.

THE BARN.

The barn, erected in 1882, forty by sixty feet, with cellars of the same size, furnishes facilities for development of the farm work of the Institution.

PROJECTED BUILDINGS.

About $5,000 has been contributed by many circles of King's Daughters and other friends throughout the country, for the erection of a "Model Home," in which Senior girls may have their rooms, and in which they and other industrial classes of girls may be taught practically the complete arts of house-keeping, such as cooking, sewing, nursing, and domestic sanitary science. Plans have been drawn, and it is expected that the construction will soon be begun.

FUNDS.

The school being almost entirely without endowment is dependent mainly upon annual donations from the benevolent public for all support not derived from tuition charges. The amount required from benevolent sources to support the school, on its present scale, is at least $25,000 yearly. The American Missionary Association aided in the foundation of the school, and, until recently, has assisted it with a small annual appropriation, which of late years has been $3,000. This has now ceased, in accordance with the recently formulated policy of the Association, to throw upon institutions aided by it the burden of self-support as soon as practicable.

The late Mr. Tuthill King, of Chicago, founded the King Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

Mr. J. H. Cassedy, of New York, founded the Cassedy Scholarship Fund of ten thousand dollars.

The late Hon. Wm. E. Dodge, of New York, founded the Dodge Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

A friend founded the Hastings Scholarship Fund of one thousand dollars.

The late Mrs. Sarah C. Boyd, of Bradford, Mass., founded the Malcolm Boyd Scholarship Fund of five hundred dollars.

The Plainfield Scholarship Fund consists of three hundred dollars; and the Garfield Scholarship Fund, contributed mainly by scholars in the University, and pupils in schools taught by them, consists of one thousand dollars.

The Rescue Fund for endowment now amounts to $2,086.42.

PRIZES.

The Quiz Club Prizes for an annual contest in English Composition and Oratory were established by an association of gentlemen in Boston, Mass., in 1890. The following conditions of the contest are prescribed by the givers:

1. All members of the College and Senior Preparatory classes of Atlanta University shall be allowed to compete.

2. No essay shall exceed 2,500 words in length, and none shall be less than 2,000 words.

3. All essays shall be handed to the President of Atlanta University on or before the 31st of March. Those deemed of sufficient merit shall then be forwarded to the Quiz Club Committee. The committee, with the addition of one of the professors in the English Department in Harvard University, shall examine and mark the essays. They shall be marked on the scale of 100.

4. The essays shall then be returned to Atlanta University; with them a list of the marks accorded to each essay. These marks are not to be made known until after the oratorical contest.

5. A public oratorical contest shall then be held, the competitors to be the writers of the eight best essays. The essays shall be shortened, so that none shall exceed fifteen minutes in delivery. Marks shall be awarded the orations, on the merit of delivery, on the scale of 100.

6. The two marks of each competitor shall then be averaged, and the prizes awarded.

The subject assigned by the committee for essays for the year 1897–98 is:

"Some Needed Social or Economic Reform."

For the year of 1896-97 prizes were awarded as follows:

1st Prize,$30—George F. Smith.

2d Prizes, $20 each—Stephen A. Peters, Joseph T. Porter.

3d Prizes, $10 each—Hardy L. Keith, Charles L. Maxey.

For the school year of 1897-98, five prizes, of the value of $115, are offered. The third prizes are open only to those who have not previously won a prize.

The public oratorical contest is held during Commencement week.

HONORS.

At the end of their Sophomore and Senior years, honors will hereafter be given to those students who have maintained a certain average rank. The designating phrases to be used are: With Highest Honor; With High Honor; With Honor.

The first award is to the class of 1899, being based upon their rank as students during Freshman and Sophomore years. The award is as follows:

With High Honor.

Carrie Elizabeth Brydie,
Tena Beatrice Johnson,
George Francis Porter.

With Honor.

Ruth Marian Harris,
Joseph Taylor Porter,
William Andrew Rogers.

MISCELLANEOUS SUGGESTIONS.

Each pupil should bring a Bible. It is needed for private reading, for the Sunday-school, and for use in classes.

It is well to bring text-books formerly used.

Students are required to be furnished with all prescribed text-books at the time when the use of them begins.

All should be provided with *warm* clothing.

Young women must have *rubbers* and *waterproofs*.

The use of expensive and showy dress is not permitted. Silks, velvets and jewelry worn by school-girls is indicative neither of good taste nor good sense. Prints, ginghams and plain worsteds, neatly made, and colored underskirts, are the most appropriate wear. White dresses are not permissible.

Parents will do well not to send clothing, unless the request for it is endorsed by the Preceptress. No extra dress is required for the close of school. Experience has taught that much evil comes from pupils receiving food or large quantities of fruit, or candy, from home or friends. They are, therefore, not allowed to receive it. *Friends will please not send it.*

Letters should be directed to the care of Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.

Students who do not board at their own homes are not allowed to board out of the Institution, unless by special permission.

Boarders are expected to furnish their own towels and napkins.

Keeping or using firearms on the premises is forbidden.

Students should, in all cases, be regularly excused when they leave school, as leaving otherwise is regarded as an offense.

Students from a distance should arrange their journey so as not to arrive on the Sabbath, as they will not be admitted on that day. When going away, they should apply for dismission in season to arrive at home before the Sabbath. Students are not allowed to make visits on the Sabbath, and their friends are earnestly requested not to call upon them on that day.

The Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it be decidedly religious in its influence, without being sectarian, is the reasonable expectation of its friends.

Among the appropriate means for securing such results, the Sabbath, with its religious services, is most important. The excitement of visiting prevents, in a great measure, the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day.

It is desired to make the school, as far as possible, a *home* for those who attend. Not only their intellectual, but also their physical, social, moral and religious culture receives careful attention.

THE WORK OF ATLANTA UNIVERSITY.

"Please send me the fullest statement you have in print of your work," is a request which comes to us from an influential source, and is one that is so often made, that we print the answer to it in this edition of our catalogue.

Broadly speaking, our work is a combined religious and educational work for the children of the Freedmen.

It dates back to the days immediately succeeding the civil war, when far-sighted missionary teachers and officers of the Freedmen's Bureau saw the necessity of founding an institution in which opportunities for higher instruction should be afforded to colored youth, and which should be able to furnish teachers and other educated leaders to the newly emancipated race. A charter was procured in 1867, establishing the University as a corporate body for the Christian education of youth, and made broad enough to cover all possible requirements of an institution of the broadest scope and most permanent character. By money procured from the Freedmen's Bureau and other sources, a noble site of about fifty acres of high ground in the western part of the city of Atlanta was purchased, and in 1869 the first building was opened and at once crowded with students.

For some years the Institution was under the control of the American Missionary Association; but the broad nature which the work of the school assumed, together with its relations to the State and the public, made it desirable that it should cease from an exclusively denominational connection, and enter upon an independent life with its own self-perpetuating Board of Trustees, like the great colleges and universities of the country.

But while it has broadened itself beyond denominational lines, the institution is none the less earnestly Christian, as the names of the members of its Board of Trustees would guarantee. It has its church and pastor, unaffiliated with any denomination, yet in sympathy with essential Christianity in all, with simple yet comprehensive creed and worship, its teachers of different religious connection—Congregational, Baptist, Episcopalian, Methodist, working harmoniously together; its students made up in large part of Baptists and Methodists, the great religious denominations of the

South, but embracing all denominations, who join in work and worship without thought of religious difference, and it is in part owing to this fact that denominationalism is so kept in the background that so many of the students are called after Christ—it being usually true that all of the graduating classes in the college and normal courses are Christians.

This institution was called a University at first in the faith of what it was to be, and in accordance with the lines upon which it was projected. But if the number of students and varieties of departments may give a proper claim to that title, then the name is already justified in spite of the fact that the departments differ widely from those usually associated with the term. Besides a full college course based upon the best New England models, there are a college preparatory course of three years, a normal course of four years, and a mechanical course. Moreover, instruction in wood-working and turning, iron-working and mechanical drawing is given to all boys, and instruction in cooking, sewing and housekeeping duties to girls, and instruction in printing and newspaper and job work to optional classes of boys and girls. The one brick building with which the Institution started in 1869 has increased to four, which, with the increased value of the surrounding land, make a plant worth at least a quarter of a million dollars; a library has been gathered of 10,000 volumes, mechanical and philosophical apparatus have been obtained, and invested funds to the amount of some $30,000 accumulated. The course of events has made it apparent that Atlanta is to be one of the great centres of education for the African race, and the growth which Atlanta University has already attained and the character of its administration give assurance that it is to be a permanent institution. It is laid out on lines and administered with plans which contemplate an existence of centuries.

The original necessity for such an institution as Atlanta University was the urgent need of intellectual, mechanical and moral instruction for the millions of colored people of the South and the absence of any adequate provision to meet that need. It antedated and rendered possible the public school system for the colored race, by making it possible to supply teachers and by causing the idea to seem reasonable to Southern minds, and by stimulating among the colored people a sentiment which called for it.

A large part of the work of the University thus far has been

the furnishing of trained teachers for public schools. But besides the common school positions, there are higher positions already existing, and sure to exist in increasing number, for which teachers must be supplied by a training school of this kind. Such positions are in the city high schools, in private institutions, in State normal and mechanical schools called into existence by the liberality of the Federal government in its land script grants. For such institutions we have already supplied and are still supplying instructors in considerable numbers, and in the near as well as the remote future, will have to supply many more. Seventy per cent of all the living graduates are now teaching, and many thousand children are taught every summer by our present undergraduates alone.

Its college department is relatively small because the present development of the African race does not admit of large numbers fitting themselves thoroughly for the higher professional walks. But among the graduates of the college course are those whose acquirements would do great honor to any institution in the land. They are the vanguard of a body of educated leaders of the people, who are to be to their race what the educated leaders—the lawyers, the preachers, the editors, the professors, the scientists—are to any people. With better advantages of previous education and with the accumulation of money, this class will develop till it exists in due proportion to the eight millions of the race to which its members belong. For them Atlanta University promises to be what Yale or Harvard is to their white brethren of the North. It opens the possibilities of all higher education, it sets a standard of educational attainment, and it supplies influences which make themselves felt in the elevation of the whole mass of the people.

In order that it may attain to such a relative position and do this great work, Atlanta University needs, in the first place, present help and then permanent endowment. Its students usually pay nearly one-third of the actual total cost of all administration—a large proportion for students in any institution. We all know that higher education is not self-supporting. While the general average of student expenditure for board and tuition and other institution expenses at Yale is $630, as against $92 at Atlanta University, yet it would be impossible for Yale students to enjoy the advantages opened to them unless the University had very large endowments which go to the support of its administration. But Atlanta

University has no past behind it from which it has inherited the benefactions of the friends of education; it has no large and wealthy body of alumni to remember it by gift or by will; it has not a friendly and benevolent community of enlightened American citizens about it who are interested in the education of the class from which its students are drawn. It stands alone, and it asks in the name of God and humanity from the friends of God and man for the small help, and if God puts it into the heart of any of His more favored sons to give it, for the large permanent endowment, which will enable it to do for a race which has been the victim of man's avarice and brutality till its degradation is a national and personal disgrace to every inheritor of the American name and American privileges, a work that is unexampled in its promise and reach. We firmly believe, and would soberly affirm that the lover of his kind and the lover of his country can nowhere so well invest his money with the prospect of immediate and remote results for good as in the support of Atlanta University.

CORPORATE NAME.

The corporate name of this Institution is THE TRUSTEES OF THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY.

THE WORK OF OUR PUPILS.

Nearly all of the graduates, and many others who have left before finishing their course, are engaged in teaching during a part or all of the year. Besides these, during the four months of the summer vacation, a large number of students engage in teaching, and it is estimated that over fifteen thousand children in Georgia are taught annually by those who have been connected with the Institution.

STUDENTS.

COLLEGE COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Ophelia Olivia Brooks	Atlanta.
Julia Goodwin Childs	Marion, Ala.
Alonzo Hertzel Brown	Atlanta.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Alberta Theresa Badger	Atlanta.
Carrie Elizabeth Brydie	Athens.
William Jefferson Decatur	Atlanta.
Ruth Marian Harris	Atlanta.
Tena Beatrice Johnson	Covington.
George Francis Porter	Charlotte Hall, Md.
Joseph Taylor Porter	Charlotte Hall, Md.
William Andrew Rogers	Marietta.
John Perry Seabrooke, Jr	Charleston, S. C.
Julia Ophelia Wright	College.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Edward Eusebia Curtright	Greensboro.
Asbury Tolbert Jackson	Atlanta.
Hardy Lester Keith	Atlanta.
John William Kinney	Bogart.
Henry Napoleon Lee	Atlanta.
Lula Iola Mack	Athens.
Charles Lincoln Maxey	Madison.
Edward Lee Simon	So. Atlanta.
William George Westmoreland	Atlanta.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Walter Raleigh Covington	Atlanta.
Mary Ruth Greenwood	Atlanta.
Arthur Chester Griffin	Smithville.
Ada Hawes	Macon.
Daisy Cornelia Hayes	Atlanta.
Harper Benjamin Jefferson	Savannah.
Mary Fauntleroy Monroe	Montgomery, Ala.
Henry Troupe Tompkins	Savannah.
Peter Henry Williams	Atlanta.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Anak T. Atwater	Jackson.
William M. Davis	Atlanta.
William H. Greenwood	Atlanta.
Francis S. Grant	Atlanta.
Richard J. Henry	Atlanta.
John T. Hill	Atlanta.
Joseph L. Jackson	Savannah.
James F. Jenkins	Forsyth.
James G. Lemon	Atlanta.
Richard Perry	Atlanta.
Alexander Sengstacke	Savannah.
Milton J. Smith	Culloden.
F. Leslie Sykes	Atlanta.
Arthur C. Tolliver	Atlanta.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Sumner F. Alexander	Atlanta.
John W. Baldwin	Marion, Ala.
Clarence N. Copeland	Atlanta.
William M. Dozier	Atlanta.
William A. Fannin	Decatur.
Richard Griggs	Atlanta.
Henry Harris	Atlanta.
Cooley W. Harper	Summerville.
Thomas W. Holmes	Atlanta.
Sidney M. Jackson	Savannah.
Andrew L. Johnson	Macon.
James T. King	Charleston, S. C.
Leonard Morris	Atlanta.
B. Maxey McDew	McDew.
James L. Nelson	Covington.
Harry H. Pace	Covington.
Theodore R. Penney	Tuskegee, Ala.
W. Randolph Robinson	Savannah.
Ida B. Thomas	Atlanta.
Jerry W. Towns	Atlanta.
Emma E. White	Atlanta.
George N. White	Atlanta.
Albert Williams	Macon.
Robert C. Wilson	Florence, Ala.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Andrew Allen, Jr.	Atlanta.
Frank B. Badger	Atlanta.
Daniel M. Baker	Atlanta.
Thomas A. C. Brown	Atlanta.
William M. Brown	Atlanta.
Isadore Burney	Atlanta.
William P. Chapman	Griffin.
Thomas T. Daniel	Covington.
Robert Duke	Villa Rica.
D. Walter Duke	Atlanta.
William S. Gibson	Atlanta.
Robert J. Hightower	Atlanta.
James A. Landrum	Atlanta.
Ernest W. King	Atlanta.
William H. King	Covington.
George C. Mack	Atlanta.
James Maddox	Atlanta.
Ethan O. Marshall	Savannah.
Charles McHenry	Atlanta.
St. Charles M. Mitchell	Atlanta.
Jefferson L. Phillips	Atlanta.
Joseph F. Post	Atlanta.
Albert Ragland	Atlanta.
Walter R. Richardson	Marshallville.
Wade H. Saxton	Atlanta.
Clarence Shaw	Atlanta.
John T. Stevens	Atlanta.
John C. Stewart	Crawfordville.
Albert Thomas	Atlanta.
James H. W. Thornton	Sycorax.
William A. Tidwell	Villa Rica.
Samuel A. Ware	Walnut Grove.
Louis G. Watts	Atlanta.
Percy H. Williams	Macon.
Orren S. Woodward	Culloden.
Arthur L. Wright	Atlanta.
Jackson Wright	Covington.

NORMAL COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Etta M. Byrd	Atlanta.
Carrie L. Chatman	Atlanta.
Lizzie M. Coleman	Atlanta.
Rosa L. Durdin	Atlanta.
Mamie E. Hamilton	Stone Mountain.
Eva S. Henderson	Cuthbert.
Amanda M. Hill	Atlanta.
Aletha R. Howard	Atlanta.
Sarah L. Hunt	Tuskegee, Ala.
Sallie F. Hutcherson	Atlanta.
Lena M. Jones	Atlanta.
Harriette M. Landrum	Atlanta.
Rosa M. Porter	Atlanta.
J. Ethel Purcell	Brunswick.
Minnie C. Reid	Athens.
Bessie B. Taylor	Atlanta.
Rosa M. Weaver	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
S. Fannie Wingfield	Atlanta.

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

S. Louise Allen	Atlanta.
Mamie E. Bacon	Athens.
P. Viola Barner	Atlanta.
Ethel W. Bisard	Savannah.
Annie L. Clark	Rome.
Annie M. Echols	Atlanta.
Sallie M. Ellis	Milledgeville.
Pearl T. Henry	Atlanta.
Emma C. Hicks	Athens.
Nettie A. Houston	Savannah.
Sarah H. Jefferson	Athens.
Addie E. Lee	Atlanta.
Meddie M. Nichols	Atlanta.
Madeline R. Shivery	Savannah.
Mrs. Nannie E. Sims	Atlanta.
Susie M. Simpson	Atlanta.
Bessie E. Smith	Atlanta.
Lucy R. Smith	Atlanta.
Josie L. Sorrell	Marietta.
Catherine E. Sykes	Atlanta.
Carrie C. Thomas	Atlanta.
Zola L. Usher	Covington.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Minnie L. Bell	Atlanta.
Josephine Butler	So. Atlanta.
Gertrude Clark	Atlanta.
Lizzie A. Clark	Atlanta.
Lillie M. Covington	Atlanta.
Susie A. Cuyler	Savannah.
Blanche C. Decatur	Atlanta.
Nettie P. Delmore	Mobile, Ala.
Mattie L. Dixon	Atlanta.
Lillie A. Dowdell	Andersonville.
Georgia A. Erwin	Atlanta.
Harriet B. Flagg	Fennville.
Clifford Flemister	Atlanta.
Mattie E. Floyd	Rome.
Anna E. Harris	Atlanta.
Mary J. Harrison	Atlanta.
Norma C. T. Horton	Augusta.
Anna M. James	Atlanta.
Daisy B. King	Atlanta.
Estella D. Knox	Atlanta.
Buenos A. Jones	Atlanta.
Lucy B. Lewis	Atlanta.
Susie H. Lloyd	Savannah.
Mamie B. Logan	Atlanta.
Ida B. Maddox	Atlanta.
Georgia Malcolm	Atlanta.
Etta McIntosh	Savannah.
Eva J. Montgomery	Eatonton.
Hattie Nichols	Atlanta.
Alice Oglesby	Atlanta.
Belle Paschal	Atlanta.
Annie Patterson	Atlanta.
Ruth Powell	Atlanta.
Annie L. Ranniar	Savannah.
Annie S. Reid	Atlanta.
Locie A. Robinson	Atlanta.
Zella E. Schell	Atlanta.
Daisy A. L. Sherard	Atlanta.
Cora L. Stevenson	Atlanta.
Katie E. Stocks	Atlanta.
Lucy L. Watts	Atlanta.
Madora Watts	Atlanta.
Eva Westmoreland	Atlanta.
India A. Wilkes	Atlanta.
Gertrude Williams	Macon.

JUNIOR NORMAL CLASS.

Lizzie M. Allen.....Griffin.
Lillie Barner.....Atlanta.
Josephine Blackman.....Atlanta.
Melinda Blake.....Atlanta.
Sadie B. Bradford.....Atlanta.
Clifford S. Brown.....Savannah.
Corrie L. Brown.....Atlanta.
Cora Carter.....Atlanta.
Evelina Clark.....Atlanta.
Mary A. Daniel.....Covington.
Rhelia H. Davis.....Columbus.
Arlena S. Dickey.....Milner.
Beulah A. Doke.....Atlanta.
Mamie V. Edwards.....Savannah.
Charlotte Freeman.....Atlanta.
Chlora Garner.....Atlanta.
Martha Glenn.....Atlanta.
Mattie R. Griggs.....Aikenton.
Irene Hammond.....Atlanta.
Georgia E. Harrison.....LaGrange.
Gertrude D. Hatfield.....Atlanta.
Mary B. Hixon.....Woodbury.
Mabel R. Jackson.....Atlanta.
Annadel C. King.....Atlanta.
Sarah F. Mahoney.....Mt.Meigs,Ala.
Alice V. Martin.....Greenville.
Pearl G. Mays.....Atlanta.
Alice McHenry.....Atlanta.
Janie McHenry.....Atlanta.
Callie McKinley.....Atlanta.
Jennie O. McNeil.....Atlanta.
Elberta E. Minor.....Montezuma.
Fannie Minor.....Atlanta.
J. Beatrice Mitchell.....Atlanta.
Sallie A. Murphy.....Atlanta.
Ruth O'Neal.....Atlanta.
Rosa A. Pettigrue.....Atlanta.
Nellie E. Porter.....Columbus.
Rachel R. Rogers.....Savannah.
Rebecca Sheriff.....Atlanta.
Mexico Shehee.....Atlanta.
Corinne Sims.....Atlanta.
Bessie M. Simmons.....Griffin.
Ella L. Sloane.....Atlanta.
Maude J. Spencer.....Savannah.
Minnie L. Steele.....Atlanta.

M. Edwina Taylor.....Atlanta.
Mary E. Walker.....Atlanta.
Ora M. Walker.....Cartersville.
Annie M. Walton.....Augusta.
Ethel V. Weeks.....Columbus.
Fannie M. Whitfield.....Atlanta.
Etta L. Williams.....Atlanta.

SPECIAL.

Evangeline Coles.....Chicago, Ill.

SUB-NORMAL CLASS.

Birdie Bailey.....Atlanta.
Mamie M. Barner.....Atlanta.
Minnie B. Bell.....Atlanta.
Rosa L. Berry.....Jackson.
Georgia S. Brown.....Atlanta.
Georgia Bryant.....Atlanta.
Ceneilla Collum.....Bainbridge.
Emma M. Cox.....Atlanta.
Rosa L. Dasher.....Dublin.
Evanga L. Doke.....Atlanta.
Amelia Drake.....Atlanta.
Mary L. Drake.....Atlanta.
Arthur W. Evans.....Atlanta.
Mamie L. Fair.....Marietta.
T. Aline Fleming.....Atlanta.
Pallee E. Fortson.....Atlanta.
Lulu M. Ganson.....Atlanta.
Mattie L. Grant.....Atlanta.
Estella O. Hall.....Atlanta.
Annie W. Hendricks.....Atlanta.
Lottie L. Howard.....Atlanta.
Eldora Jones.....Atlanta.
Janie A. Jones.....Fort Valley.
Annie King.....Atlanta.
Lena C. Lee.....Atlanta.
Annie M. Love.....Atlanta.
Annie J. Lumpkin.....Atlanta.
Mattie M. Mapp.....Atlanta.
Jessie V. McHenry.....Atlanta.

Eva Mitchell	Dublin.
Maude Moreland	Atlanta.
James A. Murphy	Atlanta.
Leola G. Partee	Atlanta.
John L. Pettigrew	Jackson.
Dolly E. Pitman	Atlanta.
Julia Price	Atlanta.
Roberta E. Robb	Bainbridge.
Lillie J. Rosebury	Covington.
Charles V. Shank	Thomson.
Bessie Smith	Atlanta.
Clement A. Smith	Culloden.
John H. Smith	Atlanta.
Julia Stubbs	Atlanta.
Ruby M. Sutton	Atlanta.
Matilda Taylor	Atlanta.
Julia E. Terrentine	Greenville.
Birdie Thomas	Atlanta.
Birdie E. Torrence	Atlanta.
Ruth L. Walker	Augusta.
William Waters	Atlanta.
James R. Watson	Atlanta.
Louise Watts	Atlanta.
Mamie L. Watts	Hot Springs, Ark.
Lucius Wiggins	Andersonville.
William Wilkins	Atlanta.
Lilla D. Williams	Atlanta.
Annie L. Wilson	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Mamie Wright	Bainbridge.
Ellen L. Young	Atlanta.
Marie Young	Atlanta.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS.

College Course.

Senior Class	3
Junior Class	10
Sophomore Class	9
Freshman Class	9—31

Preparatory Course.

Senior Class	14
Middle Class	23
Junior Class	38—75

Normal Course.

Senior Class	18
Senior Middle Class	22
Junior Middle Class	45
Junior Class	53
Special	1–139

Sub-Normal Class	60
Whole number of Students	305
Boys	102
Girls	203
Boarders	126
Day Pupils	179
Number of Counties in Georgia represented	39
Number of States represented	6

ALUMNI.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

1876.

Richard Henry Carter, A. M.....In Business.....Atlanta.
George Simeon Smith, A. M.....*Deceased*, 1894.
Joseph Edward Smith.....Pastor.....Chattanooga, Tenn.

COLLEGE GRADUATES.

[*Sc. Signifies Scientific.*]

1876.

William Henry Crogman, A. M., Prof. Latin & Greek, Clark Univ., Atlanta.
Samuel Benjamin Morse, A.M., Prof. Lat., Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo.
Edgar James Penney, A. M.....Pastor N. and I. Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.
London Humes Waters.....*Deceased*, 1882.
Henry Harrison Williams.....Mail Agent.....Atlanta.
Richard Robert Wright, A. M.....Pres. State Indust'l College, Savannah.

1877.

James Snowden Harper, A. M.....Mail Agent.....Augusta.
William Francis Jackson, A. M., Prin. Public School, Jacksonville, Fla.
John McIntosh.....Principal Public School.....Savannah.

1878.

Nathaniel DeLamotta Harris.....*Deceased*, 1879.
William Henry Harris.....*Deceased*, 1888.
Jacob Golden Hutchins, A. M.....Pension Dep't.....Washington, D. C.
Arthur William Upshaw.....*Deceased*, 1892.

1879.

John Lewis Dart, A. M., D. D...Pastor.....Charleston, S. C.
Peter Augustus Denegall.....Mail Carrier.....Savannah.
Fletcher Hamilton Henderson.....Prin. Howard Nor. School.....Cuthbert.
Edward Posey Johnson.....Pastor.....Madison.
Edward Johnson Stewart.....*Deceased*, 1884.

1880.

Thomas Marshall Dent.....Teacher.....Rome.
William Eagan Hightower.....Teacher.....Austin, Tex.
Drayton Hardy Maffet, *Sc*.....In Business.....Tucson, Arizona.
Thomas Francis Park Roberts.....*Deceased*, 1883.

1881.

Benjamin Franklin Hartwell, *Sc*.....Teacher.....Valdosta.
Preston Brooks Peters, *Sc*.....*Deceased*, 1885.
Charles Rice.....Prin. Public School.....Dallas, Tex.
Paul Edward Spratlin, A. M., M. D., Physician.....Denver, Col.
Butler Romulus Wilson, A. M.....Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.

1882.

Oswell Augustus Combs.....Prof. Greek, Morris Brown Coll., Atlanta.
Henry Lucius Walker, A. M.....Prin. Public School.....Augusta.

1883.

John Thomas Grant.....In Business.....Atlanta.
James Augustus Henry.....Principal High School, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Charles William Luckie, A. M., Teacher, Nor. School, Prairie View, Tex.

1884.

William Hoxie Johnson.....*Deceased*, 1891.
Abraham Louis Tucker.....Mail Agent.....Savannah.
John William Whitaker, A. M.....Pastor.....New Orleans.

1885.

Moses Jefferson Johnson.....Principal Public School.....Ennis, Tex.
Leigh Benjamin Maxwell, Pastor, and Sec. International S.S. Con., Savannah.

1886.

Mary E. (Badger) Cummings A. M.....Galveston, Tex.
LaFayette McKeene Hershaw.....Clerk in Land Office, Washington, D. C.
James Reynolds Porter, D. D. S.....Dentist.....Atlanta.
John William Young.....*Deceased*, 1891.

1887.

Lewis Sherman Clark, *Sc*., A. M.....Prin. Knox. Inst.....Athens.
Abraham Lincoln Gaines, A. M.....Pastor.....Portsmouth, Va.
William Henry Goosby.....In Business.....Boston, Mass.
Samuel Alpheus Ward.....Clerk in War Dept., Washington, D. C.

1889.

Preston McKinsey Edwards, M. D., Physician.....St. Joseph, Mo.
Simeon Palmer Lloyd, M. D.....Physician.....Savannah.
Horace Hudson Lomax.....Teacher.....Abbeville, S. C.

1890.

Henry Alexander Hunt, Supt. Indust'l Dept., Biddle Univ., Charlotte, N. C.
William Baxter Matthews.....Principal Public School.....Atlanta.
Floyd Grant Snelson.....Presiding Elder, Sierra Leone, Africa.

1891.

Thomas Jefferson Bell.....Pastor.....Selma, Ala.
Silas Xavier Floyd, A. M., Asst. Sec. Intnl. S. S. Convention, Augusta.
William Oscar Murphy .....In Business .....Atlanta.
Loring Brainerd Palmer, A. M.....Medical Student.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Julius Clifton Styles.....Principal Public School .....Dawson.

1893.

James Albert Bray.....Principal Public School.....Athens.
Henry Moses Porter, L. L. B.....Lawyer .....Augusta.

1894.

Benjamin Franklin Allen, Prof. Greek, Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo.
Nathaniel White Collier .....Pres. Fla. Baptist College, Jacksonville, Fla.
James Thomas Hodges .....Teacher.....Gonzales, Tex.
John DeBaptiste Jackson.....Principal Public School, Mexico, Mo.
James William Johnson. .....Prin. Public School, Jacksonville, Fla.
Samuel Arthur Stripling.....Pastor.....Harmony Grove.
George Alexander Towns.....Instructor in Atlanta Univ.....Atlanta.

1895.

Martha Freeman Childs .....Teacher N. & I. Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.
Arthur Cuthbert Holmes.....Principal Public School .....Albany.
Georgia Louise Palmer .....Teacher Walker Institute.....Augusta.
Wm. Demosthenes Thomas, Prof. Math. & Nat. Sci., State Univ. Lou'ville, Ky.

1896.

Albert Berry Cooper.....Principal Public School.....Cartersville.
Felix Alonzo Curtright.....Teacher Haines Institute.....Augusta.
Noah Wesley Curtright.....Prin. Eddy High School...Milledgeville.
Fanny Tripp Habersham.....Teacher.....Savannah.
Beatrice Damaris (McGhee) Curtright.....Milledgeville.

1897.

Robert Washington Gadsden.....Teacher State College.....Dover, Del.
Mabel Louise Keith.....Teacher N. & I. Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.
Stephen Alexander Peters.....Prin. Public School.....Jackson.
George Francis Smith.....College Student.....Hanover, N. H.

NORMAL GRADUATES.

1873.

Adella (Cleveland) Jones.....Savannah.
Lucy C. Laney.....Principal Haines Institute.....Augusta.
Elizabeth (Outlaw) Smith .....Matron State Nor. School, Winston, N. C.
Mrs. Julia Turner.....Teacher.....Atlanta.

1874.

Clara E. (Jones) King.....Macon.
Jennie S. (Morris) Lee.....Teacher.....Albany.
Georgia M. (Swift) King.....Atlanta.
Martha A. (Upshaw) Ford.....Atlanta.

1875.

Sarah J. (Flemister) Butler.....Teacher.....Savannah.
Mary E. (Ingraham) Hill.....Teacher.....Unadilla.
Sarah J. Thomas.....Principal Shepard School.....Macon.
Fannie A. Wilson.....*Deceased*, 1880.

1876.

Alice B. S. Miller.....Teacher.....Savannah.
George W. F. Phillips.....Pastor.....Brunswick.
Anna F. (White) Shaw.....Brunswick.
Jones O. Wimbish.....*Deceased*, 1877.

1877.

M. Blanche (Curtis) Walker.....Matron N. & I. Inst.....Tuskegee, Ala.
Pattie M. (Hall) Johnson.....*Deceased*, 1880.
Cosmo P. Jordan.....In Business.....Atlanta.
Hattie Latimer.....New York, N. Y.
Willianna (Lewis) Taylor.....Teacher.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lavinia C. (Mott) Crogman.....Atlanta.
Susie V. (Whitic) Watts.....Teacher.....Gainesville, Fla.
Lavinia (Wimbish) Dennis.....So. Atlanta.

1878.

Mildred A. (Brown) Phillips.....Teacher.....Macon.
Indiana M. (Clark) Henry.....Principal Public School.....Atlanta.
Estella (Crosby) Penney.....Tuskegee, Ala.
Ellen (Crump) Harper.....Augusta.
James H. DeLamotta.....Clerk in Treas. Dept., Washington, D.C.
Elizabeth (Easley) Holmes.....Atlanta.
Lillie D. (Flemister) McCoy.....*Deceased*, 1882.
Thomas C. Shepard.....*Deceased*, 1880.
Maria (Smith) Webb.....*Deceased*, 1889.
Artaway J. Tabb.....Chicago, Ill.
Ellen M. (Townsley) Pitts.....*Deceased*, 1889.

1879.

Effie B. (Escridge) Brandon.....Atlanta.
Maria E. (Guion) Harris.....Salisbury, N. C.

1880.

Emma A. (Escridge) Williams.....Atlanta.
George W. Green.....*Deceased*, 1886.
William C. Green.....Teacher.....Albany.
Eliza (Jones) Staley.....*Deceased*, 1884.
Charlotte E. (Monroe) Hershaw.....Washington, D. C.
Rosa (Morehead) Bass.....Atlanta.
Carrie B. (Pope) Cook.....Chicago, Ill.
Ella M. (Pope) King.....Teacher.....Raleigh, N. C.
Mary E. (Pope) McCree.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mary O. (Tate) Cater.....Atlanta.
Sallie J. (White) Ryan.....Washington, D. C.
Fannie J. (Wilson) Jackson.....Atlanta.

1881.

Arrie D. Badger.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Cora C.(Calhoun)Horn..... Little Rock, Ark.
Helen (Coles)Young.....Teacher.....Springfield, Mo.
Laura A. (Fambro)Oliver.....Little Rock, Ark.
Ida E. (Ferrand) Smith.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mrs. Hattie Henry..... *Deceased*, 1894.
Adella Hunt Logan.....Teacher.....Tuskegee, Ala.
Carrie E. (Jones) Young.....Atlanta.
Ella M. (Thomas) Landrum.....Teacher Morris Brown Coll....Atlanta.
Mrs. Lavinia Watts.....Teacher.....Little Rock ,Ark.
Jennie F. (Wynn) White.....Teacher.....Augusta.
Minnie F. (Young) Davis.....Teacher.....Athens.

1882.

Nancy A. (Baber) Lomax.....Teacher.....Little Rock, Ark.
Mary E. (Badger) Cummings, A. M.....Galveston, Tex.
Cecile L. (Barefield) Pettus.....Jersey City, N. J.
Maria A. (Harmon) Cuthbert..... *Deceased*, 1896.
Sallie E. (Holsey) Rice.....Dallas, Tex.
Georgia B. (Mitchell) Clark.....Rome.
Sallie U. (Nelms) Frickland.....Teacher.....Bainbridge.
Anna B. (Powers) Bond.....Austin, Ill.
Emma W. (Saxon) Simmons.....Teacher.....Americus.
Frances A.(Smith) Murchison.....Teacher.....Savannah.

1883.

Janie A. (Brown) Garnett.....Teacher.....Brunswick.
Paul C. Coley,M.D.....Teacher.....Hawkinsville.
Carrie (Cox) Rakestraw.....Los Angeles, Cal.
Jessie C. (Craig) Turner.....Washington, D. C.
Laura L.(Holbrook)LeCane.....Washington, D. C.
Mattie (Iverson) Heard .....Athens.
William C. McLester.....Teacher.....Sanford, Fla.
Geraldine E.(Raney) McLester.....Teacher.....Sanford, Fla.
Katie E. (Short) Wright..... *Deceased*, 1893.
Mattie Stafford..... *Deceased*, 1887.
Annie B. Thomas.....Teacher Morris Brown Coll....Atlanta.
Dinah P. (Watts) Pace.....Manager Orphans' Home...Covington.
Clifford R. Wright..... *Deceased*, 1887.

1884.

Mary D. (Bell) Burson.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Susie E. (Carter) Huson.....Harriman, Tenn.
Mary S. (Goosby) Crumbly.....Atlanta.
Elnora P. (Koockogey) Frazier.....Anniston, Ala.
Emma (Nelson) White.....Teacher.....Lutherville.
Katie (Nelson) Goosby.....Atlanta.
Mary F. Pullin..... *Deceased*, 1897.
Sarah V. Maxwell.....Teacher.....Lexington.

Amanda L. (Richardson) Starks		Atlanta.
Dora B. Spencer		*Deceased*, 1897.
Amanda F. Woodward	Teacher	Fort Worth, Texas.

1885.

Rachel C. (Baker) Olney	Teacher	Lowell, Fla.
Lizzie H. (Davis) Cary		Jacksonville, Fla.
Mary C. Jackson	Teacher Haines Institute	Augusta.
Rosa D. (Lawson) Stoney		Augusta.
Anna (Wade) Richardson	Prin. A. M. A. School	Marshallville.
Chlora L. White	Teacher	South Atlanta.

1886.

Anna (Alexander) Mahaffey	Teacher	Arredonda, Fla.
Ella P. Baker	Teacher	Atlanta.
Maggie N. (Baker) Wimbish		Atlanta.
Florida M. (Beale) Phillips		Atlanta.
Sarah A. (Cashin) Brown		Jacksonville, Fla.
Hattie G. Escridge	In Business	Atlanta.
Carrie L. (Fambro) Still	Teacher in Normal School,	Woodville, Miss.
John B. Greenwood	Mail Carrier	Atlanta.
Mary F. (Hankerson) Allen		Los Angeles, Cal.
Mary U. (Jackson) Wade		Westside, Miss.
Emma A. (Myrick) Henry		Chattanooga, Tenn.
Clara C. (Thomas) Maxwell		Savannah.
Abram B. Tolbert		*Deceased*, 1896.

1887.

Lilla E. Badger	Teacher	Atlanta.
Willie C. Bryant		Birmingham, Ala.
Georgia A. Knox	Teacher	Savannah.
Florence H. (Martin) Frazier		Philadelphia, Pa.
Susie F. Morton	Teacher Knox Institute	Athens.
Estella B. (Pullin) Thomas		Atlanta.
Joseph A. Sanders		*Deceased*, 1895.
Luke W. Stokeling		*Deceased*, 1889.

1888.

Amanda D. (Frazier) Wimberly	Teacher Haines Institute	Augusta.
Marhoda A. (Hill) Ross	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mary A. (Hill) Grant		Atlanta.
Cornelia T. (Johnson) Hart		Washington, D. C.
Estella B. (Jordan) Thompson		Arlington, Va.
Alice M. (McGhan) Hoyt		Chicago, Ill.
Candace R. McGhee	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mattie J. (McHenry) Kane		Rome.
Susan H. Porter	Teacher N. & I. Institute,	Tuskegee, Ala.
Annie J. (Raney) Hamilton		Sanford, Fla,
Ella O. (Summers) McRee		Atlanta.
Lizzie B. (Washington) Stipes	Teacher	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Minnie (Wright) Price		South Atlanta.

1889.

Mary L. (Austin) Jefferson ..... Athens.
Carrie Z. Badger ..... Teacher ..... Athens.
Waterloo M. (Bullock) Snelson ..... Teacher ..... Athens.
Nellie M. (Cook) Hamilton ..... Atlanta.
Clara E. (Davenport) Holmes ..... Prairie View, Tex.
Annina J. (Harrison) Pitts ..... Atlanta.
Florence S. (Johnson) Hunt ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Gwendoline (Lyman) Hedges ..... *Deceased*, 1895.
Mary A. (McGee) Styles ..... Teacher ..... Dawson.
Mrs. Emma P. (Quarterman) Tyson ..... Gainesville, Fla.
Mary A. (Snelson) Cooper ..... Teacher ..... Waycross.
Susie V. Stewart ..... Teacher ..... Thebes.

1890.

Katie (Alexander) Davis ..... Atlanta.
Lizzie M. (Cox) Burch ..... Atlanta.
Mary A. Cox ..... Decatur.
Ella E. (Cochrane) Whitfield ..... Teacher ..... Marshallville.
Meta M. (Dolly) Hearst ..... Teacher ..... Jonesville, Fla.
Sarah A. Dozier ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Virginia C. Dozier ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Celestia C. Ivy ..... *Deceased*, 1894.
Hattie M. Jones ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Allean L. Love ..... *Deceased*, 1892.
Minnie L. Perry ..... Teacher Carrie Steele Orphanage, Atlanta.
Fannie L. (Scott) Davis ..... Teacher ..... Tifton.
Martha L. (Williams) Logan ..... Macon.

1891.

Henrietta R. (Adams) Fedoma ..... Troy, N. C.
Helena M. Brown ..... Teacher Haines Institute ..... Augusta.
Julia M. (Brown) Cooper ..... Teacher ..... Cartersville.
Lula B. (Cook) Phillips ..... *Deceased*, 1895.
Nancy A. (Davis) Tate ..... Atlanta.
Emma L. Holmes ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Eleanor B. (Howard) Murphy ..... Atlanta.
Rena L. (Keith) Benson ..... Atlanta.
Adrienne E. (McNeil) Herndon ..... Teacher, Atlanta University, Atlanta.

1892.

M. Agnes Boswell ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Mary E. Chinn ..... Teacher ..... Augusta.
Mary E. (Keller) Curtright ..... Augusta.
Mary A. (Love) Lightner ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Ida B. Pollard ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Nineveh (Rogers) Jackson ..... Birmingham, Ala,
Hattie M. (Sturdivant) Spain ..... Atlanta.
M. Pearl Westmoreland ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Katie E. Wood ..... *Deceased*, 1895.

1893.

Fannie B. (Blount) Henderson		Jackson.
Mary E. Brittain	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mattie B. Davis	Teacher	Athens.
Rosa C. Deveaux		*Deceased*, 1895.
Georgia B. Douglass	Teacher	Atlanta.
Rosa L. Garner	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mary Graves	Teacher	Fitzgerald.
Emma S. (Morton) Hodges		Gonzales, Tex.
Mattie L. Sykes	Teacher	Atlanta.
Jessie L. Thompson	Teacher	Interlachen, Fla.
Eliza B. Twiggs	Teacher	Augusta.
Sarah E. (Walker) Beasley		Atlanta.
Mary F. Wilson		*Deceased*, 1894.

1894.

Mattie B. Armand	Teacher	Augusta.
Ella E. Davis	Teacher	Atlanta.
Laura C. Davis	Teacher	Atlanta.
Corinne E. Dozier	Teacher	Unionville.
Lydia E. (Grant) Allen		Atlanta.
Elizabeth R. (Holmes) Griffin	Teacher	Albany.
Mrs. Anna S. Ingraham	Teacher	Tallapoosa.
Judia C. Jackson	Teacher Haines Institute	Augusta.
Jennie L. Lloyd	Teacher	Savannah.
Ella L. Miller	Teacher	Jacksonville, Fla.
Aurora V. Peters	Teacher	New Orleans, La.
Mamie L. (Reeves) McGruder		Atlanta.
Savannah Sorrell	Teacher	Marietta.
N. Estelle Taylor	Teacher	Rome.
Bessie H. Whitley		Atlanta.
Mamie L. Williams	Teacher	Chattanooga, Tenn.

1895.

Julia J. Blount	Teacher Nor. School	Albany.
Mamie R. Cole	Teacher	Atlanta.
Willie A. (Dennis) Weeks		Columbus.
Temperance C. Johnson	Teacher	Charlotte, N. C.
Mattie E. Watts		Atlanta.
Janie C. Wright	Teacher	Atlanta.

1896.

Celia R. Brooks	Teacher	Atlanta.
Ara A. Cooke	Teacher	Atlanta.
Annie B. Evans	Teacher High and Industrial School,	Fort Valley.
Daisy F. Fambro	Teacher	Atlanta.
Emma L. Gleeton	Teacher	Atlanta.
Annie M. (Graves) Means		Norfolk, Va.
Ruth M. Harris	Jun. Atlanta University	Atlanta.
Anna E. Maxwell		Savannah.

Carrie McHenry	Teacher	Atlanta.
Alice O'Neil	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mary M. Smith	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mollie L. Sorrell	Teacher	Marietta.
Mattie L. M. Turner	Teacher Knox Inst.	Athens.
Mabel M. White	Teacher	Columbus.
Stella E. White	Teacher	Atlanta.
Ida C. Williams		Atlanta.

1897.

Annie M. Brown	Teacher Howard Nor. Sch'l,	Cuthbert.
Anna O. Clarke		Atlanta.
Alice B. Clithrall	Teacher	Columbus.
Nellie H. McNair	Teacher	Covington.
Minnie C. Wiggins	Teacher	Andersonville.
Mary M. Wright	Teacher	Athens.

Summary of Graduates and their Occupations.

	*COLLEGE.		NORMAL.		†TOTAL.	
	No.	Per Cent.	No.	Per Cent.	No.	Per Cent.
TOTAL	81	100.0	235	100.0	†315	100.0
Male	76	93.8	14	6.0	90	28.6
Female	5	6.2	221	94.0	†225	71.4
Living	71	87.7	209	89.0	†279	88.6
Dead	10	12.3	26	11.0	36	11.4
LIVING	71	100.0	209	100.0	†279	100.0
Male	66	93.0	8	4.0	74	26.5
Female	5	7.0	201	96.0	†205	73.5
OCCUPATIONS.						
Teachers	38	53.5	114	54.5	152	54.5
Religious Work	11	15.5	1	.5	12	4.3
Gov. Service	7	10.0	2	1.0	9	3.2
Business	5	7.0	2	1.0	7	2.5
Physicians	3	4.2	.....	.....	3	1.1
Lawyers	2	2.8	.....	.....	2	.7
Students	2	2.8	1	.5	3	1.1
Dentist	1	1.4	.....	.....	1	.4
Married Women not otherwise designated	2	2.8	80	38.2	†81	29.0
Undesignated	.....	.....	9	4.3	9	3.2

*Including three graduates from a theological course.
†One student graduated in two departments.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

—OF—

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY,

(Incorporated 1867.—Opened 1869)

ATLANTA, GA.

WITH A

Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, Etc.

1898-99.

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY PRESS.

1899.

CALENDAR.

1899.

Baccalaureate Sermon,	Sunday, May 28.
Public Examinations,	May 29 and 30.
Conference on City Problems,	May 30 and 31.
Annual Meeting of the Trustees,	Wednesday, May 31.
Commencement Day,	Thursday, June 1.
Annual Meeting of the Alumni,	Thursday, June 1.
Examination for Admission,	Wednesday, Oct. 4.
Fall Term begins,	Wednesday, Oct. 4.
Fall Term closes,	Friday, Dec. 22.
Winter Term begins,	Tuesday, Dec. 26.
Vacation Days,	Thanksgiving, Christmas.
Public Rhetorical Exercises,	Nov. 10, Dec. 15.

1900.

Winter Term closes,	Thursday, March 8.
Spring Term begins,	Monday, March 12.
Baccalaureate Sermon,	Sunday, May 27.
Public Examinations,	May 28 and 29.
Conference on City Problems,	May 29 and 30.
Annual Meeting of the Trustees,	Wednesday, May 30.
Commencement Day,	Thursday, May 31.
Annual Meeting of the Alumni,	Thursday, May 31.
Vacation Days,	Jan. 1, Feb. 22.
Public Rhetorical Exercises,	Jan. 19, Feb. 16, March 16, April 13.

TRUSTEES.

FOR ONE YEAR.

MR. GEORGE G. BRADFORD, A. B.....Boston, Mass.
REV. JOSEPH E. SMITH.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
HON. RUFUS B. BULLOCK.....Atlanta, Ga.
REV. C. CUTHBERT HALL, D. D.....New York, N. Y.

FOR TWO YEARS.

MR. HUGH YOUNG.....New York, N. Y.
PRES. RICHARD R. WRIGHT, A. M.....Savannah, Ga.
MR. ATWOOD COLLINS, A. B.....Hartford, Conn.
REV. EDGAR J. PENNEY, A. M.....Tuskegee, Ala.

FOR THREE YEARS.

REV. JOSEPH H. TWICHELL, A. M.....Hartford, Conn.
REV. EDWARD C. MOORE, D. D.....Providence, R. I.
REV. DANIEL MERRIMAN, D. D.....Worcester, Mass.
MR. ARTHUR C. WALWORTH, A. B.....Boston, Mass.

FOR FOUR YEARS.

HON. JOHN L. HOPKINS.....Atlanta, Ga.
REV. FREDERICK H. MEANS, A. B.....Windham, Conn.
REV. L. B. MAXWELL, A. B.....Decatur, Ga.

EX-OFFICIO.

PRES. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D.....Atlanta, Ga.

PRESIDENT—HORACE BUMSTEAD.
VICE PRESIDENT—C. CUTHBERT HALL.
SECRETARY—GEORGE G. BRADFORD.
TREASURER—MYRON W. ADAMS.

Officers and Instructors.

REV. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D.,
President.

REV. MYRON W. ADAMS, Ph. D.,
Professor of Greek and Dean of the Faculty.

THOMAS N. CHASE, A. M.,
Professor of Latin.

EDGAR H. WEBSTER, A. M.,
Professor of Science and Principal of Normal Department.

WALTER D. SMITH,
Business Manager.

W. A. M. STREETER,
Superintendent of Printing Office.

W. E. BURGHARDT DuBOIS, Ph. D.,
Professor of Economics and History.

EDWARD T. WARE, A. B.,
Northern Secretary.

HARRY W. LELAND, B. S.,
Instructor in Mechanic Arts and Superintendent of Shop.

MRS. LUCY E. CASE,
Honorary Matron.

MRS. HARRIET W. CHASE,
Teacher of English Branches.

MISS IDELLA M. SWIFT,
Instructor in Mathematics.

MISS JULIA A. ELLIS, A. B.,
Instructor in Literature and Composition.

MISS EMILY J. STENABAUGH,
Librarian and Bursar.

* MISS SUSAN A. HOSMER,
Matron in Stone Hall.

MRS. ANNA H. BUMSTEAD,
Northern Secretary.

MISS KATHARINE M. MARVIN,
Local Secretary and Teacher of Science.

MRS. ADRIENNE McNEIL HERNDON,
Teacher of Elocution.

MISS M. ALICE KNEEN, A. M.,
Instructor in Mathematics and Greek.

MISS LIZZIE A. PINGREE,
Matron in South Hall.

MISS M. PAULINE SMITH,
Teacher of Sewing and Domestic Science.

MISS HATTIE E. CLIFFORD,
Teacher of Music.

MISS ELIZABETH S. BENSON,
Preceptress in North Hall.

MISS EMMA D. PUTNAM,
Matron in North Hall.

Note.—While not enrolled as a regular instructor, Rev. Martin Post has assisted in the supply of the pulpit and rendered other valued services.

* Served a part of the year.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The following courses of study are now established, and others will be added as may be required.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

For admission to this course, a thorough examination must be passed in Spelling, Geography, United States History, Grammar, and Arithmetic as far as Mensuration. Certificates showing attainment may be given to those who complete this course with credit.

The figures refer to the number of exercises a week.

	FALL.	WINTER.	SPRING.
JUNIOR.	First Book in Latin (Tuell & Fowler)-5.	First Book in Latin-5.	First Book in Latin-5.
	Algebra (Milne)-5.	Algebra-5.	Algebra-5.
	American Citizen (Dole)-4.	Manners and Morals (Gow)-4.	Physical Geography (Houston)-4.
	English (Lockwood)-2.	English-2.	English-2

Wood-working throughout the year, triple periods—2. Music—2.

MIDDLE.	Caesar (Allen & Greenough)-5.	Caesar-5.	Cicero (Allen & Greenough)-5.
	Bible-5.	Physiology (Walker)-5.	Primary Methods-5.
	American Literature-4.	Book-keeping-4.	Botany (Gray)-5.
	English-2.	English-2.	English-1.

Iron-working and Mechanical Drawing throughout the year, triple periods—2.
Music throughout the year—1.

SENIOR.	Cicero (Allen & Greenough)-5.	Virgil (Greenough)-4.	Virgil-4.
	Higher Arithmetic-5.	Plane Geometry (Chauvenet)-4.	Plane Geometry-4.
	Greek Reader (Moss) and Grammar (Goodwin)-4.	Greek-4.	Xen. Anab. (Harper & Wallace)-4.
	English-2.	Physics (Gage)-3.	Physics-3.
		Laboratory Practice, triple period-1.	

Advanced Mechanical Work throughout the year, triple periods—2.
Music throughout the year—1.

COLLEGE COURSE.

For admission to this course, pupils must pass a thorough examination in the common English branches, and also in the studies of the Preparatory course, or their equivalent. The degree of A. B. will be given to those who graduate from this course.

	FALL.	WINTER.	SPRING.
FRESHMAN.	Xenophon's Anabasis-5.	Memorabilia(Winans)-5.	Odyssey(Merry)-5.
	Cicero's De Senectute and De Amicitia(Kelsey)-4.	De Amicitia, and Livy(Lord)-4.	Livy-4.
	Algebra(Wells)-5.	Algebra-5.	Algebra-5.
	Hebrew History-2.	Hebrew History-2.	Greek History (Myers)-2.
	Elocution-1.	Eng. Composition-1.	Eng. Composition-1.
SOPHOMORE.	Demosthenes' Olynthiacs and Philippics(Tyler)-5.	Plato's Apology (Stock)-5.	Prometheus Bound (Prickard)-5.
	Horace(Chase & Stuart)-4.	Tacitus' Agricola and Germania(Greenough)-4.	Pliny's Letters(Platner)-4.
	Geometry(Wentworth)-5.	Trigonometry (Wentworth)-5.	Surveying, and Analytical Geometry (Wentworth)-5.
	Modern History(Schwill)-2.	Modern History-3.	Modern History-3.
	Elocution-1.		
JUNIOR.	Chemistry(Remsen)-3. Laboratory Practice, triple periods-2.	Chemistry-3.	Astronomy(Young)-5.
	German-5.	German-5.	Pedagogics-3.
	Economics(Hadley)-4.	Economics-4.	German-3.
	English Literature-3.	English Literature-2.	Political Science (Wilson)-4.
		Elocution-1.	Rhetoric-2.
SENIOR.	Physics(Carhart)-3. Laboratory Practice, triple periods-2.	Physics-3.	Geology(Scott)-4.
	Psychology(James)-5.	Ethics(Muirhead)-3.	Mineralogy(Crosby)-1.
	Sociology(Mayo-Smith)-4.	Sociology-4.	Pedagogics-3.
	Biblical Literature-3.	Biblical Literature-4.	Sociology-4.
		Elocution-1.	Greek Testament-5.

NORMAL COURSE.

The requirements for admission to this course are the same as for the College Preparatory Course.

A certificate of graduation will be given to those who complete this course with credit.

	FALL.	WINTER.	SPRING.
JUNIOR.	First Book in Latin (Tuell & Fowler)-5.	First Book in Latin-5.	First Book in Latin-5.
	Algebra(Milne)-5.	Algebra-5.	Algebra-5.
	American Citizen(Dole)-4.	Manners and Morals (Gow)-4.	Physical Geography (Houston)-4.
	English (Lockwood)-2.	English-2.	English-2.

Music and Sewing throughout the year, each—2. Elocution—1.

JUNIOR MIDDLE.	Physiology (Walker)-5.	Bible-5.	Botany(Gray)-5.
	Arithmetic-5.	Gen. History(Swinton)-5.	General History-5.
	American Literature-4.	Book-keeping-4.	Primary Methods-5.
	English-2.	English-2.	English-1.

Sewing throughout the year—2. Elocution—1.
Music throughout the year—1.

SENIOR MIDDLE.	Chemistry(Williams)-4.	Physics(Gage)-3.	Physics-3.
	Laboratory Practice throughout the year, triple period-1.		
	Higher Arithmetic-5.	Plane Geometry(Chauvenet)-5.	Plane Geometry-5.
	Zoology(Burnett)-4.	U. S. History(Fiske)-5.	Eng. Literature-5.
	Bible-2.	Bible-2.	English-2.

Sewing and Cooking throughout the year—3.
Music and Elocution throughout the year, each—1.

SENIOR.	Pedagogics, Language-5.	Pedagogics, Arithmetic-5.	Pedagogics, Geog.-5.
	Civil Government(Fiske)-5.	Psychology(Ladd)-5.	Astronomy(Young)-5.
	Ethics(Steele)-3.	Rhetoric (Hart)-4.	Geology(LeConte)-4.
	Bible-3.	English-2.	Mineralogy(Crosby)-1.
			Bible-1.

Domestic Science throughout the year—3.
Music and Elocution throughout the year, each—1.

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

In 1896 the Trustees voted to establish a post-graduate course, leading to the degree of A. M. Its essential feature is, one year of resident post-graduate study. The requirement of residence for a full year is modified only in the case of a graduate of this Institution whose rank warrants it.

Further details concerning the requirements will be sent upon application.

MECHANICAL COURSE.

A mechanical course, co-ordinate with the normal and classical courses, has been established by the Trustees, and only waits the providing of necessary funds to be put into operation. The object of this course will be, not to give manual training merely as a part of a general education, but to thoroughly prepare young men for industrial vocations.

SUB-NORMAL CLASS.

In 1894 the Grammar School course was discontinued, partly from lack of means and partly in accordance with the original plan of the Institution to do only advanced work. But for the present there will be a Sub-Normal Class corresponding to the highest grade of a Grammar School course, with the following studies:

Reading, Practical Arithmetic completed, Grammar and Composition, U. S. History, Vocal Music, and Bible.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

1. CLASSICS AND GERMAN.

GREEK. The more important forms are mastered, and there is also practice in easy reading, during the first half of the Senior Preparatory year. This is followed by a thorough drill in the Anabasis. The pupil is then prepared for more rapid work in the Memorabilia, Odyssey and Demosthenes, concluding the work of this department with Plato's Apology, and Aeschylus's Prometheus Bound or Sophocles's Oedipus Tyrannus. Greek History is also studied, and lectures are given on Greek Philosophy and the Greek Drama. For work in the Greek New Testament, see *Bible.*

LATIN. The first year of the Normal and Preparatory courses is devoted to mastering the elements of the language. By the early and critical translation of sentences from English into Latin, pupils are led to see the need of a good knowledge of inflections and rules before they are required to learn them. During the next two years of the Preparatory course the time is about equally divided between Caesar, Cicero's orations (including Latin Prose) and Virgil's Aeneid (including Prosody). In the College course Cicero's essays on Old Age and Friendship are followed by Livy, Horace, Tacitus's Agricola and Germania, and Pliny's Letters. Some work is done in Grammar building by collecting, from the texts of authors read, expressions illustrating the various principles of syntax, classifying the same and making inferences from them.

GERMAN is taught to the Junior College class, during the first part of the time by conversation in the class-room, the use of the Joynes-Meissner Grammar, and translations from Joynes' Reader. The latter part of the time is given to the reading of a German classic with some attention to the literature and civilization of Germany. The last class read Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans.

II. PHYSICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCES.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY is taught in the first year of the Normal and Preparatory courses. The work is illustrated by specimens and apparatus selected from cabinets.

PHYSIOLOGY. This study comes in the second year of the same courses. Special attention is given to Temperance and Hygiene.

BOTANY also comes in the second year. The subject is taught objectively. Each student prepares an Herbarium of 50 specimens carefully analyzed and mounted. The Institution owns a good microscope.

ZOOLOGY is taught in the third Normal year. It is illustrated by a fairly good cabinet of the lower forms of animal life.

PHYSICS. Two terms are given to Elementary Physics in the third year of the Normal and Preparatory courses. There are three exercises weekly in class room work and one triple period weekly in individual laboratory experimentation. The laboratory experiments are forty in number and include Physical Measurements, Mechanics of solids and fluids, Heat, Sound, Light and Electricity.

In the Senior College year two terms are given to College Physics. Two triple periods weekly are spent in laboratory work, and three in lectures, demonstrations or recitations in the class room. In the year 1898—99 the number of experiments was fifty.

CHEMISTRY. One term of the third Normal year is given to this study. The method of the course is largely laboratory work, to which one triple period a week is devoted; while four periods are given to class exercises.

In the College course two terms of the Junior year are given to Chemistry. There are three class periods and two triple laboratory periods weekly. The laboratory work is in General Chemistry with class room work based upon Remsen's Inorganic Chemistry. At the close of the course an elective is offered in Qualitative Analysis.

ASTRONOMY is taught in the Senior College and Normal years. The Institution owns a very good telescope. The College class pays especial attention to mathematical work.

GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY are also taught to the two Senior classes. The course in Geology includes Dynamical and Structural Geology followed by an outline of Historic Geology. Sufficient insight into Mineralogy is given to make the student acquainted with the more common minerals and constituents of the earth's crust.

LABORATORIES and CABINETS. The courses in Chemistry and Physics are arranged to secure a large amount of individual practice. The Physical Laboratory, 50x20 ft., and the Chemical Laboratory, 50x25 ft., are fitted and furnished for the elementary and advanced courses. A well equipped Science lecture room is furnished with apparatus for class demonstration and lecture purposes.

Recently considerable additions have been made to apparatus, particularly in the lines of light and electricity; among these additions may be mentioned a spectroscope, an oxy-hydrogen lantern, and an influence machine especially adapted to demonstrate the X-ray.

The Geological and Mineralogical cabinets are well adapted to teaching purposes, especially in Dynamical and Structural Geology. There is also a fair beginning of a Zoological cabinet in the lower orders.

III. MATHEMATICS.

ARITHMETIC. For this as studied in the second year of the Normal course, and in the third year of the Normal and Preparatory courses, see *Pedagogics.*

BOOK-KEEPING is required in the second year of the Normal and Preparatory courses and is especially designed to secure training in accu-

racy and in business methods.

ALGEBRA is studied throughout the first year of the Normal and Preparatory courses. It is also studied during Freshman year, the drill being especially in Quadratics, Series, Logarithms, Theory of Equations, and Solutions of Higher Equations.

GEOMETRY. Plane Geometry, entire, is taught in the third year of the Normal and Preparatory courses. A part of the Sophomore year is given to Solid and Spherical Geometry, including Conic Sections with problems.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. This subject is taken up during a portion of the Sophomore year.

TRIGONOMETRY, Plane and Spherical, with practical applications, including Spherical Astronomy, comes in the Sophomore year.

SURVEYING, with field practice, for which the school possesses good instruments, also comes in the Sophomore year.

IV. ENGLISH.

COMPOSITION. In the lower classes of the Normal and Preparatory courses, two hours a week are given to this work. Use is made of Lockwood's Lessons in English. In the upper classes the writing of themes, with criticism and Forensics, is employed. The writing of abstracts and theses is also required as a part of the study, in many classes. Public Rhetorical exercises are held six times a year, being made up of orations, essays, recitations and music.

RHETORIC is studied, in a more formal manner, by the Junior College and Senior Normal classes.

ENGLISH LITERATURE. The second and third year classes of the Normal and Preparatory courses are made familiar with some of the better known English and American prose writers. In College, the Junior class is expected to undertake a more thorough study of the most famous English poets, including Shakespeare and Milton.

V. BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

Outlines of Biblical History are thoroughly mastered by the Normal and Preparatory classes with the use of the Blakeslee Graded Lesson system. In College the Freshman class uses Kent's History of the Hebrew People as the basis of a detailed study of the Hebrew Prophets. The Senior class also takes up the study of the more important parts of the Old Testament, as well as New Testament Greek with lectures on Textual Criticism and the Revised Version.

VI. PHILOSOPHY.

PSYCHOLOGY. The Senior Normal class uses Ladd's Primer of Psychology with a view to becoming familiar with the more fundamental principles of mental activity, special attention being given to practical psychological observation and the pedagogical aspects of Psychology.

The Senior College class uses James' Psychology, the text book being supplemented by lectures and experiments.

ETHICS. Some elementary work in this subject is done in the first year of the Normal and Preparatory courses. In the Senior Normal class the subject is again studied. In the College course the regular recitation work is supplemented by lectures.

For lectures on Greek Philosophy, see *Greek*.

VII. SOCIOLOGY AND HISTORY.

It is intended to develop this department not only for the sake of the mental discipline but also in order to familiarize our students with the history of nations and with the great economic and social problems of the world. It is hoped that thus they may be able to apply broad and careful knowledge to the solving of the many intricate social questions affecting their own people. The department aims therefore at training in good intelligent citizenship; at a thorough comprehension of the chief problems of wealth, work and wages; and at a fair knowledge of the objects and methods of social reform. The following courses are established:

CITIZENSHIP. In the Junior Preparatory and Junior Normal classes Dole's American Citizen is studied as an introduction. The Normal classes follow this by Fiske's Civil Government in the Senior year, and the Junior College class takes up Wilson's The State.

WEALTH, WORK and WAGES. Some simple questions in this field are treated in the Junior Preparatory year, and Hadley's Economics is taken up in the Junior College year.

SOCIAL REFORMS. Three terms of the Senior year are given to Sociology; the first term to a general study of principles, the second term to a general survey of social conditions, and the third term to a study of the social and economic condition of the American Negro, and to methods of reform. Mayo-Smith's Statistics and Sociology is the text book in use, and special library and thesis work is required.

In addition to this, graduate study of the social problems in the South by the most approved scientific methods is carried on by the Atlanta Conference, composed of graduates of Atlanta, Fisk, and other institutions. The aim is to make Atlanta University the center of an intelligent and thorough-going study of the Negro problems. Three reports of the Conference have been published, and a fourth is in preparation.

HISTORY. General and United States History are studied in the second and third years of the Normal course. Ancient History is taken in connection with the Ancient Languages and Bible study. Modern European History is studied in the Sophomore year; and some historical work is done in connection with other courses. Special reports on outside reading are required in all these courses.

The library contains a good working collection of treatises in History and Sociology.

VIII. PEDAGOGICS.

While the Normal course is distinctively a course preparatory to teaching, definite instruction in Pedagogy is not confined to the Normal Department. A course in Primary Methods, especially adapted to ungraded schools, is required in the Preparatory Department. In addition to this, instruction in Pedogogy was, in 1898, made an integral part of the College course. For the present a half-term will be required in the Junior and Senior College years. The course will include "Theory and Art of Teaching" and a study of problems in the practical administration of public schools.

ARITHMETIC. In the second Normal year a term is devoted to the science of Arithmetic, covering the expression, operations and relations of numbers, including fractions, ratio and proportion. Special stress is laid upon principles and analytical methods.

In the third year of the Normal and Preparatory courses there is a careful review of the applications of Arithmetic to denominate numbers, including the metric system, mensuration, percentage and its applications, and evolution. The method pursued here is analytical as above.

In the Senior Normal year a term is devoted to the discussion of methods in Arithmetic and to the principles of education and the art of teaching.

GEOGRAPHY. This subject is carefully reviewed in the Senior Normal year. Stress is laid upon the physical aspects of the subject and upon topical recitation. The class is used in this subject, and in Arithmetic and Language also, as a model class, and the pupils are used as practice teachers.

LANGUAGE. The structure of the English language is carefully studied in the Senior Normal year. The course recognizes that our English construction is based upon use and not upon inflection.

PRIMARY METHODS. In the second year of the Normal and Preparatory courses a term is given to this subject, including an outline of Psychology, principles of Education, discussion of methods in teaching, primary reading, spelling, writing, language and numbers; and discussion of school organization, teachers' moral duties, etc.

PSYCHOLOGY. For this as studied in the Senior Normal year, see *Philosophy.*

IX. ELOCUTION AND GYMNASTICS.

ELOCUTION. Instruction in this subject, including vocal expression, voice-training, pantomime and exercises from the Swedish gymnastics, is given to all the classes in the College and Normal courses.

The teacher is a graduate from the Normal course, who received especial preparation for her duties at the School of Expression in Boston. She not only gives class instruction, but also individual drill to students who appear in public exercises.

GYMNASTICS. The room in the boys' dormitory formerly used as the study-hall of the Grammar School is now being fitted up for use as a

gymnasium. Nearly all of the apparatus is of our own manufacture. Instruction is given to an optional class during the winter season, and in rainy weather.

X. MUSIC.

VOCAL. This is required of all the Normal and Preparatory students The lower classes receive elementary instruction according to the Holt system, while the upper classes have practice in chorus singing. Individual vocal instruction is given in special cases. The music on Commencement day is furnished by the students.

INSTRUMENTAL. Instruction on the piano and organ is given at a reasonable charge, for which see EXPENSES. Six pianos and four organs are owned by the Institution.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

FOR BOYS.

All the boys in the Preparatory course receive instruction at the Knowles Industrial Building—for a description of which, see BUILDINGS—two triple periods each week. One year is devoted to wood-working, including wood-turning; one half year to forging; one and one half years to mechanical drawing, including machine design and strength of materials.

First Year. In the Bench Room are thirty benches and vices: each bench being fitted with a case of wood-working tools—squares, planes, chisels, gauges, saws, hammer, mallet, bit and brace, draw-knife, dividers, screw-driver, oilstone, etc. All boys in the Preparatory course begin their industrial work here, and are instructed in the general principles of wood-working: marking, sawing, planing, boring, chamfering, mortising, tenoning, grooving, mitering, beveling, dovetailing. All students are advanced through a series of carefully graded exercises, which are fully shown by working drawings and models of the same. The exercises for the earlier part of the year are nearly all performed at the benches; later, the students do cabinet work and pattern making, and construct useful and ornamental articles as may seem best adapted for their individual advancement.

Wood-turning is also introduced in the latter part of the year. The Lathe Room is fitted with twelve wood-turning lathes: each has a set of chisels, gauges, face-plates, chucks, and centers, suitable for a large variety of work. The course follows a series of graded working drawings, and at its completion useful and fancy articles can be made.

Second Year. The Forge Room is fitted with eleven forges and anvils, and is thoroughly supplied with small tools, suitable for doing ordinary blacksmith work and small machine forging. Instruction is given in heating, drawing, bending, upsetting, welding, annealing, tempering, etc. In iron-working, students are taught the correct ways of boring, turning, drilling, tapping, and finishing iron and steel; the use and care of the machines, and machine tools; the care and management of engine and boiler.

The last half of this year is devoted to Mechanical Drawing. The students gain a familiarity with the use of drawing instruments through a series of geometrical constructions, orthographic projections, sections, line shading, development of helical curves, lettering, and blue printing.

Third Year. Mechanical drawing for the last year includes the working of problems in kinematics—cams, gear teeth outlines, screws, shafts, cranks, pulleys, etc. General and detailed drawings and tracings of the same are made. In all possible cases the kind and strength of material and cost of manufacture are considered. The course closes by each student making an assemblage drawing, upon some approved subject, called a thesis drawing.

FOR GIRLS.

Instruction is given to all girls in the Normal and Preparatory courses in sewing, cooking, and household management.

First Year. Instruction is given in sewing, the stitches being learned on a piece of cloth with different colored threads; then holders, sheets, pillow cases and aprons are made.

Second Year. Different kinds of darning and patching are taught, and various articles made, including underwear, children's dresses, etc. The girls have the privilege of buying at cost the articles made.

Third Year. The work in cooking extends throughout the year. The care and management of a fire, the structure of the stove, the washing of dishes and cleaning of boards and closets are given careful consideration.

The chemistry of cooking is illustrated by simple experiments and then given practical application in the cookery of eggs, meat, vegetables, cereals, batters, doughs, soups, etc.

Sewing is continued through the year and includes the making of a shirt waist and simple skirt.

Fourth Year. An advanced course in practice cooking is given. The subjects considered theoretically are, the classification of food both chemically and physiologically, buying and care of food supplies, food economics, preparation of menus with reference to nutritive value and cost, theory of digestion and fermentation.

Instruction in the care and management of the house is given in lectures on sanitation, plumbing and ventilation, and practice in the different lines of household work.

PRINTING OFFICE.

There is a large and well appointed Printing Office in the principal University building, in which instruction is given to optional classes, both of boys and girls, without extra charge. Type-setting, newspaper, book, and job work are taught by an experienced superintendent. Two monthly papers are published: one by the institution, THE BULLETIN OF ATLANTA UNIVERSITY; one by the students, THE SCROLL. Job printing is done for the institution and others by student labor.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION.

The University grounds are at the head of West Mitchell street, about one mile from the center of the city of Atlanta, Ga. Electric cars, marked "ATLANTA UNIVERSITY," leave the corner of Marietta and Broad streets every half-hour, and run past the gate.

MEMBERSHIP.

For membership in the institution, a person must have a good moral character, and must sign a pledge to abstain from the use of all intoxicating drinks, and tobacco in every form, while a member of the school.

Good health being necessary for success in study, it is expected that none who are permanently weak or diseased will apply for admission. The institution has a good reputation for healthfulness, and the interests of the people for whom it was founded demand that this reputation should be maintained.

Pupils from other schools must present certificates of honorable dismission.

Applications for admission should be made at least a month before the beginning of the school year, and should state, fully, previous education and present plans.

Students should enter the first day of the school year, that they may be immediately classified, and thus lose no time in beginning work.

Students lose their membership in class when absent one month.

During vacation, as well as during term time, students are held amenable to the authority of the school.

Those who have not a fixed purpose to improve their time, and an earnest desire to fit themselves for usefulness, should not seek admission, as the presence of such persons is not tolerated.

The Institution is not sectarian in its religious instruction or influence, while aiming to be thoroughly Christian. It is open to all students of either sex.

EXPENSES.

Boarding, including furnished rooms, fuel, lights, and washing, per month	$10 00
Tuition in College Course, per month	2 00
Tuition in Normal, College Preparatory, and Sub-Normal Courses, per month	1 50
Instruction in Instrumental Music, per month	1 00
Use of instrument one hour per day, per month	1 00
Instruction in Vocal Music per month	2 00

All payments are due in advance on the first day of each calendar month. Fractions of a month are charged at a somewhat higher rate.

In case girls do their own washing in the Institution Laundry, an allowance from the above charges for board will be made.

All boarding pupils are required to work for the Institution at least one hour a day. This requirement helps to make the above low charges possible.

Remittances in payment of bills should be made by money orders, drafts, in registered letters, or by express.

Make money orders or drafts payable to Atlanta University. Receipts will be promtly returned.

STUDENT AID.

Some students have been aided during the past year by contributions from the friends of popular education. It is expected that this help will be continued.

The income of the King, the Cassedy, the Dodge, the Hastings, the Boyd, the Plainfield, and the Garfield Scholarship Funds is now available.

Persons should not come expecting to receive aid until they have applied for it, and received a favorable answer. Those applying should state their pecuniary circumstances, their advancement in their studies, and, as far as possible, what pursuit they intend to follow. In no case is aid granted for a longer time than the current year, without renewed application.

Those who are aided are assigned to some extra work. It is expected that they will, when able, return the amount to aid others.

TEACHING IN VACATION.

Nearly all of those who are sufficiently advanced in scholarship, aid themselves by teaching. The demand for teachers is usually in excess of the supply.

County School Commissioners, and others, desiring teachers from this Institution, will find it advantageous to arrange their schools, if possible, so as to include its summer vacation, viz.: the months of June, July, August and September. Communications from all such officers will receive prompt attention.

Students of this Institution desiring to teach will be furnished certificates of membership and standing. As a means of protection against imposition, applicants for schools, claiming to be from Atlanta University, should be requsted to exhibit such certificates.

It is expected that a majority of the students will engage in teaching, and instruction in all departments is adapted to that end.

GRAVES LIBRARY.

By the liberality of the late R. R. Graves, Esq., of New York, and a few other friends, the library now contains over ten thousand volumes. Mr. Graves also gave a permanent endowment of five thousand dollars, which insures its steady growth. It has been completely catalogued according to the Dewey system.

In connection with the Library are two Reading Rooms, well supplied with the leading papers and periodicals of the country, and the students have free access to these, as well as to the Library.

CONFERENCE ON CITY PROBLEMS.

The students of Atlanta University come largely from cities, and the majority of the graduates are at work in cities. Hence it seems eminently fitting that this Institution should take the lead in considering the problems that arise in connection with the life of the Negro in the cities.

Three conferences have been held, in 1896, '97 aud '98. The proceedings of each have been published in pamphlet form by the Atlanta University Press, the titles being: "Mortality among Negroes in Cities", "Social and Physical Condition of Negroes in Cities," and "Some Efforts of American Negroes for their own Social Betterment."

The fourth conference will be held May 30 and 31, 1899.

GOVERNMENT.

Discipline is administered with firmness and impartiality, and aims to induce a high moral sentiment, which shall be in itself a powerful governing force in the school.

When it becomes plain that a pupil has not a fixed purpose to improve his time, and an earnest desire to fit himself for usefulness, he is removed without specific charges.

Suspension and expulsion from the institution are resorted to in cases whose seriousness calls for such punishment.

When students are exposing themselves and others to permanent harm, it is expected that high-minded persons will be governed by the dictates of conscience and common sense, rather than by any false sense of honor in regard to disclosing the facts to the proper authorities.

BUILDINGS.

The buildings are situated on high ground, in the western part of the city, and are surrounded by about sixty-five acres of land belonging to the Institution.

DORMITORIES.

During the summer of 1869, a plain four-story brick building was erected, containing sleeping rooms for about forty pupils, and also a parlor, dining-room, kitchen, etc. It was designed for a girls' dormitory, but, during the first year, furnished all accommodations, both school and boarding, for boys and girls. In August of 1870, another building of the same style, but larger, containing sleeping rooms for about sixty boys, besides temporary school-rooms, was completed. In the summer of 1871, this building was enlarged by a wing providing rooms for about forty additional pupils and other school-rooms. In the summer of 1880, a portion of the gift of Mrs. Stone, of Malden, Mass., was used in erecting a wing to the first-named building. This wing provides for fifty additional pupils, and has a large study-hall connected with it.

In the summer of 1884, large rooms for the accommodation of the cooking classes, and for other purposes, were added to this building.

In the summer of 1893, a complete system of sanitary plumbing, with bath tubs supplied with hot and cold water, was put into the buildings.

STONE HALL.

This building, erected in 1882, stands between the two dormitories, and is a gift of the late Mrs. Valeria G. Stone, of Malden, Mass. It contains the chapel and library, the large school-room, recitation and lecture rooms, the printing office, the physical and chemical laboratories, offices, etc. This building and the two dormitories are heated by steam, from one plant.

KNOWLES INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.

This building, erected in 1884, is for the use of the Mechanical Department. It is a memorial of the late Mr. L. J. Knowles, of Worcester, Mass., his widow having appropriated from his estate $6,000 for its erection. Other contributors towards the building and its furnishings are Mr. F. C. Sessions. of Columbus, Ohio, $700; the Slater fund, $900; a friend in New York, and friends in Massachusetts.

The building is of brick, one hundred by forty-four feet, and three stories high. One room, forty by fifty feet, is furnished with thirty cabinet benches, each fitted out with a set of wood-working tools.

Another room contains a fifteen-horse-power engine, cut-off and rip saws, pony planer, grindstone, benches, and tools for general use.

In another room are twelve wood-turning lathes, and two power jig-saws.

A wing, thirty-two by forty feet, contains twelve forges and sets of tools. Still another room is used for mechanical drawing, accomodating a class of twenty-five, the furniture of which was made by the students, as most of that in the building has been.

A basement room, forty by fifty feet, designed for a machine shop, contains one 14-inch Lathe & Morse engine lathe, a Loge & Davis upright drill, a double emery grinder, set of machinist's tools, and twelve cabinet benches, equipped with vise, and tools for chipping and filing.

There is also a moulding-room for casting lead and brass.

THE BARN.

The barn, erected in 1882, forty by sixty feet, with cellars of the same size, furnishes facilities for development of the farm work of the Institution.

THE MODEL HOME.

Contributions for the erection of this building have been gradually accumulating for several years, chiefly from Circles of King's Daughters in many parts of the country and from personal friends of the late Mrs. Maria B. Furber, wife of the Rev. Dr. Daniel L. Furber of Newton Centre, Mass. The building is now in process of erection, and will greatly increase our facilities for teaching the domestic arts in the most thoroughly scientific as well as practical manner.

FUNDS.

The school being almost entirely without endowment is dependent mainly upon annual donations from the benevolent public for all support not derived from tuition charges. The amount required from benevolent sources to support the school, on its present scale, is at least $25,000 yearly. The American Missionary Association aided in the foundation of the school, and, until recently, has assisted it with a small annual appropriation, which of late years has been $3,000. This has now ceased, in accordance with the recently formulated policy of the Association, to throw upon institutions aided by it the burden of self-support as soon as practicable.

The late Mr. Tuthill King, of Chicago, founded the King Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

Mr. J. H. Cassedy, of New York, founded the Cassedy Scholarship Fund of ten thousand dollars.

The late Hon. Wm. E. Dodge, of New York, founded the Dodge Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

A friend founded the Hastings Scholarship Fund of one thousand dollars.

The late Mrs. Sarah C. Boyd, of Bradford, Mass., founded the Malcolm Boyd Scholarship Fund of five hundred dollars.

The Plainfield Scholarship Fund consists of three hundred dollars; and the Garfield Scholarship Fund, contributed mainly by scholars in the University, and pupils in schools taught by them. consists of one thousand dollars.

The Rescue Fund for endowment now amounts to $2,086.42.

The Frederick E. Weber Fund of five thousand dollars is from the estate of the late Frederick E. Weber of Boston, Mass.

PRIZES.

The Quiz Club Prizes for an annual contest in English Composition and Oratory were established by an association of gentlemen in Boston, Mass., in 1890. The following conditions of the contest are prescribed by the givers:

1. All members of the College and Senior Preparatory classes of Atlanta University shall be allowed to compete.

2. No essay shall exceed 2,500 words in length, and none shall be less than 2,000 words.

3. All essays shall be handed to the President of Atlanta University on or before the 31st of March. Those deemed of sufficient merit shall then be forwarded to the Quiz Club Committee. The committee, with the addition of one of the professors in the English Department in Harvard University, shall examine and mark the essays. They shall be marked on the scale of 100.

4. The essays shall then be returned to Atlanta University; with them a list of the marks accorded to each essay. These marks are not to be made known until after the oratorical contest.

5. A public oratorical contest shall then be held, the competitors to be the writers of the eight best essays. The essays shall be shortened, so that none shall exceed fifteen minutes in delivery. Marks shall be awarded the orations, on the merit of delivery, on the scale of 100.

6. The two marks of each competitor shall then be averaged, and the prizes awarded.

The subject assigned by the committee for essays for the year 1898–99 is:

"Some Practical Educational or Political Reform".

For the year 1897-98 prizes were awarded as follows:

1st Prize, $35—Ruth M. Harris.

2d Prizes, $25 each—George F. Porter, Edward E. Curtright.

3d Prizes, $15 each—John P. Seabrooke, Edward L. Simon.

For the school year of 1898–99, five prizes, of the value of $115, are offered. The third prizes are open only to those who have not previously won a prize.

The public oratorical contest is held during Commencement week.

HONORS.

At the end of their Sophomore and Senior years, honors are awarded to those students who have maintained a certain average rank. The designating phrases used are: With Highest Honor; With High Honor; With Honor.

The award announced at the Commencement of 1898 was as follows:

Class of 1898.
With Honor.
Ophelia Olivia Brooks,
Julia Goodwin Childs.

Class of 1900.
With High Honor.
Lula Iola Mack.

MISCELLANEOUS SUGGESTIONS.

Each pupil should bring a Bible. It is needed for private reading, for the Sunday-school, and for use in classes.

It is well to bring text-books formerly used.

Students are required to be furnished with all prescribed text-books at the time when the use of them begins.

All should be provided with *warm* clothing.

Young women must have *rubbers* and *waterproofs*.

The use of expensive and showy dress is not permitted. Silks, velvets and jewelry worn by school-girls is indicative neither of good taste nor good sense. Prints, ginghams and plain worsteds, neatly made, and colored underskirts, are the most appropriate wear. White dresses are not permissible.

Parents will do well not to send clothing, unless the request for it is endorsed by the Preceptress. No extra dress is required for the close of school. Experience has taught that much evil comes from pupils receiving food or large quantities of fruit, or candy, from home or friends. They are, therefore, not allowed to receive it. *Friends will please not send it.*

Letters should be directed to the care of Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.

Students who do not board at their own homes are not allowed to board out of the Institution, unless by special permission.

Boarders are expected to furnish their own towels and napkins.

Keeping or using firearms on the premises is forbidden.

Students should, in all cases, be regularly excused when they leave school, as leaving otherwise is regarded as an offense.

Students from a distance should arrange their journey so as not to arrive on the Sabbath, as they will not be admitted on that day. When going away, they should apply for dismission in season to arrive at home before the Sabbath. Students are not allowed to make visits on the Sabbath, and their friends are earnestly requested not to call upon them on that day.

The Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it be decidedly religious in its influence, without being sectarian, is the reasonable expectation of its friends.

Among the appropriate means for securing such results, the Sabbath, with its religious services, is most important. The excitement of visiting prevents, in a great measure, the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day.

It is desired to make the school, as far as possible, a *home* for those who attend. Not only their intellectual, but also their physical, social, moral and religious culture receives careful attention.

CORPORATE NAME.

The corporate name of this Institution is THE TRUSTEES OF THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY.

THE WORK OF OUR PUPILS.

The great majority of the graduates, and many others who have left before finishing their course, are engaged in teaching during a part or all of the year. Besides these, during the four months of the summer vacation, a large number of students engage in teaching, so that a very large number of children in Georgia are taught annually by those who have been connected with the Institution.

STUDENTS.

COLLEGE COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Alberta Theresa Badger	Atlanta.
Carrie Elizabeth Brydie	Athens.
William Jefferson Decatur	Atlanta.
Ruth Marian Harris	Atlanta.
George Francis Porter	Charlotte Hall, Md.
Joseph Taylor Porter	Charlotte Hall, Md.
William Andrew Rogers	Marietta.
John Perry Seabrooke, Jr	Charleston, S. C.
Julia Ophelia Wright	College.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Edward Eusebia Curtright	Greensboro.
John William Kinney	Bogart.
Henry Napoleon Lee	Atlanta.
Lula Iola Mack	Athens.
Edward Lee Simon	So. Atlanta.
William George Westmoreland	Atlanta.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Mary Ruth Greenwood	Atlanta.
Ada Hawes	Macon.
Daisy Cornelia Hayes	Atlanta.
Mary Fauntleroy Monroe	Montgomery, Ala.
Rutherford Ulysses Schell	Atlanta.
Henry Troupe Tompkins	Savannah.
Peter Henry Williams	Atlanta.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Laura Virginia Davis	Athens.
William Miles Davis	Atlanta.
Francis Scipio Grant	Atlanta.
William Henry Greenwood	Atlanta.
John Thomas Hill	Atlanta.
James Francis Jenkins	Forsyth.
James Garfield Lemon	Atlanta.
Richard Baldwin Perry	Atlanta.
Alexander Sengstacke	Savannah.
Franklin Leslie Sykes	Atlanta.
Arthur Charlemagne Tolliver	Atlanta.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Sumner F. Alexander	Atlanta.
Theodore L. Anderson	Athens.
Roscoe Appling	Macon.
Elise C. Battey	Augusta.
Arthur D. Butler	Savannah.
John W. Eberhardt	Athens.
William A. Fannin	Decatur.
James W. Jackson	Atlanta.
B. Maxey McDew	McDew.
Leonard Morris	Atlanta.
D. Hamilton Nance	Spartanburg, S.C.
Harry H. Pace	Covington.
W. Randolph Robinson	Savannah.
Jerry W. Towns	Atlanta.
Charles R. Westmoreland	Atlanta.
Emma E. White	Atlanta.
George N. White	Atlanta.
J. Lucius White	McRae.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Frank B. Badger	Atlanta.
Jefferson F. Beavers	Powellville.
Sadie B. Bradford	Atlanta.
Isadore Burney	Atlanta.
William P. Chapman	Griffin.
Evelina Clark	Atlanta.
William S. Gibson	Atlanta.
Nettie A. Hutchings	Macon.
Annadel C. King	Atlanta.
Ernest W. King	Atlanta.
George F. Lloyd	Hawkinsville.
George C. Mack	Atlanta.
James Maddox	Atlanta.
Richard V. Marcus	Macon.
Ethan O. Marshall	Savannah.
Charles McHenry	Atlanta.
Ruth O'Neal	Atlanta.
George H. Parks	Jolly.
Theodore R. Penney	Tuskegee, Ala.
Jefferson L. Phillips	Atlanta.
Wade H. Saxton	Atlanta.

Albert Thomas	Atlanta.
James H. W. Thornton	Sycorax.
William A. Tidwell	Villa Rica.
Louis G. Watts	Atlanta.
Albert Williams	Macon.
Etta L. Williams	Atlanta.
Percy H. Williams	Macon.
Orren S. Woodward	Culloden.
Arthur L. Wright	Atlanta.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Gabriel C. Adams	Washington.
Andrew Allen, Jr.	Atlanta.
William Andrews	Atlanta.
William J. Arnold	Newnan.
John T. Baxter	Jacksonville, Fla.
William E. Bell	Atlanta.
Joseph H. Bomar	Spartanburg, S. C.
Arthur Burks	Atlanta.
Ephraim P. Byrd	Sandersville.
Otis N. Dukes	Villa Rica.
Arthur W. Evans	Atlanta.
Dean Finch	Atlanta.
Reese C. Gault	Jackson.
Abner Grimes	Atlanta.
Homer E. Harris	Pensacola, Fla.
William F. Henry	Atlanta.
Thomas Hill	Atlanta.
Edgar Jones	Atlanta.
Nathan R. Landrum	Atlanta.
Harry B. Lane	Atlanta.
Willet J. Marcus	Bullards.
Thad Mc Cray	Atlanta.
Walter T. Mitchell	Savannah.
John L. Pettigrew	Jackson.
Albert Ragland	Atlanta.
Walter R. Richardson	Marshallville.
William A. Robinson	Savannah.
Hardeman Smith	Pope's Ferry.
Paul Turner	Atlanta.
Samuel A. Ware	Walnut Grove.
Isaac Westmoreland	Atlanta.
Julius C. Westmoreland	Atlanta.
William Wilkins	Atlanta.
Edward C. Williams	Savannah.
Jackson Wright	Covington.

NORMAL COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

S. Louise Allen	Atlanta.
Annie L. Clark	Rome.
Lizzie M. Coleman	Atlanta.
Rosa L. Durdin	Atlanta.
Sallie M. Ellis	Milledgeville.
Pearl T. Henry	Atlanta.
Nettie A. Houston	Savannah.
Addie E. Lee	Atlanta.
Meddie M. Nichols	Atlanta.
Rosa M. Porter	Atlanta.
Madeline R. Shivery	Savannah.
Susie M. Simpson	Atlanta.
Mrs. Nannie E. Sims	Atlanta.
Bessie E. Smith	Atlanta.
Lucy R. Smith	Atlanta.
Josie L. Sorrell	Marietta.
Carrie C. Thomas	Atlanta.
Zola L. Usher	Covington.

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Mamie E. Bacon	Athens.
P. Viola Barner	Atlanta.
Minnie L. Bell	Atlanta.
Mollie A. Budget	Athens.
Leila E. Burke	Eatonton.
Eva I. Carter	Atlanta.
Susie E. Carter	Athens.
Gertrude Clark	Atlanta.
Susie A. Cuyler	Savannah.
M. Martha Daniels	Savannah.
Blanche C. Decatur	Atlanta.
Nettie P. Delmore	Mobile, Ala.
Clifford Flemister	Atlanta.
La Pearle O. Harris	Athens.
Anna E. Harris	Atlanta.
Mary J. Harrison	Atlanta.
Emma C. Hicks	Athens.
Norma C. T. Horton	Augusta.
Anna M. James	Atlanta.
Mamie E. D. Johnson	Athens.
Buenos A. Jones	Atlanta.

Daisy B. King.....Atlanta.
Lucy B. Lewis.....Atlanta.
Katie G. Livingston.....Athens.
Susie H. Lloyd.....Savannah.
Mamie B. Logan.....Atlanta.
Georgia Malcolm.....Atlanta.
Alice C. Oglesby.....Atlanta.
M. Belle Paschal.....Atlanta.
Zella E. Schell.....Atlanta.
Katie E. Stocks.....Atlanta.
Anna E. Taylor.....Eatonton.
Lucy L. Watts.....Atlanta.
S. Madora Watts.....Atlanta.
Eva E. Westmoreland.....Atlanta.
India A. Wilkes.....Atlanta.
Gertrude Williams.....Macon.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Lillie M. Barner.....Atlanta.
Josephine Blackman.....Atlanta.
Clifford S. Brown.....Savannah.
Rhelia H. Davis.....Columbus.
Arlena S. Dickey.....Milner.
Mattie L. Dixon.....Atlanta.
Martha E. Glenn.....Atlanta.
Georgia E. Harrison.....Atlanta.
Ida N. Hawes.....Macon.
Mabel R. Jackson.....Atlanta.
Ida B. Maddox.....Atlanta.
Sarah F. Mahoney.....Mt. Meigs, Ala.
Pearl G. Mays.....Atlanta.
Callie McKinley.....Atlanta.
Eva J. Montgomery.....Eatonton.
Sallie A. Murphy.....Atlanta.
Annie D. Oakes.....Yazoo City, Miss.
Mary A. Oakes.....Yazoo City, Miss.
Nellie E. Porter.....Columbus.
Annie S. Reid.....Atlanta.
Rachel R. Rogers.....Savannah.
Daisy A. L. Sherard.....Atlanta.
Bessie M. Simmons.....Griffin.
Maude J. Spencer.....Savannah.
Grace A. Tatum.....Eatonton.
M. Edwina Taylor.....Atlanta.
Annie M. Walton.....Augusta.

JUNIOR NORMAL CLASS.

Mamie M. Barner.....Atlanta.
Hannah Bright.....Albany.
Laura A. M. Brown.....Atlanta.

Georgia Bryant.....Atlanta.
Lulu R. Chestnut.....Savannah.
Mamie L. Coachman.....Atlanta.
Berta L. Cobb.....Atlanta.
Emma M. Cox.....Atlanta.
Julia B. Cox.....Atlanta.
Bertha Davis.....Atlanta.
Alice J. Day.....Atlanta.
Evanga L. Doke.....Atlanta.
Amelia Drake.....Atlanta.
Mary L. Drake.....Atlanta.
Bessie N. Finch.....Atlanta.
Birdie E. Ford.....Atlanta.
Ida M. C. Ford.....Atlanta.
Maggie D. Ford.....Atlanta.
Pallee E. Fortson.....Atlanta.
Chlora Garner.....Atlanta.
Isabel Glenn.....Atlanta.
Mattie L. Grant.....Atlanta.
Estella O. Hall.....Atlanta.
Mabelle Hall.....Atlanta.
Carrie V. Hazley.....Cuthbert.
Fannie M. Howard.....Atlanta.
Lottie L. Howard.....Atlanta.
Nellie E. Howard.....Atlanta.
Bessie E. Jackson.....Atlanta.
Ada L. Johnson.....Atlanta.
Gussie G. Johnson.....Macon.
Katie F. Johnson.....Los Angeles,Cal.
Janie A. Jones.....Fort Valley.
Annie E. King.....Atlanta.
Carrie B. King.....Atlanta.
Nannie E. Kinney.....Atlanta.
Lillie M. Long.....Atlanta.
Mary E. Major.....Savannah.
Mary E. Marshall.....Atlanta.
H. Frances May.....Atlanta.
Janie McHenry.....Atlanta.
Jessie V. McHenry.....Atlanta.
Bessie L. Miles.....Atlanta.
Viola Miller.....Covington.
Ruby E. Moses.....Atlanta.
Marie Norman.....Columbus.
Louisiana S. Oliver.....Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Rachel L. O'Neal.....Atlanta.
Leola M. Partee.....Atlanta.
Daisy B. Payne.....Atlanta.
Dolly E. Pitman.....Atlanta.
Bessie M. Pitts.....Atlanta.

Minnie L. Reid	Atlanta.
Roberta E. Robb	Bainbridge.
Fannie M. Settles	Atlanta.
Harriet C. Smith	Atlanta.
Minnie L. Steele	Atlanta.
Cora L. Stevenson	Atlanta.
Julia D. Stubbs	Atlanta.
Birdie Thomas	Atlanta.
Birdie E. Torrence	Atlanta.
Jessie M. Webster	Savannah.
Johnnie B. Whitfield	Atlanta.
Lilla D. Williams	Atlanta.
Thomasene V. Williams	Atlanta.

SUB-NORMAL CLASS.

Mary L. Beckom	Atlanta.
Rosa L. Berry	Jackson.
Georgia S. Brown	Atlanta.
Mabel E. Burghardt	Etherton, Md.
Mabel L. Cox	Atlanta.
Mary L. Fair	Marietta.
Christine Floyd	Forsyth.
Josephine T. Harris	Atlanta.
Emma C. Howell	Atlanta.
Emma L. Jenkins	Atlanta.
Lena C. Lee	Atlanta.
Annie L. Morris	Atlanta.
Jackson McHenry	Atlanta.
Nellie R. Prater	Atlanta.
Nolan L. Pettigrew	Jackson.
India V. Pitts	Atlanta.
Alice Reese	Atlanta.
Bessie R. Smith	Atlanta.
Anderson T. Stokes	Atlanta.
Mary P. Strickland	Sheltonville.
Lula M. Stubbs	Atlanta.
Ruby M. Sutton	Atlanta.
Georgia E. Tatnall	Brunswick.
Ruth L. Walker	Augusta.
Paul J. Ware	Atlanta.
James R. Watson	Atlanta.
Minnie Z. Whaley	Bainbridge.
Emmet B. White	Atlanta.
Mattie B. Williams	Atlanta.
Annie L. Wilson	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Mary Wright	Bainbridge.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS.

College Course.

Senior Class	9	
Junior Class	6	
Sophomore Class	7	
Freshman Class	11	33

Preparatory Course.

Senior Class	18	
Middle Class	30	
Junior Class	35	83

Normal Course.

Senior Class	18	
Senior Middle Class	37	
Junior Middle Class	27	
Junior Class	65	147

Sub-Normal Class	31
Whole number of Students	294
Boys	104
Girls	190
Boarders	130
Day Pupils	164
Number of Counties in Georgia represented	35
Number of States represented	7

ALUMNI.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

1876.

Richard Henry Carter, A. M	In Business	Atlanta.
George Simeon Smith, A. M		*Deceased*, 1894.
Joseph Edward Smith	Pastor	Chattanooga, Tenn.

COLLEGE GRADUATES.

[*Sc. Signifies Scientific.*]

1876.

William Henry Crogman, A. M.,	Prof. Latin & Greek,	Clark Univ., Atlanta.
Samuel Benjamin Morse, A. M	Music Teacher	Savannah.
Edgar James Penney, A. M	Pastor N. and I. Institute,	Tuskegee, Ala.
London Humes Waters		*Deceased*, 1882.
Henry Harrison Williams	Mail Agent	Atlanta.
Richard Robert Wright, A. M	Pres. State Indust'l College,	Savannah.

1877.

James Snowden Harper, A. M	Mail Agent	Augusta.
William Francis Jackson, A. M	Prin. Public School,	Jacksonville, Fla.
John McIntosh	Prin. Public School	Savannah.

1878.

Nathaniel DeLamotta Harris		*Deceased*, 1879.
William Henry Harris		*Deceased*, 1888.
Jacob Golden Hutchins, A. M	Pension Dep't	Washington, D. C.
Arthur William Upshaw		*Deceased*, 1892.

1879.

John Lewis Dart, A. M., D. D	Pastor	Charleston, S. C.
Peter Augustus Denegall	Mail Carrier	Savannah.
Fletcher Hamilton Henderson	Prin. Howard Nor. School,	Cuthbert.
Edward Posey Johnson	Gen. Educational Missionary,	Atlanta.
Edward Johnson Stewart		*Deceased*, 1884.

1880.

Thomas Marshall Dent ..... Teacher ..... Rome.
William Eagan Hightower ..... Teacher ..... Austin, Tex.
Drayton Hardy Maffet, *Sc.* ..... In Business ..... Tucson, Arizona.
Thomas Francis Park Roberts ..... *Deceased*, 1883.

1881.

Benjamin Franklin Hartwell, *Sc.* ..... Teacher ..... Valdosta.
Preston Brooks Peters, *Sc.* ..... *Deceased*, 1885.
Charles Rice ..... Prin. Public School ..... Dallas, Tex.
Paul Edward Spratlin, A. M., M. D., Physician ..... Denver, Col.
Butler Romulus Wilson, A. M ..... Lawyer ..... Boston, Mass.

1882.

Oswell Augustus Combs ..... Prof. Greek, Morris Brown Coll., Atlanta.
Henry Lucius Walker, A. M ..... Prin. Public School ..... Augusta.

1883.

John Thomas Grant ..... In Business ..... Atlanta.
James Augustus Henry ..... Prin. High School, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Charles William Luckie, A. M., Teacher, Nor. School, Prairie View, Tex.

1884.

William Hoxie Johnson ..... *Deceased*, 1891.
Abraham Louis Tucker ..... Mail Agent ..... Savannah.
John William Whitaker, A. M. ..... Pastor ..... Savannah.

1885.

Moses Jefferson Johnson ..... Prin. Public School ..... Ennis, Tex.
Leigh Benjamin Maxwell ..... Sec. Intnl. S. S. Convention ..... Decatur.

1886.

Mary E. (Badger) Cummings, A. M ..... Galveston, Tex.
LaFayette McKeene Hershaw ..... Clerk in Land Office, Washington, D. C.
James Reynolds Porter, D. D. S ..... Dentist ..... Atlanta.
John William Young ..... *Deceased*, 1891.

1887.

Lewis Sherman Clark, *Sc.*, A. M ..... Prin. Knox Institute ..... Athens.
Abraham Lincoln Gaines, A. M ..... Pastor ..... Portsmouth, Va.
William Henry Goosby ..... In Business ..... Boston, Mass.
Samuel Alpheus Ward ..... Clerk in War Dept., Washington, D. C.

1889.

Preston McKinsey Edwards, M. D., Physician ..... St. Joseph, Mo.
Simeon Palmer Lloyd, M. D ..... Physician, ... Savannah.
Horace Hudson Lomax ..... Teacher ..... Abbeville, S. C.

1890.

Henry Alexander Hunt, Supt. Indust'l Dept., Biddle Univ., Charlotte, N. C.
William Baxter Matthews ..... Prin. Public School ..... Atlanta.
Floyd Grant Snelson, Ph. D ..... Presiding Elder, Sierra Leone, Africa.

1891.

Thomas Jefferson Bell.....Pastor.....Selma, Ala.
Silas Xavier Floyd, A. M., Asst. Sec. Intnl. S. S. Convention, Augusta.
William Oscar Murphy.....In Business.....Atlanta.
Loring Brainerd Palmer, A. M.....Medical Student.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Julius Clifton Styles.....Prin. Public School.....Dawson.

1893.

James Albert Bray.....Prin. Public School.....Athens.
Henry Moses Porter, LL. B.....Lawyer.....Augusta.

1894.

Benjamin Franklin Allen, Prof. Greek, Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo.
Nathaniel White Collier.....Pres. Fla. Baptist College, Jacksonville, Fla.
James Thomas Hodges.....Teacher.....Gonzales, Tex.
John DeBaptiste Jackson.....Prin. Public School.....Mexico, Mo.
James William Johnson.....Prin. Public School, Jacksonville, Fla.
Samuel Arthur Stripling.....Pastor.....Harmony Grove.
George Alexander Towns.....College Student.....Cambridge, Mass.

1895.

Martha Freeman Childs.....Teacher N.&I. Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.
Arthur Cuthbert Holmes.....Prin. Public School.....Albany.
Georgia Louise Palmer.....Teacher Walker Institute.....Augusta.
Wm. Demosthenes Thomas, Prof. Nat. Sci., State Nor. Sch., Frankfort, Ky.

1896.

Albert Berry Cooper.....Prin. Eddy High School, Milledgeville.
Felix Alonzo Curtright.....Prin. Ga. N. & I. Institute, Greensboro.
Noah Wesley Curtright.....Prin. Walker Institute.....Augusta.
Fanny Tripp Habersham.....Teacher.....Savannah.
Beatrice Damaris (McGhee) Curtright.....Augusta.

1897.

Robert Washington Gadsden.....Prof. State College.....Dover, Del.
Mabel Louise Keith.....Teacher N.&I. Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.
Stephen Alexander Peters.....Theological Student.....Atlanta.
George Francis Smith.....Prof. Math., Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo.

1898.

Ophelia Olivia Brooks.....Teacher.....Sycorax.
Alonzo Hertzel Brown, Tea. Sci., J. K. Brick Nor. & Agric. School, Enfield, N. C.
Julia Goodwin Childs.....Teacher.....Athens.

NORMAL GRADUATES.

1873.

Adella (Cleveland) Jones.....Savannah.
Lucy C. Laney.....Principal Haines Institute, Augusta.
Elizabeth (Outlaw) Smith.....Matron State Nor. School, Winston, N. C.
Mrs. Julia Turner.....Teacher.....Atlanta.

1874.

Clara E. (Jones) King		Macon.
Jennie S. (Morris) Lee	Teacher	Albany.
Georgia M. (Swift) King		Atlanta.
Martha A. (Upshaw) Ford	Teacher Morris Brown Coll.	Atlanta.

1875.

Sarah J. (Flemister) Butler	Teacher	Savannah.
Mary E. (Ingraham) Hill	Teacher	Unadilla.
Sarah J. Thomas	Prin. Shepard School	Macon.
Fannie A. Wilson		*Deceased*, 1880.

1876.

Alice B. S. Miller	Teacher	Savannah.
George W. F. Phillips	Pastor	Lumber City.
Anna F. (White) Shaw		Brunswick.
Jones O. Wimbish		*Deceased*, 1877.

1877.

M. Blanche (Curtis) Walker	Matron N. & I. Institute,	Tuskegee, Ala.
Pattie M. (Hall) Johnson		*Deceased*, 1880.
Cosmo P. Jordan	In Business	Atlanta.
Hattie Latimer		New York, N. Y.
Willianna (Lewis) Taylor	Teacher	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lavinia C. (Mott) Crogman		Atlanta.
Susie V. (Whitic) Watts	Teacher	Gainesville, Fla.
Lavinia (Wimbish) Dennis		So. Atlanta.

1878.

Mildred A. (Brown) Phillips	Teacher	Macon.
Indiana M. (Clark) Henry	Prin. Public School	Atlanta.
Estella (Crosby) Penney		Tuskegee, Ala.
Ellen (Crump) Harper		Augusta.
James H. DeLamotta	Clerk in Treas. Dept.,	Washington, D.C.
Elizabeth (Easley) Holmes		Atlanta.
Lillie D. (Flemister) McCoy		*Deceased*, 1882.
Thomas C. Shepard		*Deceased*, 1880.
Maria (Smith) Webb		*Deceased*, 1889.
Artaway J. Tabb		Chicago, Ill.
Ellen M. (Townsley) Pitts		*Deceased*, 1889.

1879.

Effie B. (Escridge) Brandon		Atlanta.
Maria B. (Guion) Harris		Salisbury, N.C.

1880.

Emma A. (Escridge) Williams		Atlanta.
George W. Green		*Deceased*, 1886.
William C. Green	Teacher	Albany.
Eliza (Jones) Staley		*Deceased*, 1884.
Charlotte E. (Monroe) Hershaw		Washington, D. C.
Rosa (Morehead) Bass		Atlanta.

Carrie B. (Pope) Cook		Chicago, Ill.
Ella M. (Pope) King	Teacher	Raleigh, N. C.
Mary E. (Pope) McCree	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mary O. (Tate) Cater		Atlanta.
Sallie J. (White) Ryan		Washington, D. C.
Fannie J. (Wilson) Jackson		Atlanta.

1881.

Arrie D. Badger	Teacher	Atlanta.
Cora C. (Calhoun) Horn		Little Rock, Ark.
Helen (Coles) Young	Teacher	Springfield, Mo.
Laura A. (Fambro) Oliver		Little Rock, Ark.
Ida E. (Ferrand) Smith		Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mrs. Hattie Henry		*Deceased*, 1894.
Adella (Hunt) Logan	Teacher N. & I. Inst.	Tuskegee, Ala.
Carrie E. (Jones) Young		Atlanta.
Ella M. (Thomas) Landrum	Teacher Morris Brown Coll.	Atlanta.
Mrs. Lavinia Watts	Teacher	Little Rock, Ark.
Jennie F. (Wynn) White	Teacher	Augusta.
Minnie F. (Young) Davis	Teacher	Athens.

1882.

Nancy A. (Baber) Lomax	Teacher	Little Rock, Ark.
Mary E. (Badger) Cummings, A. M		Galveston, Tex.
Cecile L. (Barefield) Pettus		Jersey City, N. J.
Maria A. (Harmon) Cuthbert		*Deceased*, 1896.
Sallie E. (Holsey) Rice		Dallas, Tex.
Georgia E. (Mitchell) Clark		Rome.
Sallie U. (Nelms) Frickland		Bainbridge.
Anna B. (Powers) Bond		Austin, Ill.
Emma W. (Saxon) Simmons	Teacher	Americus.
Frances A. (Smith) Murchison		Savannah.

1883.

Janie A. (Brown) Garnett	Teacher	Brunswick.
Paul C. Coley, M. D	Teacher	Hawkinsville.
Carrie (Cox) Rakestraw		Los Angeles, Cal.
Jessie C. (Craig) Turner		Washington, D. C.
Laura L. (Holbrook) LeCane		Washington, D. C.
Mattie (Iverson) Heard	Teacher	Athens.
William C. McLester	Teacher	Sanford, Fla.
Geraldine E. (Raney) McLester		*Deceased*, 1899.
Katie E. (Short) Wright		*Deceased*, 1893.
Mattie Stafford		*Deceased*, 1887.
Annie B. Thomas	Teacher Morris Brown Coll.	Atlanta.
Dinah P. (Watts) Pace,	Teacher & Manager Orphan's Home,	Covington.
Clifford R. Wright		*Deceased*, 1887.

1884.

Mary D. (Bell) Burson	Teacher	Atlanta.

Susie E. (Carter) Huson ..... Harriman, Tenn.
Mary S. (Goosby) Crumbly ..... Atlanta.
Elnora P. (Koockogey) Frazier ..... Anniston, Ala.
Emma (Nelson) White ..... Teacher ..... Lutherville.
Katie (Nelson) Goosby ..... Atlanta.
Mary F. Pullin ..... *Deceased*, 1897.
Sarah V. Maxwell ..... Teacher ..... Lexington.
Amanda L. (Richardson) Starks ..... Atlanta.
Dora B. Spencer ..... *Deceased*, 1897.
Amanda F. Woodward ..... Teacher ..... Fort Worth, Texas.

1885.

Rachel C. (Baker) Olney ..... Teacher ..... Lowell, Fla.
Lizzie H. (Davis) Carey ..... Chicago, Ill.
Mary C. Jackson ..... Teacher Haines Institute ..... Augusta.
Rosa D. (Lawson) Stoney ..... Augusta.
Anna (Wade) Richardson ..... Prin. Lamson School ..... Marshallville.
Chlora L. White ..... Teacher ..... South Atlanta.

1886.

Anna (Alexander) Mahaffey ..... *Deceased*, 1899.
Ella P. Baker ..... Teacher Atl. Bapt. College ..... Atlanta.
Maggie N. (Baker) Wimbish ..... Atlanta.
Florida M. (Beale) Phillips ..... Atlanta.
Sarah A. (Cashin) Brown ..... Jacksonville, Fla.
Hattie G. Escridge ..... In Business ..... Atlanta.
Carrie L. (Fambro) Still ..... Teacher in Normal School, Woodville, Miss.
John B. Greenwood ..... Mail Carrier ..... Atlanta.
Mary F. (Hankerson) Allen ..... Los Angeles, Cal.
Mary U. (Jackson) Wade ..... Westside, Miss.
Emma A. (Myrick) Henry ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
Clara C. (Thomas) Maxwell ..... Decatur.
Abram B. Tolbert ..... *Deceased*, 1896.

1887.

Lilla E. Badger ..... Teacher ..... Galveston, Tex.
Willie C. Bryant ..... Birmingham, Ala.
Georgia A. (Knox) Horton ..... Teacher ..... Savannah.
Florence H. (Martin) Frazier ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
Susie F. Morton ..... Teacher Knox Institute ..... Athens.
Estella B. (Pullin) Thomas ..... Atlanta.
Joseph A. Sanders ..... *Deceased*, 1895.
Luke W. Stokeling ..... *Deceased*, 1889.

1888.

Amanda D. (Frazier) Wimberly ..... Teacher Haines Institute ..... Augusta.
Marhoda A. (Hill) Ross ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Mary A. (Hill) Grant ..... Atlanta.
Cornelia T. (Johnson) Hart ..... Washington, D. C.
Estella B. (Jordan) Thompson ..... Arlington, Va.

Alice M. (McGhan) Hoyt ..... Chicago, Ill.
Candace R. McGhee ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Mattie J. (McHenry) Kane ..... Rome.
Susan H. Porter ..... Teacher N. & I. Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.
Annie J. (Raney) Hamilton ..... Sanford, Fla.
Ella O. (Summers) McRee ..... Atlanta.
Lizzie B. (Washington) Stipes ..... Teacher ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
Minnie (Wright) Price ..... South Atlanta.

1889.

Mary L. (Austin) Jefferson ..... Teacher ..... Athens.
Carrie Z. Badger ..... Teacher ..... Athens.
Waterloo M. (Bullock) Snelson ..... Teacher ..... Athens.
Nellie M. (Cook) Hamilton ..... Atlanta.
Clara E. (Davenport) Holmes ..... Prairie View, Tex.
Annina J. (Harrison) Pitts ..... Atlanta.
Florence S. (Johnson) Hunt ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Gwendoline (Lyman) Hedges ..... *Deceased*, 1895.
Mary A. (McGee) Styles ..... Teacher ..... Dawson.
Mrs. Emma P. (Quarterman) Tyson ..... Gainesville, Fla.
Mary A. (Snelson) Cooper ..... Teacher ..... Waycross.
Susie V. Stewart ..... Teacher ..... Thebes.

1890.

Katie (Alexander) Davis ..... *Deceased*, 1898.
Lizzie M. (Cox) Burch ..... Atlanta.
Mary A. Cox ..... Decatur.
Ella E. (Cochrane) Whitfield ..... Teacher ..... Marshallville.
Meta M. (Dolly) Hearst ..... Teacher ..... Jonesville, Fla.
Sarah A. Dozier ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Virginia C. Dozier ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Celestia C. Ivy ..... *Deceased*, 1894.
Hattie M. Jones ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Allean L. Love ..... *Deceased*, 1892.
Minnie L. Perry ..... Teacher Carrie Steele Orphanage, Atlanta.
Fannie L. (Scott) Davis ..... Teacher ..... Tifton.
Martha L. (Williams) Logan ..... Macon.

1891.

Henrietta R. (Adams) Faduma ..... Troy, N. C.
Helena M. Brown ..... Teacher Haines Institute, ... Augusta.
Julia M. (Brown) Cooper ..... Teacher ..... Milledgeville.
Lula B. (Cook) Phillips ..... *Deceased*, 1895.
Nancy A. (Davis) Tate ..... Atlanta.
Emma L. Holmes ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Eleanor B. (Howard) Murphy ..... Atlanta.
Rena L. (Keith) Benson ..... Atlanta.
Adrienne E. (McNeil) Herndon ..... Teacher, Atlanta University, Atlanta.

1892.

M. Agnes Boswell	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mary E. Chinn	Teacher	Augusta.
Mary E. (Keller) Curtright		*Deceased*, 1898.
Mary A. (Love) Lightner		Raleigh, N. C.
Ida B. Pollard	Teacher	Atlanta.
Nineveh (Rogers) Jackson		Birmingham, Ala.
Hattie M. (Sturdivant) Spain		Atlanta.
M. Pearl Westmoreland	Teacher	Atlanta.
Katie E. Wood		*Deceased*, 1895.

1893.

Fannie B. (Blount) Henderson		Jackson.
Mary E. Brittain	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mattie B. Davis	Teacher	Athens.
Rosa C. Deveaux		*Deceased*, 1895.
Georgia B. Douglass	Teacher	Atlanta.
Rosa L. Garner	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mary (Graves) Way	Teacher	Fitzgerald.
Emma S. (Morton) Hodges		Gonzales, Tex.
Mattie L. Sykes	Teacher	Atlanta.
Jessie L. (Thompson) Smith	Teacher	Palatka, Fla.
Eliza B. Twiggs	Teacher	Augusta.
Sarah E. (Walker) Beasley		Atlanta.
Mary F. Wilson		*Deceased*, 1894.

1894.

Mattie B. Armand	Teacher	Augusta.
Ella E. Davis	Teacher	Atlanta.
Laura C. Davis	Teacher	Atlanta.
Corinne E. Dozier	Teacher	Unionville.
Lydia E. (Grant) Allen		Atlanta.
Elizabeth R. (Holmes) Griffin	Teacher	Albany.
Mrs. Anna S. Ingraham	Teacher	Tallapoosa.
Judia C. Jackson	Teacher	Athens.
Jennie L. Lloyd	Teacher	Savannah.
Ella L. Miller	Teacher	Jacksonville, Fla.
Aurora V. Peters	Teacher	New Orleans, La.
Mamie L. (Reeves) McGruder		Atlanta.
Savannah Sorrell	Teacher	Marietta.
N. Estelle Taylor	Teacher	Rome.
Bessie H. Whitley		Atlanta.
Mamie L. Williams		Macon.

1895.

Julia J. Blount	Teacher Nor. School	Albany.
Mamie R. Cole	Teacher	Atlanta.
Willie A. (Dennis) Weeks		Columbus.
Temperance C. Johnson	Teacher	Charlotte, N.C.
Mattie E. Watts	Teacher	Flovilla, Fla.
Janie C. (Wright) Sloan		*Deceased*, 1899.

1896.

Celia R. Brooks	Teacher	Atlanta.
Ara A. Cooke	Teacher	Atlanta.
Annie B. (Evans) Faison		Atlanta.
Daisy F. Fambro	Teacher	Atlanta.
Emma L. Gleeton	Teacher	Atlanta.
Annie M. (Graves) Means		Norfolk, Va.
Ruth M. Harris	Student Atlanta University	Atlanta.
Anna E. Maxwell	Teacher	Inglewood.
Carrie McHenry	Teacher	Atlanta.
Alice O'Neil		*Deceased*, 1899.
Mary M. Smith	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mollie L. Sorrell	Teacher	Marietta.
Mattie L. M. Turner	Teacher Knox Inst.	Athens.
Mabel M. White	Teacher	Marshallville.
Stella E. White	Teacher	Atlanta.
Ida C. Williams	Teacher	Columbus.

1897.

Annie M. Brown	Teacher	Covington.
Anna O. Clark	Teacher	Atlanta.
Alice B. Clithrall	Teacher	Columbus.
Nellie H. McNair	Teacher	Columbus.
Minnie C. Wiggins	Teacher	Andersonville.
Mary M. Wright	Teacher	Athens.

1898.

Mamie E. Hamilton	Teacher	Eatonton.
Eva S. Henderson	Teacher	Cuthbert.
Amanda M. Hill	Prin. Public School,	LaFayette, Ala.
Aletha R. Howard	Teacher	Elberton.
Sarah L. Hunt	Teacher N.&I. Institute,	Tuskegee, Ala.
Lena M. Jones	Teacher	Marietta.
Harriette M. Landrum	Teacher	Marietta.
J. Ethel Purcell	Teacher	Brunswick.
Minnie C. Reid	Teacher Knox Inst.	Athens.
Bessie B. Taylor		Atlanta.
Rosa M. Weaver	Teacher	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
S. Fannie Wingfield	Teacher	Atlanta.

Summary of Graduates and their Occupations.

	*COLLEGE.		NORMAL.		†TOTAL.	
	No.	Per Cent.	No.	Per Cent.	No.	Per Cent.
TOTAL	84	100.0	247	100.0	†330	100.0
Male	77	91.7	14	5.7	91	27.6
Female	7	8.3	233	94.3	†239	72.4
Living	74	88.1	215	87.0	†288	87.3
Dead	10	11.9	32	13.0	42	12.7
LIVING	74	100.0	215	100.0	†288	100.0
Male	67	90.5	8	3.7	75	26.0
Female	7	9.5	207	96.3	†213	74.0
OCCUPATIONS.						
Teachers	40	54.0	124	57.7	164	57.0
Religious Work	11	14.9	1	.5	12	4.2
Gov. Service	7	9.5	2	.9	9	3.1
Business	5	6.8	2	.9	7	2.4
Physicians	3	4.0	.....	.....	3	1.0
Lawyers	2	2.7	.....	.....	2	.7
Students	3	4.0	1	.5	4	1.4
Dentist	1	1.4	.....	.....	1	.4
Married Women not otherwise designated	2	2.7	78	36.3	†79	27.4
Undesignated	.....	.....	7	3.2	7	2.4

*Including three graduates from a theological course.
†One student graduated in two departments.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

—OF—

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY,

(Incorporated 1867—Opened 1869)

ATLANTA, GA.

WITH A

Statement of the Courses of Study, Expenses, Etc.

1899-1900.

ATLANTA UNIVERSITY PRESS.

1900.

CALENDAR.

1900.

Baccalaureate Sermon,	Sunday, May 27.
Public Examinations,	May 28 and 29.
Conference on City Problems,	May 29 and 30.
Annual Meeting of the Trustees,	Wednesday, May 30.
Commencement Day,	Thursday, May 31.
Annual Meeting of the Alumni,	Thursday, May 31.
Examination for Admission,	Wednesday, Oct. 3.
Fall Term begins,	Wednesday, Oct. 3.
Fall Term closes,	Friday, Dec. 21.
Winter Term begins,	Wednesday, Dec. 26.
Vacation Days,	Thanksgiving, Christmas.
Public Rhetorical Exercises,	Nov. 9, Dec. 14.

1901.

Winter Term closes,	Thursday, March 14.
Spring Term begins,	Monday, March 18.
Baccalaureate Sermon,	Sunday, May 26.
Public Examinations,	May 27 and 28.
Conference on City Problems,	May 28 and 29.
Annual Meeting of the Trustees,	Wednesday, May 29.
Commencement Day,	Thursday, May 30.
Annual Meeting of the Alumni,	Thursday, May 30.
Vacation Days,	Jan. 1, Feb. 22.
Public Rhetorical Exercises,	Jan. 18, Feb. 15, March 15, April 12.

TRUSTEES.

FOR ONE YEAR.

HON. JOHN L. HOPKINS.....Atlanta, Ga.
REV. FREDERICK H. MEANS, A. B.....Windham, Conn.
REV. L. B. MAXWELL, A. B.....Decatur, Ga.
REV. WILLIAM H. DAVIS, D. D.....Newton, Mass.

FOR TWO YEARS.

MR. GEORGE G. BRADFORD, A. B.....Boston, Mass.
REV. JOSEPH E. SMITH.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
HON. RUFUS B. BULLOCK.....Atlanta, Ga.
REV. C. CUTHBERT HALL, D. D.....New York, N. Y.

FOR THREE YEARS.

MR. HUGH YOUNG.....New York, N. Y.
PRES. RICHARD R. WRIGHT, L L. D.....Savannah, Ga.
MR. ATWOOD COLLINS, A. B.....Hartford, Conn.
REV. EDGAR J. PENNEY, A. M.....Tuskegee, Ala.

FOR FOUR YEARS.

REV. JOSEPH H. TWICHELL, A. M.....Hartford, Conn.
REV. EDWARD C. MOORE, D. D.....Providence, R. I.
REV. DANIEL MERRIMAN, D. D.....Worcester, Mass.
MR. ARTHUR C. WALWORTH, A. M.....Boston, Mass.

EX-OFFICIO.

PRES. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D.....Atlanta, Ga.

PRESIDENT—HORACE BUMSTEAD.
VICE PRESIDENT—C. CUTHBERT HALL.
SECRETARY—GEORGE G. BRADFORD.
TREASURER—MYRON W. ADAMS.

Officers and Instructors.

REV. HORACE BUMSTEAD, D. D.,
President.

REV. MYRON W. ADAMS, Ph. D.,
Professor of Greek and Dean of the Faculty.

THOMAS N. CHASE, A. M.,
Professor of Latin.

EDGAR H. WEBSTER, A. M.,
Professor of Science and Principal of Normal Department.

WALTER D. SMITH,
Business Manager.

W. A. M. STREETER,
Superintendent of Printing Office.

W. E. BURGHARDT DuBOIS, Ph. D.,
Professor of Economics and History.

EDWARD T. WARE, A. B.,
Northern Secretary.

HARRY W. LELAND, B. S.,
Instructor in Mechanic Arts and Superintendent of Shop.

* MARTIN M. POST, A. B.,
Instructor in History and German.

* ROBERT L. SMITH, A. B.,
Southern Secretary.

MRS. LUCY E. CASE,
Honorary Matron.

MRS. HARRIET W. CHASE,
Preceptress in North Hall.

MISS IDELLA M. SWIFT,
Instructor in Mathematics.

MISS JULIA A. ELLIS, A. B.,
Instructor in Literature and Composition.

MISS EMILY J. STENABAUGH,
Librarian and Bursar.

MRS. ANNA H. BUMSTEAD,
Northern Secretary.

MISS KATHARINE M. MARVIN,
Teacher of Natural Science.

MRS. ADRIENNE McNEIL HERNDON,
Teacher of Elocution.

MISS LIZZIE A. PINGREE,
Matron in South Hall.

MISS M. PAULINE SMITH,
Teacher of Sewing and Domestic Science.

MISS HATTIE E. CLIFFORD,
Teacher of Music.

MISS ANNE E. COBB, A. B.,
Instructor in Greek and Mathematics.

MISS MARY L. DODD, A. B.,
Local Secretary.

MISS HELEN E. WALSH,
Matron in North Hall.

Note.—While not enrolled as a regular instructor, Rev. Martin Post has assisted in the supply of the pulpit and rendered other valued services.

* Served a part of the year.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The following courses of study are now established, and others will be added as may be required.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

For admission to this course, a thorough examination must be passed in Spelling, Geography, United States History, Grammar, and Arithmetic as far as Mensuration. Certificates showing attainment may be given to those who complete this course with credit.

The figures refer to the number of exercises a week.

	FALL.	WINTER.	SPRING.
JUNIOR.	First Book in Latin (Tuell & Fowler)-5. Algebra (Milne)-5. American Citizen (Dole)-2. English (Lockwood)-3. Music-2.	First Book in Latin-5. Algebra-5. American Citizen-2. English-3. Music-2.	First Book in Latin-5 Algebra-5. Physical Geography (Houston)-4. English-2.

Wood-working throughout the year, triple periods—2.

MIDDLE.	Caesar (Allen & Greenough)-5. Bible-5. American Literature-4. English-2. Music-1.	Caesar-5. Physiology (Walker)-5. Book-keeping-4. English-2. Music-1.	Cicero (Allen & Greenough)-5. Primary Methods-4. Botany (Gray)-4. English-2. Music-2.

Iron-working and Mechanical Drawing throughout the year, triple periods—2.

SENIOR.	Cicero (Allen & Greenough)-5. Plane Geometry (Wentworth)-5. Greek Reader (Moss) and Grammar (Goodwin)-4. English-2. Music-1.	Virgil (Greenough)-3. Plane Geometry-5. Greek-4. Physics (Gage)-3. Laboratory Practice, triple period-1. Music-1.	Virgil-4. Higher Arithmetic-3. Xen. Anab. (Harper & Wallace)-4. Physics-3. Music-2.

Advanced Mechanical Work throughout the year, triple periods—2.

COLLEGE COURSE.

For admission to this course, pupils must present due evidence, either by examination or approved certificate, that they have completed the studies of the Preparatory course, or their equivalent. The degree of A. B. will be given to those who graduate from this course.

	FALL.	WINTER.	SPRING.
FRESHMAN.	Xenophon's Anabasis-5.	Memorabilia(Winans)-5.	Odyssey(Merry)-5.
	Cicero's De Senectute and De Amicitia(Kelsey)-4.	De Amicitia, and Livy(Lord)-4.	Livy-4.
	Algebra(Wells)-5.	Algebra-5.	Algebra-5.
	Hebrew History-3.	Greek History(Myers)-2.	English Literature and Composition-3.
		Elocution-2.	
SOPHOMORE.	Demosthenes' Olynthiacs and Philippics(Tyler)-5.	Plato's Apology (Stock)-5.	Prometheus Bound (Prickard)-5.
	Horace(Chase & Stuart)-4.	Tacitus' Agricola and Germania(Greenough)-4.	Pliny's Letters(Platner)-4.
	Geometry(Wentworth)-5.	Trigonometry(Wentworth)-5.	Surveying, and Analytical Geometry (Wentworth)-5.
	Modern History(Schwill)-3.	Modern History-2.	Modern History-3.
		Elocution-2.	
JUNIOR.	Chemistry(Remsen)-3.	Chemistry-3.	Astronomy(Young)-5.
	Laboratory Practice, triple periods-2.		
	German-5.	German-5.	Pedagogics-3.
	Economics(Hadley)-4.	Economics-4.	German-3.
	English Literature-3.	English Literature-2.	Political Science (Wilson)-4.
		Elocution-2.	Rhetoric-2.
SENIOR.	Physics(Carhart)-3.	Physics-3.	Geology(Scott)-4.
	Laboratory Practice, triple periods-2.		
	Psychology(James)-5.	Ethics(Muirhead)-3.	Mineralogy(Crosby)-1.
	Sociology(Mayo-Smith)-4.	Sociology-4.	Pedagogics-3.
	Biblical Literature-3.	Biblical Literature-4.	Sociology-4.
		Elocution-2.	Greek Testament-5.

NORMAL COURSE.

The requirements for admission to this course are the same as for the College Preparatory Course.

A certificate of graduation will be given to those who complete this course with credit.

	FALL.	WINTER.	SPRING.
JUNIOR.	First Book in Latin (Tuell & Fowler)-5. Algebra(Milne)-5. American Citizen(Dole)-2. English (Lockwood)-3. Music-2.	First Book in Latin-5. Algebra-5. American Citizen-2. English-3. Music-2.	First Book in Latin-5. Algebra-5. Physical Geography (Houston)-4. English-2.
	Sewing throughout the year—2.		
JUNIOR MIDDLE.	Physiology (Walker)-5. Arithmetic-5. American Literature-4. English-2. Music-1.	Bible-5. Gen. History(Swinton)-5. Book-keeping-4. English-2. Music-1.	Botany(Gray)-4. General History-5. Primary Methods-4. English-1. Music-2. Elocution-2.
	Sewing throughout the year—2.		
SENIOR MIDDLE.	Chemistry(Williams)-4. Laboratory Practice throughout the year, triple period-1. Higher Arithmetic-4. Zoology(Burnett)-4. Bible-2. Elocution-2. Music-1.	Physics(Gage)-3. Plane Geometry(Wentworth)-5. U. S. History(Fiske)-5. Bible-2. Music-1.	Physics-3. Plane Geometry-5. Eng. Literature-4. English-2. Music-2.
	Sewing and Cooking throughout the year—3.		
SENIOR.	Pedagogics, Language-5. Civil Government(Fiske)-5. Ethics(Steele)-3. Bible-2. Elocution-2. Music-1.	Pedagogics, Arithmetic-5. " " Music-1. Psychology(Ladd)-5. Rhetoric (Hart)-4. Elocution-2. Music-1.	Pedagogics, Geog.-5. Astronomy(Todd)-4. Geology(LeConte)-4. Mineralogy(Crosby)-1. Bible-1. Music-2.
	Domestic Science throughout the year—3.		

ENGLISH HIGH SCHOOL COURSE.

This course of study will go into effect in the school year 1900-01. For a fuller description of its purpose, see page 10.

Latin may be elected in the second year by pupils who so desire.

Certificates showing attainment may be given to those who complete this course with credit.

	FALL.	WINTER.	SPRING.
JUNIOR.	Arithmetic-5.	Algebra-5.	Algebra-5.
	Ethics-5.	Physical Geography-5.	American Citizen-5.
	English-5.	English-5.	English-5.
	Music-2.	Music-2.	Music-2.
	Industrial work as in Preparatory and Normal courses.		
MIDDLE.	American Literature-4.	English Literature-4.	Book-keeping-4.
	General History-5.	General History-5.	Bible-5.
	Algebra-5.	Physiology-5.	Botany-5.
	English-2.	English-2.	English-2.
	Music-1.	Music-1.	Music-2.
	Industrial work as in Preparatory and Normal courses.		
SENIOR.	Chemistry-4.	Physics-3.	Physics-3.
	Laboratory Practice throughout the year, triple period-1.		
	Higher Arithmetic-5.	Plane Geometry-5.	Plane Geometry-5.
	English-3.	English-2.	English-2.
	Ethics-3.	U. S. History-5.	Bible-4.
	Music-1.	Music-1.	Music-2.
	Industrial work as in Preparatory and Normal courses.		

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

In 1896 the Trustees voted to establish a post-graduate course, leading to the degree of A. M. Its essential feature is, one year of resident post-graduate study. The requirement of residence for a full year is modified only in the case of a graduate of this Institution whose rank warrants it.

Further details concerning the requirements will be sent upon application.

ENGLISH HIGH SCHOOL COURSE.

This course has been established by the Trustees, to go into effect in October, 1900. It is designed for those who wish a broader culture in the English branches than that furnished by the grammar schools, and yet who do not desire to complete a course distinctively collegiate or normal.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.

It is our especial wish to co-operate with the secondary schools and the public school system in this section, carrying on the work where they leave it. We receive by certificate graduates of those secondary schools which carry their pupils as far as our third year in either the Normal or Preparatory course. Students who come from schools of lower rank are examined and classified according to their attainments. Those who have completed the usual Georgia public school course are ordinarily presumed to be able to pass the examination for our first year classes.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

1. CLASSICS AND GERMAN.

GREEK. The more important forms are mastered, and there is also practice in easy reading, during the first half of the Senior Preparatory year. This is followed by a thorough drill in the Anabasis. The pupil is then prepared for more rapid work in the Memorabilia, Odyssey, and Demosthenes, concluding the work of this department with Plato's Apology, and Aeschylus's Prometheus Bound or Sophocles's Oedipus Tyrannus. Greek History is also studied, and lectures are given on Greek Philosophy and the Greek Drama. For work in the Greek New Testament, see *Bible*.

LATIN. The first year of the Normal and Preparatory courses is devoted to mastering the elements of the language. By the early and critical translation of sentences from English into Latin, pupils are led to see the need of a good knowledge of inflections and rules before they are required to learn them. During the next two years of the Preparatory course the time is about equally divided between Caesar, Cicero's orations (including Latin Prose) and Virgil's Aeneid (including Prosody). In the College course Cicero's essays on Old Age and Friendship are followed by Livy, Horace, Tacitus's Agricola and Germania, and Pliny's Letters. Some work is done in Grammar building by collecting, from the texts of authors read, expressions illustrating the various principles of syntax, classifying the same and making inferences from them.

GERMAN is taught to the Junior College class, during the first part of the time by conversation in the class-room, the use of the Joynes-Meissner Grammar, and translations from Joynes's Reader. The latter part of the time is given to the reading of a German classic with some attention to the literature and civilization of Germany. The last class read Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans.

II. PHYSICAL AND NATURAL SCIENCES.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY is taught in the first year of the Normal and Preparatory courses. The work is illustrated by specimens and apparatus selected from cabinets.

PHYSIOLOGY. This study comes in the second year of the same courses. Special attention is given to Temperance and Hygiene.

BOTANY also comes in the second year. The subject is taught objectively. Each student prepares an Herbarium of 50 specimens carefully analyzed and mounted. The Institution owns a good microscope.

ZOOLOGY is taught in the third Normal year. It is illustrated by a fairly good cabinet of the lower forms of animal life.

PHYSICS. Two terms are given to Elementary Physics in the third year of the Normal and Preparatory courses. There are three exercises weekly in class room work and one triple period weekly in individual laboratory experimentation. The laboratory experiments are forty in number and include Physical Measurements, Mechanics of solids and fluids, Heat, Sound, Light and Electricity.

In the Senior College year two terms are given to College Physics. Two triple periods weekly are spent in laboratory work, and three in lectures, demonstrations or recitations in the class room. In the year 1898—99 the number of experiments was fifty.

CHEMISTRY. One term of the third Normal year is given to this study. The method of this course is largely laboratory work, to which one triple period a week is devoted; while four periods are given to class exercises.

In the College course two terms of the Junior year are given to Chemistry. There are three class periods and two triple laboratory periods weekly. The first term includes Chemical Theory and the study of Non-metals. The second term, the Metals, the Metallic groups and their separations, and the determination of the acid radicals, and the determination of unknowns containing one metal and one radical.

ASTRONOMY is taught in the Senior College and Normal years. The Institution owns a very good telescope. The College class pays especial attention to mathematical work.

GEOLOGY and MINERALOGY are also taught to the two Senior classes. The course in Geology includes Dynamical and Structural Geology followed by an outline of Historic Geology. Sufficient insight into Mineralogy is given to make the student acquainted with the more common minerals and constituents of the earth's crust.

LABORATORIES and CABINETS. The courses in Chemistry and Physics are arranged to secure a large amount of individual practice. The Physical Laboratory, 50x20 ft., and the Chemical Laboratory, 50x25 ft., are fitted and furnished for the elementary and advanced courses. A well equipped Science lecture room is furnished with apparatus for class demonstration and lecture purposes.

Recently considerable additions have been made to apparatus, particularly in the lines of light and electricity; among these additions may be mentioned a spectroscope, an oxy-hydrogen lantern, and an influence machine especially adapted to demonstrate the X-ray.

The Geological and Mineralogical cabinets are well adapted to teaching purposes, especially in Dynamical and Structural Geology. There is also a fair beginning of a Zoological cabinet in the lower orders.

III. MATHEMATICS.

ARITHMETIC. For this as studied in the second year of the Normal course, and in the third year of the Normal and Preparatory courses, see *Pedagogics.*

BOOK-KEEPING is required in the second year of the Normal and Pre-

paratory courses and is especially designed to secure training in accuracy and in business methods.

ALGEBRA is studied throughout the first year of the Normal and Preparatory courses. It is also studied during Freshman year, the drill being especially in Quadratics, Series, Logarithms, Theory of Equations, and Solutions of Higher Equations.

GEOMETRY. Plane Geometry, entire, is taught in the third year of the Normal and Preparatory courses. A part of the Sophomore year is given to Solid and Spherical Geometry, with problems.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. This subject is taken up during a portion of the Sophomore year.

TRIGONOMETRY, Plane and Spherical, with practical applications, including Spherical Astronomy, comes in the Sophomore year.

SURVEYING, with field practice, for which the school possesses good instruments, also comes in the Sophomore year.

IV. ENGLISH.

ENGLISH LITERATURE. The second year classes of the Normal and Preparatory courses are made familiar with several of the Masterpieces of American Literature, while the third year Normal class makes a further study of selected Masterpieces of British Literature. In College, the History of English Literature is required, with special library work. This is preceded by a careful study of two or more of the plays of Shakspeare. The last class read As You Like It, and Macbeth.

The library is well provided with material for study in English Literature.

COMPOSITION. After a review of English Grammar, the lower classes of the Normal and Preparatory courses complete the study of Lockwood's Lessons in English. Frequent practice in composition and letter-writing is required. In the upper classes the writing of themes, with criticisms and Forensics, is employed. The writing of abstracts and theses is also required as a part of the study, in many classes. Public Rhetorical exercises are held six times a year, being made up of orations, essays, recitations and music.

RHETORIC is studied, in a more formal manner, by the Junior College and Senior Normal classes.

V. BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

Outlines of Biblical History are thoroughly mastered by the Normal and Preparatory classes with the use of the Blakeslee Graded Lesson system. In College the Freshman class uses Kent's History of the Hebrew People as the basis of a detailed study of the Hebrew Prophets. The Senior class also takes up the study of the more important parts of the Old Testament, as well as New Testament Greek with lectures on Textual Criticism and the Revised Version,

VI. PHILOSOPHY.

Psychology. The Senior Normal class uses Ladd's Primer of Psychology with a view to becoming familiar with the more fundamental principles of mental activity, special attention being given to practical psychological observation and the pedagogical aspects of Psychology. The Senior College class uses James's Psychology, the text book being supplemented by lectures and experiments.

Ethics. This subject is studied by the Senior Normal and Senior College classes. In the College course the regular recitation work is supplemented by lectures.

For lectures on Greek Philosophy, see *Greek.*

VII. SOCIOLOGY AND HISTORY.

It is intended to develop this department not only for the sake of the mental discipline but also in order to familarize our students with the history of nations and with the great economic and social problems of the world. It is hoped that thus they may be able to apply broad and careful knowledge to the solving of the many intricate social questions affecting their own people. The department aims therefore at training in good intelligent citizenship; at a thorough comprehension of the chief problems of wealth, work and wages; and at a fair knowledge of the objects and methods of social reform. The following courses are established:

Citizenship. In the Junior Preparatory and Junior Normal classes Dole's American Citizen is studied as an introduction. The Normal classes follow this by Fiske's Civil Government in the Senior year, and the Junior College class takes Wilson's The State.

Wealth, Work and Wages. Some simple questions in this field are treated in the Junior Preparatory year, and Hadley's Economics is taken up in the Junior College year.

Social Reforms. Three terms of the Senior year are given to Sociology; the first term to a general study of principles, the second term to a general survey of social conditions, and a third term to a study of the social and economic condition of the American Negro, and to methods of reform. Mayo-Smith's Statistics and Sociology is the text book in use, and special library and thesis work is required.

In addition to this, graduate study of the social problems in the South by the most approved scientific methods is carried on by the Atlanta Conference, composed of graduates of Atlanta, Fisk, and other institutions. The aim is to make Atlanta University the center of an intelligent and thorough-going study of the Negro problems. Four reports of the conference have been published, and a fifth is in preparation.

History. General and United States History are studied in the sec-

ond and third years of the Normal course. Ancient History is taken in connection with the Ancient Languages and Bible study. Modern European History is studied in the Sophomore year; and some historical work is done in connection with other courses. Special reports on outside reading are required in all these courses.

The library contains a good working collection of treaties in History and Sociology.

VIII. PEDAGOGICS.

While the Normal course is distinctively a course preparatory to teaching, definite instruction in Pedagogy is not confined to the Normal Department. A course in Primary Methods, especially adapted to ungraded schools, is required in the Preparatory Department. In addition to this, instruction in Pedagogy was, in 1898, made an integral part of the College course. For the present a half-term will be required in the Junior and Senior College years. These courses include the study of "General Methods", "Special Methods" and "School Government."

ARITHMETIC. In the second Normal year a term is devoted to the science of Arithmetic, covering the expression, operations and relations of numbers, including fractions, ratio and proportion. Special stress is laid upon principles and analytical methods.

In the third year of the Normal and Preparatory courses there is a careful review of the applications of Arithmetic to denominate numbers, including the metric system, mensuration, percentage and its applications, and evolution. The method pursued here is analytical as above.

In the Senior Normal year a term is devoted to the discussion of methods in Arithmetic and to the principles of education and the art of teaching.

GEOGRAPHY. This subject is carefully reviewed in the Senior Normal year. Stress is laid upon the physical aspects of the subject and upon topical recitation. The class is used in this subject, and in Arithmetic and Language also, as a model class, and the pupils are used as practice teachers.

LANGUAGE. The structure of the English language is carefully studied in the Senior Normal year. The course recognizes that our English construction is based upon use and not upon inflection.

MUSIC. In addition to practice in chorus singing, the Senior Normal class gives special attention to music with a view to teaching it in public and other schools.

PRIMARY METHODS. In the second year of the Normal and Preparatory courses a term is given to this subject, including an outline of Psychology, principles of Education, discussion of methods in teaching, primary reading, spelling, writing, language and numbers; and discussion of school organization, teachers' moral duties, etc.

PSYCHOLOGY. For this as studied in the Senior Normal year, see *Philosophy*.

IX. ELOCUTION AND GYMNASTICS.

ELOCUTION. Instruction in this subject, including vocal expression, voice-training, pantomime and exercises from the Swedish gymnastics, is given to all the classes in the College course, and the three higher classes in the Normal course.

The teacher is a graduate from the Normal course, who received especial preparation for her duties at the School of Expression in Boston. She not only gives class instruction, but also individual drill to students who appear in public exercises.

GYMNASTICS. The room in the boys' dormitory formerly used as the study-hall of the Grammar School has been fitted up for use as a gymnasium. Nearly all of the apparatus is of our own manufacture. Instruction is given to an optional class during the winter season, and in rainy weather.

X. MUSIC.

VOCAL. This is required of all the Normal and Preparatory students. The lower classes receive elementary instruction according to the Holt system, while the upper classes have practice in chorus singing. Individual vocal instruction is given in special cases. The music on Commencement day is furnished by the students.

During the Senior Normal year, special instruction in vocal music is given from the standpoint of *Pedagogics.*

INSTRUMENTAL. Instruction on the piano and organ is given at a reasonable charge, for which see EXPENSES. Six pianos and four organs are owned by the Institution.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

FOR BOYS.

All the boys in the Preparatory course receive instruction at the Knowles Industrial Building—for a description of which see BUILDINGS—two triple periods each week. One year is devoted to wood-working, including wood-turning; one half year to forging; one and one half years to mechanical drawing, including machine design and strength of materials.

First Year. In the Bench Room are thirty benches and vices: each bench being fitted with a case of wood-working tools—squares, planes, chisels, gauges, saws, hammer, mallet, bit and brace, draw-knife, dividers, screw-driver, oilstone, etc. All boys in the Preparatory course begin their industrial work here, and are instructed in the general principles of wood-working: marking, sawing, planing, boring, chamfering, mortising, tenoning, grooving, mitering, beveling, dovetailing. All students are advanced through a series of carefully graded exercises, which are fully shown by working drawings and models of the same. The exercises for the earlier part of the year are nearly all performed at the benches; later,

the students do cabinet work and pattern making, and construct useful and ornamental articles as may seem best adapted for their individual advancement.

Wood-turning is also introduced in the latter part of the year. The Lathe Room is fitted with twelve wood-turning lathes: each has a set of chisels, gauges, face-plates, chucks, and centers, suitable for a large variety of work. The course follows a series of graded working drawings, and at its completion useful and fancy articles can be made.

Second Year. The Forge Room is fitted with eleven forges and anvils, and is thoroughly supplied with small tools suitable for doing ordinary blacksmith work and small machine forging. Instruction is given in heating, drawing, bending, upsetting, welding, annealing, tempering, etc. In iron-working, students are taught the correct ways of boring, turning, drilling, tapping, and finishing iron and steel; the use and care of the machines, and machine tools; the care and management of engine and boiler.

The last half of this year is devoted to Mechanical Drawing. The students gain a familiarity with the use of drawing instruments through a series of geometrical constructions, orthographic projections, sections, line shading, development of helical curves, lettering, and blue printing.

Third Year. Mechanical drawing for the last year includes the working of problems in kinematics—cams, gear teeth outlines, screws, shafts, cranks, pulleys, etc. General and detailed drawings and tracings of the same are made. In all possible cases the kind and strength of material and cost of manufacture are considered. The course closes by each student making an assemblage drawing, upon some approved subject, called a thesis drawing.

FOR GIRLS.

Instruction is given to all girls in the Normal and Preparatory courses in sewing, cooking, and household management.

First Year. Instruction is given in sewing, the stitches being learned on a piece of cloth with different colored threads; then holders, sheets, pillows cases and aprons are made.

Second Year. Different kinds of darning and patching are taught, and various articles made, including underwear, children's dresses, etc. The girls have the privilege of buying at cost the articles made. Drafting, also, is commenced during this year. Mrs. Hapgood's system of free hand drawing is used.

Third Year. The work in cooking extends throughout the year. The care and management of a fire, the structure of the stove, the washing of dishes and cleaning of boards and closets are given careful consideration.

The chemistry of cooking is illustrated by simple experiments and then given practical application in the cookery of eggs, meat, vegetables, cereals, batters, doughs, soups, etc.

Sewing is continued through the year and includes the making of a shirt waist and simple skirt.

Fourth Year. An advanced course in practice cooking is given. The subjects considered theoretically are, the classification of food both chemically and physiologically, buying and care of food supplies, food econom

ics, preparation of menus with reference to nutritive value and cost. Simple tests are given to prove whether food materials have been adulterated. Weekly papers bearing on the lessons are required.

Instruction in the care and management of the house is given in lectures on sanitation, plumbing and ventilation, and practice in the different lines of household work.

PRINTING OFFICE.

There is a large and well appointed Printing Office in the principal University building, in which instruction is given to optional classes, both of boys and girls, without extra charge. Type-setting, newspaper, book, and job work are taught by an experienced superintendent. Two monthly papers are published: one by the Institution, THE BULLETIN OF ATLANTA UNIVERSITY; one by the students, THE SCROLL. Job printing is done for the Institution and others by student labor.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LOCATION.

The University grounds are at the head of West Mitchell street, about one mile from the center of the city of Atlanta, Ga. Electric cars, marked "ATLANTA UNIVERSITY," leave the corner of Marietta and Broad streets every half-hour, and run past the gate.

MEMBERSHIP.

Candidates for membership in this Institution must present testimonials certifying to their good moral character. They are also required to present evidence of honorable dismission from schools previously attended.

Good health being necessary for success in study, it is expected that none who are permanently weak or diseased will apply for admission. The institution has a good reputation for healthfulness, and the interests of the people for whom it was founded demand that this reputation should be maintained.

Applications for admission should be made at least a month before the beginning of the school year, and should state, fully, previous education and present plans.

Students should enter the first day of the school year, that they may be immediately classified, and thus lose no time in beginning work.

Students lose their membership in class when absent one month.

During vacation, as well as during term time, students are held amenable to the authority of the school.

Those who have not a fixed purpose to improve their time, and an earnest desire to fit themselves for usefulness, should not seek admission, as the presence of such persons is not tolerated.

The Institution is not sectarian in its religious instruction or influence, while aiming to be thoroughly Christian. It is open to all students of either sex.

EXPENSES.

Boarding, including furnished rooms, fuel, lights, and washing, per month	$10 00
Tuition in College Course, per month	2 00
Tuition in Normal, College Preparatory, and English Courses, per month	1 50
Instruction in Instrumental Music, per month	1 00
Use of instrument one hour per day, per month	1 00
Instruction in Vocal Music per month	2 00

All payments are due in advance on the first day of each calendar month. Fractions of a month are charged at a somewhat higher rate.

In case girls do their own washing in the Institution Laundry, an allowance from the above charges for board will be made.

All boarding pupils are required to work for the Institution at least one hour a day. This requirement helps to make the above low charges possible.

Remittances in payment of bills should be made by money orders, drafts, in registered letters, or by express.

Make money orders or drafts payable to Atlanta University. Receipts will be promptly returned.

STUDENT AID.

Some students have been aided during the past year by contributions from the friends of popular education. It is expected that this help will be continued.

The income of the King, the Cassedy, the Dodge, the Hastings, the Boyd, the Plainfield, and the Garfield Scholarship Funds is now available.

Persons should not come expecting to receive aid until they have applied for it, and received a favorable answer. Those applying should state their pecuniary circumstances, their advancement in their studies, and, as far as possible, what pursuit they intend to follow. In no case is aid granted for a longer time than the current year, without renewed application.

Those who are aided are assigned to some extra work. It is expected that they will, when able, return the amount to aid others.

TEACHING IN VACATION.

Nearly all of those who are sufficiently advanced in scholarship, aid themselves by teaching. The demand for teachers is usually in excess of the supply.

County School Commissioners, and others, desiring teachers from this Institution, will find it advantageous to arrange their schools, if possible, so as to include its summer vacation, viz.: the months of June, July, August and September. Communications from all such officers will receive prompt attention.

Students of this Institution desiring to teach will be furnished certificates of membership and standing. As a means of protection against imposters, applicants for schools, claiming to be from Atlanta University, should be requested to exhibit such certificates.

It is expected that a majority of the students will engage in teaching, and instruction in all departments is adapted to that end.

GRAVES LIBRARY.

By the liberality of the late R. R. Graves, Esq., of New York, and a few other friends, the library now contains over ten thousand volumes. Mr. Graves also gave a permanent endowment of five thousand dollars, which insures its steady growth. It has been completely catalogued according to the Dewey system.

In connection with the Library are two Reading Rooms, well supplied with the leading papers and periodicals of the country, and the students have free access to these, as well as to the Library.

CONFERENCE ON CITY PROBLEMS.

The students of Atlanta University come largely from cities, and the majority of the graduates are at work in cities. Hence it seems eminently fitting that this Institution should take the lead in considering the problems that arise in connection with the life of the Negro in the cities.

Four conferences have been held, and the proceedings of each have been published by the Atlanta University Press, upon: "Mortality among Negroes in Cities," "Social and Physical Condition of Negroes in Cities," "Some Efforts of American Negroes for their own Social Betterment," and "The Negro in Business."

The fifth conference will be held May 29 and 30, 1900.

GOVERNMENT.

Discipline is administered with firmness and impartiality, and aims to induce a high moral sentiment, which shall be in itself a powerful governing force in the school.

When it becomes plain that a pupil has not a fixed purpose to improve his time, and an earnest desire to fit himself for usefulness, he is removed without specific charges.

Suspension and expulsion from the institution are resorted to in cases whose seriousness calls for such punishment.

When students are exposing themselves and others to permanent harm, it is expected that high-minded persons will be governed by the dictates of conscience and common sense, rather than by any false sense of honor in regard to disclosing the facts to the proper authorities.

BUILDINGS.

The buildings are situated on high ground, in the western part of the city, and are surrounded by about sixty-five acres of land belonging to the Institution.

DORMITORIES.

During the summer of 1869, a plain four-story brick building was erected, containing sleeping rooms for about forty pupils, and also a parlor, dining-room, kitchen, etc. It was designed for a girls' dormitory, but, during the first year, furnished all accommodations, both school and boarding, for boys and girls. In August of 1870, another building of the same style, but larger, containing sleeping rooms for about sixty boys, besides temporary school-rooms, was completed. In the summer of 1871, this building was enlarged by a wing providing rooms for about forty additional pupils and other school-rooms. In the summer of 1880, a portion of the gift of Mrs. Stone, of Malden, Mass., was used in erecting a wing to the first-named building. This wing provides for fifty additional pupils, and has a large study-hall connected with it.

In the summer of 1884, large rooms for the accommodation of the cooking classes, and for other purposes, were added to this building.

In the summer of 1893, a complete system of sanitary plumbing, with bath tubs supplied with hot and cold water, was put into the buildings.

STONE HALL.

This building, erected in 1882, stands between the two dormitories, and is a gift of the late Mrs. Valeria G. Stone, of Malden, Mass. It contains the chapel and library, the large school-room, recitation and lecture rooms, the printing office, the physical and chemical laboratories, offices, etc. This building and the two dormitories are heated by steam, from one plant.

KNOWLES INDUSTRIAL BUILDING.

This building, erected in 1884, is for the use of the Mechanical Department. It is a memorial of the late Mr. L. J. Knowles, of Worcester, Mass., his widow having appropriated from his estate $6,000 for its erection. Other contributors towards the building and its furnishings are Mr. F. C. Sessions. of Columbus, Ohio, $700; the Slater fund, $900; a friend in New York, and friends in Massachusetts.

The building is of brick, one hundred by forty-four feet, and three stories high. One room, forty by fifty feet, is furnished with thirty cabinet benches, each fitted out with a set of wood-working tools.

Another room contains a fifteen-horse-power engine, cut-off and rip saws, pony planer, grindstone, benches, and tools for general use.

In another room are twelve wood-turning lathes, and two power jig-saws.

A wing, thirty-two by forty feet, contains twelve forges and sets of tools. Still another room is used for mechanical drawing, accomodating a class of twenty-five, the furniture of which was made by the students, as most of that in the building has been.

A basement room, forty by fifty feet, designed for a machine shop, contains one 14-inch Lathe & Morse engine lathe, a Loge & Davis upright drill, a double emery grinder, set of machinist's tools, and twelve cabinet benches, equipped with vise, and tools for chipping and filing.

There is also a moulding-room for casting lead and brass.

THE BARN.

The barn, erected in 1882, forty by sixty feet, with cellars of the same size, furnishes facilities for development of the farm work of the Institution.

THE MODEL HOME.

Contributions for the erection of this building have been gradually accumulating for several years, chiefly from Circles of King's Daughters in many parts of the country and from personal friends of the late Mrs. Maria B. Furber, wife of the Rev. Dr. Daniel L. Furber of Newton Centre, Mass. This building, recently completed, will greatly increase our facilities for teaching the domestic arts in the most thoroughly scientific as well as practical manner.

FUNDS.

The school being almost entirely without endowment is dependent mainly upon annual donations from the benevolent public for all support not derived from tuition charges. The amount required from benevolent sources to support the school, on its present scale, is at least $25,000 yearly. The following funds, mainly intended for scholarships, are now available:

The late Mr. Tuthill King, of Chicago, founded the King Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

Mr. J. H. Cassedy, of New York, founded the Cassedy Scholarship Fund of ten thousand dollars.

The late Hon. Wm. E. Dodge, of New York, founded the Dodge Scholarship Fund of five thousand dollars.

A friend founded the Hastings Scholarship Fund of one thousand dollars.

The late Mrs. Sarah C. Boyd, of Bradford, Mass., founded the Malcolm Boyd Scholarship Fund of five hundred dollars.

The Plainfield Scholarship Fund consists of three hundred dollars; and the Garfield Scholarship Fund, contributed mainly by scholars in the University, and pupils in schools taught by them, consists of one thousand dollars.

The Rescue Fund for endowment now amounts to $2,086.42.

The Frederick E. Weber Fund of five thousand dollars is from the estate of the late Frederick E. Weber of Boston, Mass.

Mrs. Melissa P. Dodge, of New York, founded a Scholarship Fund of two thousand five hundred dollars.

Miss Olivia E. P. Stokes, of New York, has recently added one thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars to our endowment, and given two hundred and fifty dollars for a "Students' Loan Fund."

HONORS.

At the end of their Sophomore and Senior years, honors are awarded to those students who have maintained a certain average rank. The designating phrases used are: With Highest Honor; With High Honor; With Honor. The award at the close of the year 1898-99 was as follows:

Class of 1899.

With High Honor.

Ruth Marian Harris,
George Francis Porter.

With Honor.

Carrie Elizabeth Brydie,
Joseph Taylor Porter,
William Andrew Rogers.

Class of 1901.

With Highest Honor.

Ada Hawes.

With Honor.

Mary Ruth Greenwood,
Daisy Cornelia Hayes,
Mary Fauntleroy Monroe,
Peter Henry Williams.

MISCELLANEOUS SUGGESTIONS.

Each pupil should bring a Bible. It is needed for private reading, for the Sunday-school, and for use in classes.

It is well to bring text-books formerly used.

Students are required to be furnished with all prescribed text-books at the time when the use of them begins.

All should be provided with *warm* clothing.

Young women must have *rubbers* and *waterproofs*.

The use of silks, velvets, or other expensive or showy dress materials or trimmings is prohibited. Prints, ginghams, and plain worsteds, with inexpensive lawns and muslins for hot weather, are the most appropriate wear.

Parents will do well not to send clothing, unless the request for it is endorsed by the Preceptress. No extra dress is required for the close of school. Experience has taught that much evil comes

from pupils receiving food or large quantities of fruit, or candy, from home or friends. They are, therefore, not allowed to receive it. *Friends will please not send it.*

Letters should be directed to the care of Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.

Students who do not board at their own homes are not allowed to board out of the Institution, unless by special permission.

Boarders are expected to furnish their own towels and napkins.

Keeping or using firearms on the premises is forbidden.

Especial attention is called to the rule prohibiting the use of all intoxicating drinks, and tobacco in every form.

Students should, in all cases, be regularly excused when they leave school, as leaving otherwise is regarded as an offense.

Students from a distance should arrange their journey so as not to arrive on the Sabbath, as they will not be admitted on that day. When going away, they should apply for dismission in season to arrive at home before the Sabbath. Students are not allowed to make visits on the Sabbath, and friends are earnestly requested not to call upon them on that day.

The Institution is the result of benevolent efforts, and that it be decidedly religious in its influence, without being sectarian, is the reasonable expectation of its friends.

Among the appropriate means for securing such results, the Sabbath, with its religious services, is most important. The excitement of visiting prevents, in a great measure, the benefit that may be derived from a proper observance of the day.

It is desired to make the school, as far as possible, a *home* for those who attend. Not only their intellectual, but also their physical, social, moral and religious culture receives careful attention.

CORPORATE NAME.

The corporate name of this Institution is THE TRUSTEES OF THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY.

THE WORK OF OUR PUPILS.

The great majority of the graduates, and many others who have left before finishing their course, are engaged in teaching during a part or all of the year. Besides these, during the four months of the summer vacation, a large number of students engage in teaching, so that a very large number of children in Georgia are taught annually by those who have been connected with the Institution.

STUDENTS.

COLLEGE COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Henry Napoleon Lee	Atlanta.
Lula Iola Mack	Athens.
Edward Lee Simon	So. Atlanta.
William George Westmoreland	Atlanta.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Mary Ruth Greenwood	Atlanta.
Ada Hawes	Macon.
Daisy Cornelia Hayes	Atlanta.
John William Kinney	Bogart.
Mary Fauntleroy Monroe	Montgomery, Ala.
Peter Henry Williams	Atlanta.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

William Henry Greenwood	Atlanta.
James Arthur Hopkins	Columbia, S. C.
James Garfield Lemon	McDonough.
Arthur Charlemagne Tolliver	Atlanta.
Henry Troupe Tompkins	Savannah.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Sumner Francis Alexander	Atlanta.
Theodore Leander Anderson	Athens.
Elise Corinne Battey	Augusta.
Arthur DeLyons Butler	Savannah.
Louie Delphia Davis	Augusta.
John Thomas Hill	Atlanta.
James Francis Jenkins	Forsyth.
Annie Harper Mack	Athens.
Burroughs Maxey McDew	McDew.
Harry Herbert Pace	Covington.
William Randolph Robinson	Savannah.
Milton Jefferson Smith	Culloden.
Charles Rutherford Westmoreland	Atlanta.
Emma Ellen White	Atlanta.
George Nathaniel White	Atlanta.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Frank B. Badger	Atlanta.
William A. Fannin	Decatur.
James D. Jackson	Athens.
Annadel C. King	Atlanta.
Ernest W. King	Atlanta.
George F. Lloyd	Hawkinsville.
George C. Mack	Atlanta.
Richard V. Marcus	Macon.
D. Hamilton Nance	Spartanburg, S. C.
Emma C. Penney	Tuskegee, Ala.
Wade H. Saxton	Atlanta.
Jerrie W. Towns	Atlanta.
Lewis G. Watts	Atlanta.
Percy H. Williams	Macon.
Orren S. Woodward	Culloden.
Arthur L. Wright	Atlanta.

MIDDLE CLASS.

William Andrews	Atlanta.
William J. Arnold	Newnan.
William L. Bell	Atlanta.
Laura A. Brown	Atlanta.
James H. Butler	Savannah.
William P. Chapman	Griffin.
Lula R. Chestnut	Savannah.
Evalena E. Clark	Atlanta.
Julia B. Cox	Atlanta.
Otis N. Duke	Villa Rica.
Robert H. Duke	Villa Rica.
Arthur W. Evans	Atlanta.
Birdie E. Ford	Atlanta.
Ida M. C. Ford	Atlanta.
Maggie D. Ford	Atlanta.
William S. Gibson	Atlanta.
Isabel Glenn	Atlanta.
Mabel L. Hall	Atlanta.
William T. Henry	Atlanta.
Fannie M. Howard	Atlanta.
Carrie B. King	Atlanta.
Maria J. Lane	Marshallville.
James Maddox	Atlanta.
Willet J. Marcus	Bullards.

Ethan O. Marshall.....Savannah.
Thaddeus McCray.....Atlanta.
Jessie V. McHenry.....Atlanta.
Viola Miller.....Covington.
Walter T. Mitchell.....Macon.
Rachel L. O'Neal.....Atlanta.
Ruth O'Neal.....Atlanta.
Jefferson L. Phillips.....Atlanta.
Bessie M. Pitts.....Atlanta.
Adelaide I. Purcell.....Brunswick
William A. Robinson.....Savannah.
Albert Thomas.....Atlanta.
Samuel A. Ware.....Atlanta.
J. Beatrice Whitfield.....Atlanta.
Edward C. Williams.....Savannah.
Etta L. Williams.....Atlanta.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Gussie E. Beeks.....Griffin.
Willie S. Cantey.....Atlanta.
Alonzo T. Cook.....Atlanta.
Parks S. Cook.....Atlanta.
Prince A. Craddock.....Atlanta.
Rufus A. Cronic.....Decatur.
John C. L. Curry.....Midway, Ala.
Alpheus L. Evans.....Atlanta.
Richard L. Edwards.....Atlanta.
Roscoe Ferrell.....Atlanta.
Robert Gilbert.....Atlanta.
Alonzo H. Grant.....Savannah.
Hilary A. Grant.....Atlanta.
James B. Greenwood.....Atlanta.
Thomas Hill.....Atlanta.
William H. Holden.....Atlanta.
Nellie E. Howard.....Atlanta.
Benjamin R. Johnson.....Atlanta.
Cosby Jones.....Atlanta.
Owens Jones.....Atlanta.
Wilmer E. Keith.....Atlanta.
Henry J. Luckie.....Atlanta.
Jackson McHenry.....Atlanta.
Junius S. Perry.....Sandersville.
Willie Perry.....Atlanta.
Walter R. Richardson.....Atlanta.
Marcellus C. Saxton.....Atlanta.
Euphrasia P. Smith.....Macon.
Hardeman Smith.....Pope's Ferry.
Anderson T. Stokes.....Atlanta.
Percy R. Thomas.....Atlanta.

Paul Turner.....Atlanta.
William Wilkins.....Atlanta.
John H. Wilson.....Atlanta.
Lucius W. B. Wimby.....Atlanta.

NORMAL COURSE.

SENIOR CLASS.

Minnie L. Bell.....Atlanta.
Mollie A. Budget.....Athens.
Leila E. Burke.....Eatonton.
Eva I. Carter.....Atlanta.
Susie E. Carter.....Athens.
Gertrude L. Clarke.....Atlanta.
Susie A. Cuyler.....Savannah.
Blanche C. Decatur.....Atlanta.
Nettie P. Delmore.....Mobile, Ala.
Clifford Flemister.....Atlanta.
Mamie J. Harrison.....Atlanta.
Emma C. Hicks.....Athens.
Anna M. James.....Atlanta.
Sarah H. Jefferson.....Athens.
Mamie E. D. Johnson.....Athens.
Buenos A. Jones.....Atlanta.
Addie E. Lee.....Atlanta.
Lucy B. Lewis.....Atlanta.
Katie G. Livingston.....Athens.
Mamie B. Logan.....Atlanta.
Georgia Malcolm.....Atlanta.
Meddie M. Nichols.....Atlanta.
Alice C. Oglesby.....Atlanta.
M. Belle Paschal.....Atlanta.
Mrs. Nannie E. Sims.....Atlanta.
Katie E. Stocks.....Atlanta.
Lucy L. Watts.....Atlanta.
S. Madora Watts.....Atlanta.
Eva E. Westmoreland.....Atlanta.
India A. Wilkes.....Atlanta.
Gertrude Williams.....Macon.

SENIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Clifford S. Brown.....Savannah.
Rhelia H. Davis.....Columbus.
Georgia E. Harrison.....Atlanta.
Ida N. Hawes.....Macon.

Norma C. T. Horton.....Augusta.
Nettie A. Hutchings.....Macon.
Ida B. Maddox.....Atlanta.
Sarah F. Mahoney.....Atlanta.
Callie A. McKinley.....Atlanta.
Eva J. Montgomery.....Eatonton.
Sallie A. Murphy.....Atlanta.
Annie D. Oakes.....Yazoo City, Miss.
Mary A. Oakes.....Yazoo City, Miss.
Nellie E. Porter.....Columbus.
Annie S. Reid.....Atlanta.
Rachel R. Rogers.....Savannah.
Daisy A. L. Sherard.....Atlanta.
Bessie M. Simmons.....Griffin.
M. Edwina Taylor.....Atlanta.
Annie M. Walton.....Augusta.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS.

Josephine E. Blackman.....Atlanta.
Inez V. Cantey.....Atlanta.
Chlora Garner.....Atlanta.
Martha E. Glenn.....Atlanta.
Carrie V. Hazley.....Cuthbert.
Mary E. Major.....Savannah.
Mrs. Mamie E. Marshall.....Atlanta.
Bessie Miles.....Atlanta.
Ruby E. Moses.....Atlanta.
Hattie E. Nichols.....Atlanta.
Annie E. Patterson.....Atlanta.
B. Roberta E. Robb.....Bainbridge.
Fannie M. Settles.....Atlanta.
Birdie I. Thomas.....Atlanta.
Jessie M. Webster.....Savannah.

JUNIOR CLASS.

M. Nellie Adams.....Birmingham, Ala.
Florene P. Banks.....Jackson.
Lilla M. Barner.....Atlanta.
Mamie M. Barner.....Atlanta.
Rosa L. Berry.....Jackson.
Mattie L. Billups.....Atlanta.
Amanda M. Borders.....Rome.
Charlotte Bowen.....Atlanta.
Shelby L. Boynton.....Atlanta.
Hannah Bright.....Albany.
Annie L. C. Brooks.....Atlanta.
Georgia S. Brown.....Augusta.
Lucy Bufford.....Atlanta.
Helen V. Buggs.....Brunswick.
Alberta Burks.....Atlanta.

Luella Burney	Atlanta.
Meltia Cameron	Atlanta.
Sallie M. Carter	Washington.
Clinton A. Clark	Savannah.
Mary L. Coachman	Atlanta.
Ceneilla Collum	Bainbridge.
Manassa V. Collum	Bainbridge.
Martha S. Connor	Aiken, S. C.
Mary T. Cooke	Atlanta.
Eva M. Davis	Atlanta.
Vasti Davis	Atlanta.
Susie Dickerson	Atlanta.
Evanga L. Doke	Atlanta.
Mary L. Fair	Marietta.
Pallee E. Fortson	Jonesboro.
Marion B. Garrett	Rome.
Georgia A. Greenwood	Atlanta.
Estella O. Hall	Atlanta.
Josephine T. Harris	Atlanta.
Mattie L. Harris	Atlanta.
Sadie E. Holmes	Atlanta.
Julia C. Howard	Atlanta.
Bessie E. Jackson	Atlanta.
Mamie L Jackson	Atlanta.
Fannie E. James	Atlanta.
Carrie L. Jenkins	Atlanta.
Emma L. Jenkins	Atlanta.
Lelia A. Johnson	Macon.
Nannie L. Johnson	Birmingham, Ala.
Maggie Jones	Atlanta.
Blanche P. Kent	Yazoo City, Miss.
Mary B. Kent	Yazoo City, Miss.
Annie E. King	Atlanta.
Lilla M. Long	Atlanta.
Katie B. McClendon	Atlanta.
Mary E. McKinley	Atlanta.
Annie L. Morris	Atlanta.
Mattie F. Oliver	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Nannie L. Perry	Atlanta.
Ola Perry	Atlanta.
Rosa A. Pettigrew	Atlanta.
Lettie J. Powell	Yazoo City, Miss.
Katie C. Price	Columbus.
Arline E. Pruden	Atlanta.
Alice Reece	Atlanta.
Lula Reece	Atlanta.
Minnie L. Reid	Atlanta.
Blanche M. Richardson	Atlanta.
Clifford E. Smith	Atlanta.

Lottie E. Smith.....Atlanta.
Mary L. Smith.....Madison.
Pennie B. Speer.....Atlanta.
Julia D. Stubbs.....Atlanta.
Georgia E. Tatnall.....Brunswick.
Bazoline Usher.....Covington.
Madeline E. Victory.....Savannah.
Emma J. Walker.....Atlanta.
Janie L. White.....Atlanta.
Lilla D. Williams.....Atlanta.
Annie L. Wilson.....Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Maud S. Wright.....Milledgeville.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS.

College Course.

Senior Class	4	
Junior Class	6	
Sophomore Class	5	
Freshman Class	15	30

Preparatory Course.

Senior Class	16	
Middle Class	40	
Junior Class	35	91

Normal Course.

Senior Class	31	
Senior Middle Class	20	
Junior Middle Class	15	
Junior Class	76	142

Whole number of Students	263
Boys	87
Girls	176
Boarders	118
Day Pupils	145
Number of Counties in Georgia represented	30
Number of States represented	4

Note:—This year no student is enrolled in the catalogue unless he has been here a sufficient length of time, and has done sufficiently good work, to have received at least some credit for work satisfactorily accomplished in the course in which he is enrolled.

ALUMNI.

THEOLOGICAL CLASS.

1876.

Richard Henry Carter, A. M ..... In Business ..... Atlanta.
George Simeon Smith, A. M ..... *Deceased*, 1894.
Joseph Edward Smith ..... Pastor ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.

COLLEGE GRADUATES.

[*Sc. Signifies Scientific.*]

1876.

William Henry Crogman, A.M., Prof. Latin & Greek, Clark Univ., Atlanta.
Samuel Benjamin Morse, A. M., ... Music Teacher ..... Savannah.
Edgar James Penney, A. M ..... Pastor N. and I. Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.
London Humes Waters ..... *Deceased*, 1882.
Henry Harrison Williams ..... Mail Agent ..... Atlanta.
Richard Robert Wright, A.M., LL. D., Pres. State Indust'l College, Savannah.

1877.

James Snowden Harper, A. M ..... Mail Agent ..... Augusta.
William Francis Jackson, A. M .... Prin. Public School, Jacksonville, Fla.
John McIntosh ..... Prin. Public School ..... Savannah.

1878.

Nathaniel DeLamotta Harris ..... *Deceased*, 1879.
William Henry Harris ..... *Deceased*, 1888.
Jacob Golden Hutchins, A. M ..... Pension Dep't ..... Washington, D. C.
Arthur William Upshaw ..... *Deceased*, 1892.

1879.

John Lewis Dart, A. M., D. D ..... Pastor ..... Charleston, S. C.
Peter Augustus Denegall ..... Mail Carrier ..... Savannah.
Fletcher Hamilton Henderson ..... Prin. Howard Nor. School, Cuthbert.
Edward Posey Johnson ..... Gen. Educational Missionary, Atlanta.
Edward Johnson Stewart ..... *Deceased*, 1884.

1880.

Thomas Marshall Dent.....Mail Agent.....Rome.
William Eagan Hightower.....Teacher.....Austin, Tex.
Drayton Hardy Maffet, *Sc*.....In Business.....Tucson, Arizona.
Thomas Francis Park Roberts.....*Deceased*, 1883.
Robert Lloyd Smith.....Prin. Nor. School.....Oakland, Tex.

1881.

Benjamin Franklin Hartwell, *Sc*...Teacher.....Valdosta.
Preston Brooks Peters, *Sc*.....*Deceased*, 1885.
Charles Rice.....Prin. Public School.....Dallas, Tex.
Paul Edward Spratlin, A.M., M.D., Physician.....Denver, Col.
Butler Romulus Wilson, A. M.....Lawyer.....Boston, Mass.

1882.

Oswell Augustus Combs.....Prof. Greek, Morris Brown Coll., Atlanta.
Henry Lucius Walker, A. M.....Prin. Public School.....Augusta.

1883.

John Thomas Grant.....Capt. 48th Infantry, Philippine Islands.
James Augustus Henry.....Prin. High School, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Charles William Luckie, A. M., Teacher Nor. School, Prairie View, Tex.

1884.

William Hoxie Johnson.....*Deceased*, 1891.
Abraham Louis Tucker.....Mail Agent.....Savannah.
John William Whitaker, A. M.....Pastor.....Savannah.

1885.

Moses Jefferson Johnson.....Prin. Public School.....Ennis, Tex.
Leigh Benjamin Maxwell.....Sec. Intnl. S. S. Convention.....Decatur.

1886.

Mary E. (Badger) Cummings, A. M.....Galveston, Tex.
LaFayette McKeene Hershaw.....Clerk in Land Office, Washington, D. C.
James Reynolds Porter, D. D. S.....Dentist.....Atlanta.
John William Young.....*Deceased*, 1891.

1887.

Lewis Sherman Clark, *Sc*., A. M.....Prin. Knox Institute.....Athens.
Abraham Lincoln Gaines, A. M.....Pastor.....Portsmouth, Va.
William Henry Goosby.....In Business.....Boston, Mass.
Samuel Alpheus Ward.....Clerk in War Dept., Washington, D. C.

1889.

Preston McKinsey Edwards, M. D., Physician.....St. Joseph, Mo.
Simeon Palmer Lloyd, M. D.....Physician.....Savannah.
Horace Hudson Lomax.....Teacher.....Abbeville, S. C.

1890.

Henry Alexander Hunt, Supt. Indust'l Dept., Biddle Univ., Charlotte, N.C.
William Baxter Matthews.....Prin. Public School.....Atlanta.
Floyd Grant Snelson, Ph. D.....Presiding Elder, Sierra Leone, Africa.

1891.

Thomas Jefferson Bell.....Pastor.....Selma, Ala.
Silas Xavier Floyd, A. M.....Pastor.....Augusta.
William Oscar Murphy.....In Business.....Atlanta.
Loring Brainerd Palmer, A. M., M. D., Physician.....Chicago.
Julius Clifton Styles.....Prin. Public School.....Dawson.

1893.

James Albert Bray.....Prin. Public School.....Athens.
Henry Moses Porter, LL. B.....Lawyer.....Augusta.

1894.

Benjamin Franklin Allen, Prof. Greek, Lincoln Inst., Jefferson City, Mo.
Nathaniel White Collier.....Pres. Fla. Baptist College, Jacksonville, Fla.
James Thomas Hodges.....Prin. Public School.....Gonzales, Tex.
John DeBaptiste Jackson.....Prin. Public School.....Mexico, Mo.
James William Johnson.....Prin. Public School, Jacksonville, Fla.
Samuel Arthur Stripling.....Pastor.....Griffin.
George Alexander Towns.....College Student.....Cambridge, Mass.

1895.

Martha Freeman Childs.....Teacher Lincoln Institute, Marion, Ala.
Arthur Cuthbert Holmes.....Prin. Public School.....Albany.
Georgia Louise Palmer.....Teacher Walker Institute.....Augusta.
Wm. Demosthenes Thomas, Prof. Nat. Sci., State Nor. Sch., Frankfort, Ky.

1896.

Albert Berry Cooper.....Prin. Eddy High School, Milledgeville.
Felix Alonzo Curtright.....Prin. Ga. N. & I. Institute, Greensboro.
Noah Wesley Curtright.....Prin. Walker Institute.....Augusta.
Fanny Tripp Habersham.....*Deceased*, 1900.
Beatrice Damaris (McGhee) Curtright, Teacher.....Augusta.

1897.

Robert Washington Gadsden.....Teacher Knox Institute.....Athens.
Mabel Louise Keith.....Teacher N. & I. Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.
Stephen Alexander Peters.....Theological Student.....Atlanta.
George Francis Smith.....*Deceased*, 1900.

1898.

Ophelia Olivia Brooks.....Teacher Paine Institute,.....Augusta.
Alonzo Hertzel Brown, Tea. Sci., J. K. Brick Nor. & Agric. School, Enfield, N. C.
Julia Goodwin Childs.....Teacher.....Athens.

1899.

Alberta Theresa Badger.....Atlanta.
Carrie Elizabeth Brydie.....Teacher Haines Institute.....Augusta.
William Jefferson Decatur.....Teacher Tougaloo Univ., Tougaloo, Miss.
Ruth Marian Harris.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
George Francis Porter.....Teacher N. & I. Institute, Anniston, Ala.
Joseph Taylor Porter.....In Business.....Charleston, S. C.
William Andrew Rogers.....Work on Paris Exhibit.....Marietta.
John Perry Seabrooke, Jr.....In Business.....Charleston, S. C.
Julia Ophelia Wright.....Student.....Philadelphia, Pa.

NORMAL GRADUATES.

1873.

Adella (Cleveland) Jones.....Savannah.
Lucy C. Laney, A. M.....Principal Haines Institute, Augusta.
Elizabeth (Outlaw) Smith.....Matron State Nor. School, Winston, N.C.
Mrs. Julia Turner.....Supt. A. U. Laundry.....Atlanta.

1874.

Clara E. (Jones) King.....Macon.
Jennie S. (Morris) Lee.....Teacher.....Albany.
Georgia M. (Swift) King.....Atlanta.
Martha A. (Upshaw) Ford.....Teacher Morris Brown Coll., Atlanta.

1875.

Sarah J. (Flemister) Butler.....Teacher.....Savannah.
Mary E. (Ingraham) Hill.....Teacher.....Unadilla.
Sarah J. Thomas.....Prin. Shepard School.....Macon.
Fannie A. Wilson.....*Deceased*, 1880.

1876.

Alice B. S. Miller.....Teacher.....Savannah.
George W. F. Phillips.....Pastor.....Lumber City.
Anna F. (White) Shaw.....Brunswick.
Jones O. Wimbish.....*Deceased*, 1877.

1877.

M. Blanche (Curtis) Walker.....Marshallville.
Pattie M. (Hall) Johnson.....*Deceased*, 1880.
Cosmo P. Jordan.....In Business.....Atlanta.
Hattie Latimer.....New York, N.Y.
Willianna (Lewis) Taylor.....Teacher.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lavinia C. (Mott) Crogman.....Atlanta.
Susie V. (Whitic) Watts.....Teacher.....Gainesville, Fla.
Lavinia (Wimbish) Dennis.....So. Atlanta.

1878.

Mildred A. (Brown) Phillips.....Teacher.....Macon.
Indiana M. (Clark) Henry.....Prin. Public School.....Atlanta.
Estella (Crosby) Penney.....Tuskegee, Ala.
Ellen (Crump) Harper.....Augusta.
James H. DeLamotta.....Clerk in Treas. Dept., Washington, D.C.
Elizabeth (Easley) Holmes.....Macon.
Lillie D. (Flemister) McCoy.....*Deceased*, 1882.
Thomas C. Shepard.....*Deceased*, 1880.
Maria (Smith) Webb.....*Deceased*, 1889.
Artaway J. Tabb.....Chicago, Ill.
Ellen M. (Townsley) Pitts.....*Deceased*, 1889.

1879.

Effie B. (Escridge) Brandon.....Atlanta.
Maria B. (Guion) Harris.....Salisbury, N. C.

1880

Emma A. (Escridge) Williams.....Atlanta.

George W. Green ..... *Deceased*, 1886.
William C. Green ..... Teacher ..... Albany.
Eliza (Jones) Staley ..... *Deceased*, 1884.
Charlotte E. (Monroe) Hershaw ..... Washington, D. C.
Rosa (Morehead) Bass ..... Atlanta.
Carrie B. (Pope) Cook ..... Chicago, Ill.
Ella M. (Pope) King ..... Teacher ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Mary E. (Pope) McCree ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Mary O. (Tate) Cater ..... Atlanta.
Sallie J. (White) Ryan ..... Washington, D. C.
Fannie J. (Wilson) Jackson ..... Atlanta.

1881.

Arrie D. Badger ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Cora C. (Calhoun) Horn ..... Little Rock, Ark.
Helen (Coles) Young ..... Teacher ..... Springfield, Mo.
Laura A. (Fambro) Oliver ..... Little Rock, Ark.
Ida E. (Ferrand) Smith ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mrs. Hattie Henry ..... *Deceased*, 1894.
Adella (Hunt) Logan ..... Teacher N. & I. Inst. ..... Tuskegee, Ala.
Carrie E. (Jones) Young ..... Atlanta.
Ella M. (Thomas) Landrum ..... Teacher Morris Brown Coll. ..... Atlanta.
Mrs. Lavinia Watts ..... Teacher ..... Little Rock, Ark.
Jennie F. (Wynn) White ..... Teacher ..... Augusta.
Minnie F. (Young) Davis ..... Teacher ..... Athens.

1882.

Nancy A. (Baber) Lomax ..... Teacher ..... Little Rock, Ark.
Mary E. (Badger) Cummings, A. M ..... Galveston, Tex.
Cecile L. (Barefield) Pettus ..... Jersey City, N. J.
Maria A. (Harmon) Cuthbert ..... *Deceased*, 1896.
Sallie E. (Holsey) Rice ..... Dallas, Tex.
Georgia E. (Mitchell) Clark ..... Rome.
Sallie U. (Nelms) Frickland ..... Bainbridge.
Anna B. (Powers) Bond ..... Austin, Ill.
Emma W. (Saxon) Simmons ..... Teacher ..... Americus.
Frances A. (Smith) Murchison ..... Savannah.

1883.

Janie A. (Brown) Garnett ..... Teacher ..... Brunswick.
Paul C. Coley, M. D ..... Teacher ..... Hawkinsville.
Carrie (Cox) Rakestraw ..... Los Angeles, Cal.
Jessie C. (Craig) Turner ..... Washington, D. C.
Laura L. (Holbrook) LeCane ..... Washington, D. C.
Mattie (Iverson) Heard ..... Teacher ..... Athens.
William C. McLester ..... Teacher ..... Sanford, Fla.
Geraldine E. (Raney) McLester ..... *Deceased*, 1899.
Katie E. (Short) Wright ..... *Deceased*, 1893.
Mattie Stafford ..... *Deceased*, 1887.
Annie B. Thomas ..... Teacher Morris Brown Coll. ..... Atlanta.
Dinah P. (Watts) Pace, Teacher & Manager Orphans' Home, Covington.
Clifford R. Wright ..... *Deceased*, 1887.

1884.

Mary D. (Bell) Burson ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Susie E. (Carter) Huson ..... Harriman, Tenn.
Mary S. (Goosby) Crumbly ..... Atlanta.
Elnora P. (Koockogey) Frazier ..... Teacher ..... Anniston, Ala.
Emma (Nelson) White ..... Teacher ..... Lutherville.
Katie (Nelson) Goosby ..... Atlanta.
Mary F. Pullin ..... *Deceased*, 1897.
Sarah V. Maxwell ..... Teacher ..... Lexington.
Amanda L. (Richardson) Starks ..... Atlanta.
Dora B. Spencer ..... *Deceased*, 1897.
Amanda F. Woodward ..... Teacher ..... Fort Worth, Tex.

1885.

Rachel C. (Baker) Olney ..... Lowell, Fla.
Lizzie H. (Davis) Carey ..... Chicago, Ill.
Mary C. Jackson ..... Teacher Haines Institute ..... Augusta.
Rosa D. (Lawson) Stoney ..... Augusta.
Anna (Wade) Richardson ..... Prin. Lamson School ..... Marshallville.
Chlora L. White ..... Teacher ..... South Atlanta.

1886.

Anna (Alexander) Mahaffey ..... *Deceased*, 1899.
Ella P. Baker ..... Student Spelman Seminary ..... Atlanta.
Maggie N. (Baker) Wimbish ..... Atlanta.
Florida M. (Beale) Phillips ..... Atlanta.
Sarah A. (Cashin) Brown ..... Jacksonville, Fla.
Hattie G. Escridge ..... In Business ..... Atlanta.
Carrie L. (Fambro) Still ..... Teacher in Normal School, Woodville, Miss.
John B. Greenwood ..... Mail Carrier ..... Atlanta.
Mary F. (Hankerson) Allen ..... Los Angeles, Cal.
Mary U. (Jackson) Wade ..... Westside, Miss.
Emma A. (Myrick) Henry ..... Chattanooga, Tenn.
Clara C. (Thomas) Maxwell ..... Decatur.
Abram B. Tolbert ..... *Deceased*, 1896.

1887.

Lilla E. Badger ..... Teacher ..... Dallas, Tex.
Willie C. Bryant ..... Birmingham, Ala.
Georgia A. (Knox) Horton ..... Teacher ..... Savannah.
Florence H. (Martin) Frazier ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
Susie F. Morton ..... Teacher Knox Institute ..... Athens.
Estella B. (Pullin) Thomas ..... Atlanta.
Joseph A. Sanders ..... *Deceased*, 1895.
Luke W. Stokeling ..... *Deceased*, 1889.

1888.

Amanda D. (Frazier) Wimberly ..... Teacher Haines Institute ..... Augusta.
Marhoda A. (Hill) Ross ..... Teacher ..... Atlanta.
Mary A. (Hill) Grant ..... Atlanta.
Cornelia T. (Johnson) Hart ..... Washington, D. C.
Estella B. (Jordan) Thompson ..... Arlington, Va.

Alice M. (McGhan) Hoyt....Preceptress Wiley University, Marshall, Tex.
Candace R. McGhee.....Teacher .....Atlanta.
Mattie J. (McHenry) Kane.....Rome.
Susan H. Porter.....Teacher N. & I.Institute, Tuskegee, Ala.
Annie J. (Raney)Hamilton.....Sanford,Fla.
Ella O. (Summers) McRee.....Atlanta.
Lizzie B. (Washington) Stipes.....Teacher.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Minnie (Wright) Price.....So. Atlanta.

1889.

Mary L. (Austin) Jefferson.....Teacher.....Athens.
Carrie Z. Badger.....Teacher.....Athens.
Waterloo M.(Bullock)Snelson.....Teacher.....Athens.
Nellie M. (Cook)Hamilton.....Atlanta.
Clara E. (Davenport)Holmes.....Prairie View, Tex.
Annina J. (Harrison) Pitts.....Atlanta.
Florence S. (Johnson) Hunt.....Charlotte, N. C.
Gwendoline(Lyman) Hedges.....*Deceased,* 1895.
Mary A. (McGee) Styles.....Teacher.....Dawson.
Mrs. Emma P.(Quarterman)Tyson.....Gainesville,Fla.
Mary A. (Snelson) Cooper.....Teacher.....Waycross.
Susie V. Stewart.....Teacher.....Thebes.

1890.

Katie (Alexander) Davis.....*Deceased,* 1898.
Lizzie M. (Cox) Burch.....Atlanta.
Mary A. Cox.....Supt. Laundry.....Decatur.
Ella E. (Cochrane) Whitfield.....Teacher.....Marshallville.
Meta M. (Dolly) Hearst.....Teacher.....Jonesville, Fla.
Sarah A. Dozier.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Virginia C. Dozier.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Celestia C. Ivy.....*Deceased,*1894.
Hattie M. Jones.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Allean L. Love.....*Deceased,*1892.
Minnie L. Perry.....Teacher Carrie Steele Orphanage, Atlanta.
Fannie L. (Scott) Davis.....Teacher.....Tifton.
Martha L. (Williams) Logan.....Macon.

1891.

Henrietta R. (Adams) Faduma.....Troy, N. C.
Helena M. (Brown) Cobb.....Barnesville.
Julia M. (Brown) Cooper.....Teacher.....Milledgeville.
Lula B. (Cook)Phillips.....*Deceased,*1895.
Nancy A. (Davis) Tate.....Atlanta.
Emma L. Holmes.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Eleanor B. (Howard) Murphy.....Atlanta.
Rena L. (Keith) Benson.....Atlanta.
Adrienne E. (McNeil) Herndon....Teacher, Atlanta University, Atlanta.

1892.

M. Agnes Boswell.....Teacher.....Atlanta.
Mary E. Chinn.....Teacher.....Augusta.
Mary E. (Keller) Curtright.....*Deceased,* 1898.

Mary A. (Love) Lightner		Raleigh, N. C.
Ida B. Pollard	Teacher	Atlanta.
Nineveh (Rogers) Jackson		Birmingham, Ala.
Hattie M. (Sturdivant) Spain		Atlanta.
M. Pearl Westmoreland	Teacher	Atlanta.
Katie E. Wood		*Deceased*, 1895.

1893.

Fannie B. (Blount) Henderson		Jackson.
Mary E. Brittain	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mattie B. Davis	Teacher	Athens.
Rosa C. Deveaux		*Deceased*, 1895.
Georgia B. Douglass	Teacher	Atlanta.
Rosa L. Garner	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mary (Graves) Way	Teacher	Fitzgerald.
Emma S. (Morton) Hodges	Teacher	Gonzales, Tex.
Mattie L. (Sykes) Woodall		Atlanta.
Jessie L. (Thompson) Smith	Teacher	Palatka, Fla.
Eliza B. Twiggs	Teacher	Augusta.
Sarah E. (Walker) Beasley		Atlanta.
Mary F. Wilson		*Deceased*, 1894.

1894.

Mattie B. Armand	Teacher	Augusta.
Ella E. Davis	Teacher	Atlanta.
Laura C. Davis	Teacher	Atlanta.
Corinne E. Dozier	Teacher	Unionville.
Lydia E. (Grant) Allen		Atlanta.
Elizabeth R. (Holmes) Griffin	Teacher	Albany.
Mrs. Anna S. Ingraham	Teacher	Tallapoosa.
Judia C. Jackson	Teacher	Athens.
Jennie L. Lloyd	Teacher	Savannah.
Ella L. Miller	Teacher	Jacksonville, Fla.
Aurora V. Peters	Teacher	New Orleans, La.
Mamie L. (Reeves) McGruder		Atlanta.
Savannah Sorrell	Teacher	Marietta.
N. Estelle Taylor	Teacher	Rome.
Bessie H. Whitley		Atlanta.
Mamie L. Williams	Teacher	Sandersville.

1895.

Julia J. Blount	Teacher Nor. School	Albany.
Mamie R. Cole	Teacher	Atlanta.
Willie A. (Dennis) Weeks		Columbus.
Temperance C. Johnson	Teacher	Charlotte, N. C.
Mattie E. Watts	Teacher	Indian Springs.
Janie C. (Wright) Sloan		*Deceased*, 1899.

1896.

Celia R. Brooks	Teacher	Tugelo.
Ara A. Cooke	Teacher	Atlanta.
Annie B. (Evans) Faison		Atlanta.

Daisy F. Fambro	Teacher	Atlanta.
Emma L. Gleeton	Teacher	Atlanta.
Annie M. (Graves) Means		Norfolk, Va.
Ruth M. Harris	Teacher	Atlanta.
Anna E. Maxwell	Teacher	Inglewood.
Carrie McHenry	Teacher	Atlanta.
Alice O'Neal		*Deceased*, 1899.
Mary M. Smith	Teacher	Atlanta.
Mollie L. Sorrell	Teacher	Marietta.
Mattie L. M. Turner	Teacher Knox Inst.	Athens.
Mabel M. White	Teacher	Marshallville.
Stella E. White	Teacher	Atlanta.
Ida C. Williams	Teacher	Atlanta.

1897.

Annie M. Brown	Teacher	Covington.
Anna O. Clark	Teacher	Atlanta.
Alice B. Clithrall	Teacher	Columbus.
Anna B. Hooker	Teacher	Cuthbert.
Nellie H. McNair	Teacher	Columbus.
Minnie C. Wiggins	Teacher	Andersonville.
Mary M. Wright	Teacher	Athens.

1898.

Mamie E. Hamilton	Teacher	Eatonton.
Eva S. Henderson	Teacher	Marshall, Tex.
Amanda M. Hill	Teacher	Atlanta.
Aletha R. Howard	Teacher Knox Inst.	Athens.
Sarah L. Hunt	Teacher N. & I. Institute,	Tuskegee, Ala.
Lena M. Jones	Teacher	Atlanta.
Harriette M. Landrum	Teacher	Atlanta.
Rosa M. Porter	Teacher	Madison.
J. Ethel Purcell	Teacher	Brunswick.
Minnie C. (Reid) Davis	Teacher Knox Inst.	Athens.
Bessie B. Taylor		Atlanta.
Rosa M. Weaver	Teacher	Birmingham, Ala.
S. Fannie Wingfield	Teacher	Atlanta.

1899.

S. Louise Allen	Teacher	Sycorax.
Annie L. Clark	Teacher	Rome.
Sallie M. Ellis	Teacher	Milledgeville.
Pearl T. Henry		Atlanta.
Nettie A. Houston	Teacher	Savannah.
Madeline R. Shivery	Teacher	Savannah.
Susie M. Simpson	Teacher	Lithonia.
Bessie E. Smith		Atlanta.
Lucy R. Smith	Teacher	Atlanta.
Josie L. Sorrell		Marietta.
Carrie C. Thomas		Atlanta.
Zola L. (Usher) Crolley		Covington.

Summary of Graduates and their Occupations.

	*COLLEGE.		NORMAL.		†TOTAL.	
	No.	Per Cent.	No.	Per Cent.	No.	Per Cent.
TOTAL	94	100.0	261	100.0	†353	100.0
Male	83	88.3	14	5.4	97	27.5
Female	11	11.7	247	94.6	†256	72 5
Living	82	87.2	229	87.7	†309	87.5
Dead	12	12.8	32	12.3	44	12.5
LIVING	82	100.0	229	100.0	†309	100.0
Male	72	87.8	8	3.5	80	25.9
Female	10	12.2	221	96.5	†229	74.1
OCCUPATIONS.						
Teachers	43	52.5	132	57.7	§174	56.6
Religious Work	11	13.4	1	.4	12	3.9
Gov. Service	10	12.2	2	.9	12	3.9
Business	6	7.3	2	.9	8	2.6
Physicians	4	4.9	.....	.....	4	1.3
Lawyers	2	2.4	.....	.....	2	.6
Students	3	3.7	1	.4	4	1.3
Dentist	1	1.2	.....	.....	1	.3
Superintending Laundry	.....	.....	2	.9	2	.6
Married Women not otherwise designated	1	1.2	80	34.9	§80	25.9
Undesignated	1	1.2	9	3.9	10	3.0

*Including three graduates from a theological course.
†Two students graduated in two departments.
§One in two departments.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 032516418